

BERETTA

 BERETTA



2004 CATALOG

TABLE OF CONTENTS

9 **FIELD GRADE SHOTGUNS**

47 **COMPETITION SHOTGUNS**

67 **RIFLES**

91 **PISTOLS & HOME PROTECTION**

121 **KNIVES**

137 **CASES & ACCESSORIES**

183 **CLOTHING**

214 **PREMIUM & GALLERY**


WWW.BERETTAUSA.COM



The Beretta legacy of craftsmanship and innovation dates back to 1526. Since then, its firearms, clothing and accessories have continued to define the art of hunting and shooting, creating new traditions in quality for each generation. A direct reflection of this heritage, the new product introductions for 2004 are no exception:

- 687 Silver Pigeon III & V
- A391 Xtrema 3.5 Max 4 HD
- Stampede Inox & Stampede Marshall
- U22 Neos Carbine Kit
- 92/96 Steel I
- Cougar Inox
- DT10 Trident L Sporting
- T3 Varmint & T3 Tactical
- Sako 75 Models in 270 & 300 WSM
- Beretta Hunting & Shooting Clothing
- Beretta Knives & Shooting Accessories

In this catalog you will find the Beretta products that are currently offered for sale in the USA. We encourage you to visit a Beretta dealer near you to see their selection of products available.

Visit www.berettausa.com or call 1.800.528.7453 to find the Beretta dealer nearest you. Dealers listed on our website with the following Dealer Showcase symbol  offer the widest range of firearms, clothing and accessories.



Note: Prices and specifications in this catalog supersede all previous publications and are subject to change without notice.

Note: Beretta USA UPC ID Number is 0-82442.

Mobilchoke® Optima-Choke®, Optima-Bore® are registered trademarks of Pietro Beretta S.p.A.

Hardwoods™ is a trademark of Bill Jordan's Realtree.

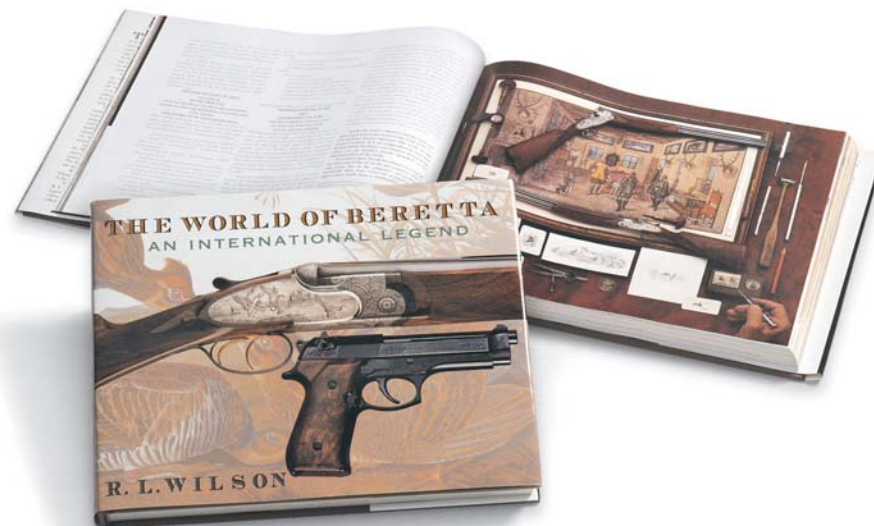
Wetlands™ and Max-4™ are trademarks of Bill Jordan's Advantage.

Advantage® is a registered trademark.

Realtree® is a registered trademark.

Note: Beretta reserves the right to change specifications without prior notice. Beretta is not responsible for typographical errors contained in this catalog.

THE WORLD OF BERETTA - AN INTERNATIONAL LEGEND



Published to celebrate the 475th Anniversary of the world's oldest gunmaker and oldest industrial firm, "The World of Beretta – An International Legend" is a fascinating 400 pages-plus journey through the unique history and culture of Fabbrica d'Armi Pietro Beretta S.p.A.

World-renowned firearms and engraving expert R.L. Wilson guides us through ten scintillating chapters, fully illustrated with over 380 photographs, plus drawings, paintings and engravings. As well as showcasing the development of the company's innovative firearms throughout the generations, this comprehensive work also provides a rare, intimate glimpse into the proud Beretta family.

Please see page 141 for more information.

DEALERS

The following pages list dealers that stock Beretta products. Dealers marked with an asterisk (*) are Beretta Showcase Dealers. These showcase dealers carry the widest selection of Beretta products. We encourage you to visit the one nearest you and welcome to the World of Beretta.

Name	City	State	Zip	Prefix	Phone
GREAT NORTHERN G INC.	Anchorage	AK	99507	907	563-3006
GUN RUNNERS, LLC	Anchorage	AK	99515	907	245-5486
SILWOOD PLANTATION	Alpine	AL	35014	256	362-3961
LOCUMS OUTDOOR SPORTS, INC.	Auburn	AL	36830	334	826-9791
MINNOW BUCKET	Autaugaville	AL	36003	334	365-2023
* SIMMONS SPORTING GOODS	Bessemer	AL	35020	205	425-4720
* ARLIES GREAT OUTDOORS	Birmingham	AL	35242	205	980-0421
ACADEMY - TRUSSVILLE	Birmingham	AL	35235	205	661-1140
* MARK'S OUTDOOR SPORTS, INC.	Birmingham	AL	35216	205	822-2010
* BIG DADDY'S OUTDOORS	Bridgeport	AL	35740	256	495-9225
ANDREWS HARDWARE	Citronelle	AL	36522	251	866-5554
WILBORN OUTDOORS & FEED	Cullman	AL	35055	256	737-9595
* DELTA OUTFITTERS	Daphne	AL	36526	251	625-8099
BUCK'S OUTDOORS, LLC	Dothan	AL	36301	334	699-2825
SOUTHERN OUTDOOR SPORTS	Dothan	AL	36301	334	793-4590
GALA GAS COMPANY, INC.	Eufaula	AL	36027	334	687-2603
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Florence	AL	35806	256	760-4211
* SPORTSMAN EXCHANGE INC.	Gadsden	AL	35901	256	546-9609
CROSSROADS KWIK MART, INC.	Hefflin	AL	36264	256	253-2254
ACADEMY	Homewood	AL	35209	205	945-9998
ACADEMY	Hoover	AL	35244	205	403-6145
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Huntsville	AL	35806	256	922-9912
J.C.'S GUN AND TACKLE	Huntsville	AL	35816	256	539-9688
WILEY OUTDOOR SPORTS	Huntsville	AL	35816	256	837-3920
SPORTSMAN'S CENTER, INC.	Jasper	AL	35501	205	387-7678
FIVE STAR PLANTATION	Kellyton	AL	35089	256	234-0900
ACADEMY	Mobile	AL	36608	251	344-0047
* MCCOY OUTDOOR CO.	Mobile	AL	36606	251	473-1080
* MOBILE SHOOTING CENTER INC.	Mobile	AL	36608	251	633-8629
WARD'S SPORTING GOODS	Mobile	AL	36618	334	471-1137
JOE'S DISCOUNT HUNTING SUPPLIES, INC.	Montgomery	AL	36116	334	288-2223
* WOODS & WATER, INC.	Northport	AL	35476	205	333-1214
STORY'S, INC.	Opelika	AL	36801	334	745-7642
WINFREY'S SPORTSMAN'S PARADISE	Oxford	AL	36203	256	835-0460
PETERSON GUNSMITHING INC.	Phenix	AL	36867	334	297-5171
* DEPENDABLE TRUE VALUE HARDWARE	Russellville	AL	35653	256	332-0332
* WALTER CRAIG "THE SPORTSMAN HDQTRS"	Selma	AL	36702	334	875-7935
SHOALS OUTDOOR SPORTS	Tuscumbia	AL	35674	256	389-8150
COUNTRY OUTDOORS, INC.	Wedowee	AL	36278	256	357-9095
TANNEHILL SPORTING CLAYS, LTD.	Woodstock	AL	35188	205	938-3379
* BALLISTIC SPECIALTIES	Batesville	AR	72501	800	276-2550
MELTON'S	Batesville	AR	72501	870	612-8522
* HAWKS INC.	Blytheville	AR	72315	870	763-8288
AL'S GUNS	Bull Shoals	AR	72619	870	445-2303
CROSS CREEK SPTG GOODS INC.	Fort Smith	AR	72901	479	646-5251
ROCKY POINT SPORTING GOODS, INC.	Fort Smith	AR	72916	479	996-2522
AREGOS PAWN & GUN	Hot Springs	AR	71913	501	760-2330
MAXIMUM SPORTING GOODS	Monticello	AR	71655	870	367-2505
FORT THOMPSON SPORTING GOODS	North Little Rock	AR	72117	501	945-1299
A-1 PAWN OF RUSSELLVILLE, INC.	Russellville	AR	72802	479	968-4106
ULTIMATE OUTDOORS	Searcy	AR	72143	501	268-1889
* MACK'S SPORT SHOP	Stuttgart	AR	72160	870	673-3269
* OZARK SPORTSMAN SUPPLY	Tontitown	AR	72770	479	361-1200
RED BARN SPORTS CENTER	West Memphis	AR	72301	870	732-1484
BEAR MOUNTAIN, INC.	Mesa	AZ	85204	480	926-7161
LEGENDARY GUNS, INC.	Phoenix	AZ	85015	602	242-1195
* DON'S SPORT SHOP, INC.	Scottsdale	AZ	85257	480	946-5313
OSHMANS	Tempe	AZ	85282	208	344-2037
BKM G'S, INC.	Tucson	AZ	85716	520	881-7074

JENSENS ARIZONA SPORTSMAN-PIMA	Tucson	AZ	85712	520	325-3346
SPRAGUE'S SPORTS, INC.	Yuma	AZ	85364	928	726-0022
ARM U.S.A.	Anaheim	CA	92806	714	520-4600
* PACIFIC SPORTING ARMS	Azusa	CA	91702	626	633-1002
AMMO DUMP	Bakersfield	CA	93309	661	327-1976
SECOND AMENDMENT SPORTS	Bakersfield	CA	93308	661	323-4512
VALLEY GUN SHOP	Bakersfield	CA	93301	661	325-9468
CD FIREARMS	Burbank	CA	91505	818	303-0175
SPORTSMEN'S SUPPLY	Campbell	CA	95008	408	377-0647
SG DISTRIBUTING INC.	Chino	CA	91710	909	590-7425
KITTLE'S OUTDOOR AND SPORT CO.	Colusa	CA	95932	530	458-4868
BOULEVARD AUTO PARTS	Compton	CA	90221	310	635-8024
SPORTSMART	Concord	CA	94520	288	232-2981
GRANT BOYS	Costa Mesa	CA	92627	949	645-3400
* MARTIN B. RETTING	Culver City	CA	90232	310	837-2412
PACIFIC MARINE ENGINEERING	Eureka	CA	95501	707	442-9206
GART SPORTS	Fontana	CA	92337	303	863-7159
SPORTSMART	Fontana	CA	92335	775	828-1234
TURNER'S OUTDOORSMAN	Fountain Valley	CA	92708	714	965-5151
* HERB BAUER SPORTING GOODS, INC.	Fresno	CA	93710	559	435-8600
JERNIGANS SPORTING GOODS	Indio	CA	92201	760	347-1107
TURNER'S OUTDOORSMAN	Kearny Mesa	CA	92111	858	278-8005
* AUTO LIFE, INC.	Modesto	CA	95351	209	574-1400
BARNWOOD ARMS	Modesto	CA	95354	209	575-4867
* SHOOTIST	Murrieta	CA	92564	909	698-7543
* OAK TREE GUN CLUB, LLC	Newhall	CA	91321	661	259-7441
TURNER'S OUTDOORSMAN	Norwalk	CA	90650	562	929-4056
* FOWLER GUN ROOM	Orange	CA	92866	714	771-3730
TURNER'S OUTDOORSMAN	Orange	CA	92865	714	974-0600
WILD SPORTS ENTERPRISES	Orangevale	CA	95662	916	989-5375
HUNTINGTONS SPORTSMAN STORE	Oroville	CA	95965	530	534-8000
TURNER'S OUTDOORSMAN	Pasadena	CA	91105	626	578-0155
* HOGAN'S STORES, INC.	Pleasant Hill	CA	94523	925	686-1985
JONES FORT	Redding	CA	96002	530	222-3223
TURNER'S OUTDOORSMAN	Redondo Beach	CA	90278	310	214-8724
TURNER'S OUTDOORSMAN	Reseda	CA	91355	818	996-5033
BARNWOOD ARMS	Ripon	CA	95366	209	599-4651
SPORTSMART	Riverside	CA	92503	801	566-7404
TURNER'S OUTDOORSMAN	Riverside	CA	92503	909	351-1190
SPORTSMART	Roseville	CA	95678	208	524-2525
* BADGER JOHN'S HUNTING STUFF	Sacramento	CA	95821	916	489-1022
RIVER CITY GUN EXCHANGE	Sacramento	CA	95822	916	428-0377
SPORTSMART	Sacramento	CA	95815	208	882-9547
BROADWAY BAIT, ROD AND GUN	Sacramento	CA	95818	916	448-6338
SPORTSMART	San Bernadino	CA	92408	801	566-7404
TURNER'S OUTDOORSMAN	San Bernadino	CA	92408	909	388-1090
IMBERT & SMITHERS	San Carlos	CA	94070	650	593-4207
DISCOUNT GUN MART	San Diego	CA	92110	619	276-8730
JOE'S GUN & SPORT SHOP	San Diego	CA	92117	858	573-0052
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA GUN	San Diego	CA	92111	858	571-2020
MEL COTTONS	San Jose	CA	95126	408	287-5994
* REED'S SPORT SHOP INC.	San Jose	CA	95127	408	926-3020
TRADER SPORTS, INC.	San Leandro	CA	94577	800	521-4267
DUNCAN'S GUN WORKS	San Marcos	CA	92069	760	727-0515
TURNER'S OUTDOORSMAN	San Marcos	CA	92069	760	741-1570
WESTERN SPORT SHOP	San Rafael	CA	94901	415	456-5454
DODGE CITY GUNS	Santa Barbara	CA	93110	805	563-2819
FAR WEST GUN AND SUPPLY	Santa Barbara	CA	93105	805	569-2922
TURNER'S OUTDOORSMAN	Signal Hill	CA	90755	562	428-8628
GRETA'S GUNS, INC.	Simi Valley	CA	93065	805	520-4861
OUTDOOR SPORTSMAN	Stockton	CA	95210	209	957-4867
SOUTHERN SHOOTERS SUPPLY	Tehachapi	CA	93561	661	823-1223
SPORTSMART	Vacaville	CA	95687	208	467-5711
WOOLLEY'S SPORTING LIFE	Walnut Creek	CA	94596	925	939-5455
TURNER'S OUTDOORSMAN	West Covina	CA	91791	626	858-8948
BOLSA GUNSMITHING	Westminster	CA	92683	714	894-9100
GART SPORTS	Arvada	CO	80002	763	420-2857

GART SPORTS	Aurora	CO	80012	507	282-9400
GALYANS	Bloomfield	CO	80020	720	887-0900
GART SPORTS	Boulder	CO	80301	952	544-1700
GUNSPORT	Boulder	CO	80302	303	938-1396
GALYANS	Colorado Springs	CO	80922	719	638-3400
GART SPORTS - CHAPEL HILLS	Colorado Springs	CO	80920	503	786-9900
GART SPORTS - RUSTIC HILLS	Colorado Springs	CO	80909	503	644-9800
* SPECIALTY SPORTS & SUPPLY	Colorado Springs	CO	80916	719	391-2556
* FLY FISHER LTD.	Denver	CO	80206	303	322-5014
GART SPORTS	Denver	CO	80223	303	861-1122
GART SPORTS - SPORTSCASTLE	Denver	CO	80203	916	782-3700
GART SPORTS	Ft. Collins	CO	80524	707	451-6800
GART SPORTS	Greenwood Springs	CO	81601	763	786-2200
A PAWN SHOP	Grand Junction	CO	81501	970	241-2194
GART SPORTS	Grand Junction	CO	81505	515	226-9700
SPORTSMAN'S WAREHOUSE	Grand Junction	CO	81505	970	243-8100
GART SPORTS	Greeley	CO	80631	510	687-6300
GART SPORTS	Greenwood Village	CO	80111	425	712-0900
* G' WORKS OF COLORADO	Lakewood	CO	80227	303	986-9412
* GREEN MOUNTAIN GUNS, INC.	Lakewood	CO	80232	303	985-7240
GALYANS	Littleton	CO	80124	720	479-0600
GART SPORTS - PARK MEADOWS	Littleton	CO	80120	214	363-8441
GART SPORTS - SOUTHWEST	Littleton	CO	80123	253	572-9900
GART SPORTS	Longmont	CO	80502	909	352-3200
SPORTSMAN'S WAREHOUSE	Loveland	CO	80538	970	461-5000
* ROCKY MOUNTAIN GUNS AND AMMO	Parker	CO	80134	303	841-1933
GART SPORTS	Pueblo	CO	81008	651	638-3000
GART SPORTS	Vail	CO	81657	952	435-3500
CENTER SPORTS OF COLUMBIA	Columbia	CT	06237	860	228-1666
* BOB'S GUN DIVISION	Darien	CT	06820	203	655-4480
EUROCHASSE	Greenwich	CT	06830	203	625-9501
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Manchester	CT	06040	860	648-2700
SPORTS AUTHORITY	Milford	CT	06460	203	876-9767
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Newington	CT	06111	860	666-3877
HOFFMAN'S GUN CENTER	Newington	CT	06111	860	666-8827
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Orange	CT	06477	203	799-0444
K-5 ARMS EXCHANGE, LLC	Stratford	CT	06615	203	380-2783
SPORTSMEN'S OUTPOST INC.	Wolcott	CT	06716	203	879-1139
SHOOTER'S CHOICE	Dover	DE	19901	302	736-5166
BRUCE MEY & SON	Magnolia	DE	19962	302	697-8878
HOPKINS GUN SHOP	Milton	DE	19968	302	684-4878
* MILLER'S G CENTER INC.	New Castle	DE	19720	302	328-9747
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Newark	DE	19702	302	738-8322
X-RING SUPPLY	Newark	DE	19711	302	737-6575
STEELE'S G SHOP INC.	Rehoboth	DE	19971	302	645-8350
R & S SHOOTING SUPPLIES	Seaford	DE	19973	302	629-0775
SMYRNA SPORTING GOODS, INC.	Smyrna	DE	19977	302	653-7073
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Wilmington	DE	19803	302	477-9577
TURKEY RUN GUN CLUB	Alachua	FL	32615	386	962-5303
* SHOOT STRAIGHT PAWN & AUCTION	Apopka	FL	32703	407	889-0842
HEAVY METAL ARMORY	Bradenton	FL	34205	941	761-4985
PATRIOT ARMS	Brandon	FL	33511	813	651-2767
* PASCO GUN SPORTS	Dade City	FL	33525	352	567-9337
BASS PRO SHOPS	Dania Beach	FL	33004	954	929-7710
* PO BOYS RENTAL & PAWN	Defuniak Springs	FL	32433	850	892-4444
BASS PRO SHOPS	Destin	FL	32541	972	724-2018
GUNS & KNIVES, INC.	Fort Lauderdale	FL	33319	954	735-8829
QUAIL CREEK PLANTATION	Fort Pierce	FL	34982	863	763-2529
* SPORTS COUNTRY	Ft. Walton Beach	FL	32548	850	664-0060
WORLD WIDE SPORTSMAN	Islamorada	FL	33036	305	664-4615
CURRY-THOMAS HARDWARE CO.	Jacksonville	FL	32207	904	398-1650
GREEN ACRES SPORTING GOODS	Jacksonville	FL	32221	904	786-5166
JIMMY'S JEWELRY & PAWN SHOP II	Jacksonville	FL	32205	904	693-0777
* ST. NICHOLAS JEWELRY & PAWN	Jacksonville	FL	32210	904	262-2266
* ST. NICHOLAS JEWELRY & SPORTS	Jacksonville	FL	32223	904	262-2266
* SCOTT INC. (Mike's Outdoors)	Jay	FL	32565	850	675-4566
ADDISON GUN SHOP	Kissimmee	FL	34746	407	933-5779

DEALERS

Name	City	State	Zip	Prefix	Phone
FAB MANAGEMENT, INC.	Kissimmee	FL	34744	407	846-7191
* TENOROC SHOOTING SPORTS & TRAINING	Lakeland	FL	33805	863	666-2500
GUN SHOP, THE	Leesburg	FL	34748	352	787-4570
SOUTHERN SPORTSMAN & PAWN	Live Oak	FL	32060	386	330-5274
AMMO ATTIC, INC.	Melbourne	FL	32904	321	729-6288
* SOMARRIBA INC.	Miami	FL	33186	305	252-6677
* ACE'S INDOOR SHOOTING RANGE	Miami	FL	33172	305	717-3277
OSHMANS	Miami	FL	33172	801	392-6964
CENTURY ARMS OF NAPLES, INC.	Naples	FL	34104	239	643-5110
WAYNE BERGQUIST CUSTOM PISOLS	Naples	FL	34109	239	594-1573
* SCUDDER & SONS OUTFITTERS, LLP	Ocala	FL	34474	352	237-6685
BASS PRO SHOPS	Orlando	FL	32819	407	563-5000
SHOOTING GALLERY, THE	Orlando	FL	32837	407	851-2216
UNIVERSAL WEAPONS, INC.	Orlando	FL	32837	407	851-2216
TOMOKA GUN AND PAWN	Ormond Beach	FL	32174	386	676-1353
* TAKE AIM GUN INC.	Palm Harbor	FL	34684	727	934-9675
ACADEMY	Pinascola	FL	32514	850	479-2033
* BILL JACKSON INC.	Pinellas Park	FL	33782	727	576-4169
CRACKER BOYS OUTDOOR	Pinellas Park	FL	33781	727	520-7799
* GREY GOOSE GUNSMITHING	Port St. Lucie	FL	34952	772	398-0288
A & N SPORTS INC.	Sanford	FL	32771	407	323-4867
GILCHRIST OUTFITTERS, INC.	St. Petersburg	FL	33701	727	821-4533
* KEVIN'S G'S & SPTG GOODS	Tallahassee	FL	32308	850	386-5544
OSHMANS	Tallahassee	FL	32303	305	716-0229
RHINO G CASES INC.	Williston	FL	32696	352	528-6110
MIDAS COLLECTABLES	Winter Haven	FL	33881	863	816-2800
DOWNEAST SPORTING CLASSIC	Winter Park	FL	32789	407	645-5100
JERRY'S SPORT SHOP	Ambrose	GA	31512	912	359-3241
* DESHOTELS ARMS INC.	Atlanta	GA	30349	404	346-8383
GALYANS	Atlanta	GA	30326	404	267-0200
* CHUCK'S FIREARMS INC.	Atlanta	GA	30305	404	266-1250
* FRANKLIN OF ATHENS SPORTS INC.	Bogart	GA	30622	706	543-7803
* TACKLE SHACK	Brunswick	GA	31520	912	264-4665
GALYANS	Buford	GA	30519	678	482-1200
* BARROW AUTOMOTIVE TRUE VALUE	Butler	GA	31006	478	862-5205
SMOKY MOUNTAIN TRADER LLC	Cleveland	GA	30528	706	865-7296
* DIXIE OUTDOORS INC.	Columbus	GA	31904	706	317-5650
* NORTHSIDE PAWN SHOP, INC.	Columbus	GA	31904	706	322-0561
PARADISE FARMS, INC.	Eastman	GA	31023	478	374-5097
SATTERFIELD'S SPORTING GOODS	Gainesville	GA	30501	770	287-9934
SHULER'S DEER COOLER	Gainesville	GA	30507	770	536-3337
PINETUCKY GUN CLUB	Hephzibah	GA	30815	706	592-4230
* BARGAIN BARN, INC.	Jasper	GA	30143	706	253-9462
GALYANS	Kennesaw	GA	30144	770	281-0200
* GUN COUNTRY INC.	Lagrange	GA	30241	706	882-1555
BASS PRO SHOPS	Lawrenceville	GA	30043	678	847-5511
* AMERICAN OUTDOOR ADVENTURES, INC.	Leesburg	GA	31763	229	434-0539
TOP GUNS, INC.	Lilburn	GA	30047	770	921-6338
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Macon	GA	31206	478	477-5588
EAGLE GUN RANGE	Macon	GA	31210	478	757-4867
INGLESIDE GUNWORKS	Macon	GA	31204	478	742-4865
BURGE PLANTATION CLUB, INC.	Mansfield	GA	30055	770	786-4545
* AMERICAN SPORTSMAN, INC.	Martinez	GA	30907	706	863-4868
* SPORTS CENTER	Perry	GA	31069	478	987-5005
B&B OUTDOORS, INC.	Roswell	GA	30076	678	352-1720
BASS PRO SHOPS	Savannah	GA	31419	704	979-2200
GUN SHOP, THE	Savannah	GA	31406	912	238-3030
SEA ISLAND SHGT SCHOOL	Sea Island	GA	31561	912	638-5175
* WALLACE & WALLACE	Smyrna	GA	30080	770	333-9880
HONEST JOHNS PAWN INC.	Statesboro	GA	30458	912	681-1400
OCHLOCKNEE PLANTATION	Sylvestor	GA	31791	229	776-1122
ADVANCED BULLETS	Temple	GA	30179	770	562-4333

STAFFORD'S	Thomasville	GA	31799	229	226-4306
HAM'S PAWN & G INC.	Tifton	GA	31794	912	386-4867
GUN DEPOT, LLC	Tucker	GA	30084	770	493-9400
CARLTON OUTDOORS	Valdosta	GA	31602	229	247-1560
CHUCK'S G & PAWN	Warner Robins	GA	31093	478	922-9851
PANNELL'S FIREARMS & RANGE	Woodstock	GA	30188	770	928-9132
MAGNUM FIREARMS	Honolulu	HI	96814	808	597-1911
* K & K TRUE VALUE HARDWARE	Bettendorf	IA	52722	563	359-4473
SCHEEL'S	Cedar Falls	IA	50613	319	277-3033
GANDER MOUNTAIN	Cedar Rapids	IA	52404	319	654-8700
SCHEEL'S	Coralville	IA	52241	319	625-9959
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Davenport	IA	52807	533	441-7500
GANDER MOUNTAIN	Davenport	IA	52807	563	344-8880
SUNSET DISTRIBUTORS LTD.	Steamboat Rock	IA	50672	641	847-2464
* BOISE GUN CO.	Boise	ID	83714	208	376-4440
GART SPORTS	Boise	ID	83704	303	340-3524
GART SPORTS - APPLE STREET	Boise	ID	83706	307	632-0712
GART SPORTS	Idaho Falls	ID	83404	303	920-2226
* ROSS COIN & G'S	Idaho Falls	ID	83402	208	522-0847
SPORTSMAN'S WAREHOUSE	Idaho Falls	ID	83406	208	542-1900
SILVER CREEK OUTFITTERS	Ketchum	ID	83340	208	726-5282
GART SPORTS	Lewiston	ID	83501	970	476-6101
SPORTSMAN'S WAREHOUSE	Meridian	ID	83642	208	884-3000
GART SPORTS	Moscow	ID	83843	303	449-9021
GART SPORTS	Nampa	ID	83651	719	544-7793
* LARRY'S SPORTING GOODS	Nampa	ID	83651	208	467-9201
GART SPORTS	Pocatello	ID	83201	970	482-5307
* JR SHOOTING	Aurora	IL	60504	630	236-7788
SMILEY'S SPORTS SHOP INC.	Bloomington	IL	61704	309	663-1133
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Champaign	IL	61822	217	352-4173
LAKEWOODS SPORTING CLAYS, INC.	Cisne	IL	62823	618	673-2282
WOOTERS SPORT SHOP	Findlay	IL	62534	217	756-8852
GALYANS	Geneva	IL	60134	630	943-4100
GANDER MOUNTAIN	Geneva	IL	60134	630	845-0505
BASS PRO SHOPS	Gurnee	IL	60031	847	856-1229
DISCOUNT HOUSE, INC.	Jerseyville	IL	62052	618	498-3723
GALYANS	Lombard	IL	60148	630	317-0200
G M BARTELMAY G'S INC.	Morton	IL	61550	309	263-8032
GALYANS	Niles	IL	60714	847	779-8800
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Normal	IL	54304	309	454-1602
GANDER MOUNTAIN	Peoria	IL	61515	309	692-4110
SOUTH SIDE WORM RANCH	Peoria	IL	61605	309	637-5063
MANN AND SON SPORTING GOODS	Pincckneyville	IL	62274	618	357-2911
GUN SHOP, THE	Plainfield	IL	60544	815	439-4570
* MEGA SPORTS INC.	Plainfield	IL	60544	815	439-4867
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Rockford	IL	61108	815	397-7115
GANDER MOUNTAIN	Rockford	IL	61114	815	637-9600
GALYANS	Schaumburg	IL	60173	847	995-0200
SPORTSMART	Woodridge	IL	60517	425	347-8988
NICA SHOOTING ACCESSORIES	Woodstock	IL	60098	815	334-9435
* OUTDOOR CONNECTION	Boonville	IN	47601	812	897-4285
GALYANS	Carmel	IN	46033	317	573-7777
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Clarksville	IN	47129	812	284-4891
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Evansville	IN	47715	812	402-9100
STRICTLY SHOOTING	Evansville	IN	47715	812	477-8383
GANDER MOUNTAIN	Fort Wayne	IN	46818	260	416-0943
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Fort Wayne	IN	46804	260	434-0181
OUTDOORSMAN SPORT SHOP	Greenwood	IN	46143	317	881-7446
GALYANS - CASTLETON	Indianapolis	IN	46250	317	576-0300
GALYANS - GREENWOOD	Indianapolis	IN	46227	317	887-9220
GALYANS - PIKE PLAZA	Indianapolis	IN	46254	317	299-5950
GREAT OUTDOORS	Jasper	IN	47546	812	482-4867
JEFF'S BAIT & GUNS	Jasper	IN	47546	812	482-6672
PEARSON SPORTS	Marshall	IN	47859	765	597-2011
GANDER MOUNTAIN	Merrillville	IN	46410	219	793-1700
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Mishawaka	IN	46545	574	243-4789
WILLY'S PAWN & G SHOP INC.	Osgood	IN	47037	812	689-4554

GALYANS	Plainfield	IN	46168	317	839-2316
SCOTTS HARDWARE	Scottsburg	IN	47170	812	752-2991
* QUAIL RIDGE SPORTSMANS CLUB	Sunman	IN	47041	812	926-4999
SCOOBY'S SPORTING GOODS	Wabash	IN	46992	260	563-4543
ATCHISON OUTFITTERS	Atchison	KS	66002	913	367-6312
* MICHAEL MURPHY & SONS	Augusta	KS	67010	316	775-2137
TACKLE SHACK	Centralia	KS	66415	785	857-3768
* FLINT OAK	Fall River	KS	67047	620	658-4401
* SHOOTERS SUPPLY & TACKLE	Hutchinson	KS	67505	620	662-8141
* WEST SIDE BAIT SHOP	Iola	KS	66749	620	365-5873
GALYANS	Leawood	KS	66211	913	661-0200
SMOKY VALLEY SHOOTING SPORTS	Lindsborg	KS	67456	785	227-4318
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Merriam	KS	66202	913	432-3945
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Olathe	KS	64114	913	254-9196
GUN SHOP, THE	Olathe	KS	66062	913	782-6900
OSHMANS	Olathe	KS	66061	864	627-3900
BULLET HOLE	Overland Park	KS	66202	913	432-0050
JOE FLYNN, LTD.	Overland Park	KS	66214	913	383-2525
JOHN'S SPORT CENTER, INC.	Pittsburg	KS	66762	620	231-7740
GIBSON'S PROD. OF SALINA	Salina	KS	67401	785	825-0524
RUSTY'S OUTDOOR SPORTS	Salina	KS	67401	785	827-7924
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Topeka	KS	66604	785	271-5398
* JM COMPANY	Topeka	KS	66617	785	235-2622
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Wichita	KS	67209	316	942-0910
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Wichita	KS	67206	316	682-6811
RUSTY'S OUTDOOR SPORTS	Wichita	KS	67216	316	554-7400
RUSTY'S OUTDOOR SPORTS - KELLOGG	Wichita	KS	67209	316	721-0912
RUSTY'S OUTDOOR SPORTS - S.WEBB	Wichita	KS	67207	316	683-7851
* BORDERS SUMMIT MARKET INC.	Ashland	KY	41102	606	928-6326
KY LAKE OUTDOOR WORLD, INC.	Benton	KY	42025	270	527-6580
ELITE FIREARMS & SUPPLIES	Boaz	KY	42027	270	534-0500
ETOWN GUN	Elizabethtown	KY	42701	270	766-1448
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Florence	KY	41042	859	283-2702
* GAMALIEL SHOOTING SUPPLY INC.	Gamaliel	KY	42140	270	457-2825
SHELL SHOP INC.	Hopkinsville	KY	42240	270	885-1868
* ANTIQUE & MODERN FIREARMS, INC.	Lexington	KY	40503	859	276-1419
BLUEGRASS DISTRIBUTING INC.	Lexington	KY	40505	859	389-8831
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Lexington	KY	40509	859	264-8800
* EVANS FIREARMS & ARCHERY	Lexington	KY	40503	859	277-7772
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Louisville	KY	40241	502	429-0776
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS - HURSTBORNE	Louisville	KY	40299	502	499-9029
GALYANS	Louisville	KY	40222	502	420-6400
* SHOOTERS SUPPLY & L.E. EQUIP.	Louisville	KY	40222	502	327-6827
SPORT SHOOTERS, INC.	Madisonville	KY	42431	270	825-1733
WHITTAKER GUNS	Owensboro	KY	42301	270	229-0140
PADUCAH SHOOTING SUPPLY	Paducah	KY	42001	270	443-3758
WINCHESTER HUNTING INC.	Winchester	KY	40392	859	745-0034
SECURITY SPORTING GOODS	Alexandria	LA	71301	318	445-6246
* SIMMONS SPORTING GOODS	Bastrop	LA	71220	800	726-9930
ACADEMY - AIRLINE	Baton Rouge	LA	70815	225	928-3131
* BOWIE OUTFITTERS	Baton Rouge	LA	70810	225	766-1200
* JIM'S FIREARMS INC.	Baton Rouge	LA	70809	225	293-5467
AMERICAN HUNTER, INC.	Covington	LA	70433	985	892-2521
ACADEMY - WESTBANK	Gretna	LA	70053	504	363-8263
* G & H SEED COMPANY INC.	Gueydan	LA	70542	337	536-6751
SPORTS AUTHORITY	Harahan	LA	70123	504	734-7271
SONGY'S SPORTING GOODS, INC.	Houma	LA	70360	985	857-8929
ACADEMY - ESPLANADE	Kenner	LA	70065	504	712-3320
ACADEMY	Lafayette	LA	70503	337	984-9868
* BARNEY'S INC.	Lafayette	LA	70507	337	896-3667
DAVE'S GUN SHOP	Lafayette	LA	70508	337	232-6791
* LAFAYETTE SHTS WHILDERNESS/WESTERN	Lafayette	LA	70503	337	989-1193
ACADEMY	Lake Charles	LA	70607	337	562-4000
MERAUX FOOD STORE & SPORTING GOODS	Meraux	LA	70075	504	271-6834
* PUGLIAS SPORTING GOODS	Metairie	LA	70005	504	837-0291
OUTFITTERS, LTD.	Monroe	LA	71201	318	322-8153
* CAJUN G'S & TACKLE, INC.	New Iberia	LA	70560	337	364-3218

MCKINNEY SPORTS	Ruston	LA	71270	318	255-6777
ACADEMY	Shreveport	LA	71106	318	861-4844
LORANTS INC.	Shreveport	LA	71104	318	865-0296
ACADEMY	Sidell	LA	70460	985	646-4720
TYNER PETRUS CO.INC.	West Monroe	LA	71291	318	322-4474
R AND R GUN SALES	Belchertown	MA	01007	413	323-6785
MINUTE MAN SPORTSMAN'S CLUB, INC.	Burlington	MA	01803	781	272-7169
ROACH'S SPORTING GOODS	Cambridge	MA	02140	617	876-5816
VALLEY SPORT CENTER	East Hampton	MA	01027	413	527-9728
POWDER HORN	Hyannis	MA	02601	508	775-8975
A.G. GUNS AND AMMO, INC.	Lowell	MA	01852	978	452-8450
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	North Attleboro	MA	02760	508	699-8475
WARE GUN SHOP	Ware	MA	01082	413	967-7456
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	West Springfield	MA	01089	413	781-6155
TRIPLE A GUNS, INC.	West Springfield	MA	01089	413	731-7666
HUNTER'S TRADING POST LTD.	Weymouth	MA	02188	781	331-1151
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Worcester	MA	01605	508	595-9808
ANGLER'S SPORT CENTER, LTD.	Annapolis	MD	21401	410	974-4013
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Baltimore	MD	21236	410	933-0134
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Bel Air	MD	21014	410	638-7404
LITTLETON FIREARMS	Bishopville	MD	21813	410	352-3446
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Cockeysville	MD	21030	410	584-9050
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Columbia	MD	21045	410	872-1100
TACKAHOE SPORTSMAN	Denton	MD	21629	410	364-9005
PINTAIL POINT FARM	Easton	MD	21601	410	820-5599
* SHORE SPORTSMAN	Easton	MD	21601	410	820-5599
GALYANS	Gaithersburg	MD	20878	301	947-0200
* BART'S SPORTS WORLD	Glen Burnie	MD	21061	800	835-1301
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Glen Burnie	MD	21061	410	760-3993
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Hagerstown	MD	21740	240	420-0140
* HENDERSHOTS SPORTING GOODS INC.	Hancock	MD	21750	301	678-6869
BASS PRO SHOPS	Hanover	MD	21076	954	929-7710
* VONNIE'S SPORTING GOODS	Kennedyville	MD	21645	410	778-5655
TACKLE BOX, INC.	Lexington Park	MD	20653	301	863-8151
DAVE'S SPORT SHOP	Quantico	MD	21856	410	742-2454
ATLANTIC GUNS INC.	Silver Spring	MD	20910	301	585-4448
* CHESAPEAKE GUNS, INC.	Stevensville	MD	21666	410	643-4788
J & P HUNTING LODGE, INC.	Sudlersville	MD	21668	410	438-3832
JOHNSON'S TRUE VALUE	Calais	ME	04619	207	454-2551
FOUR CORNERS ROD AND GUN	Columbia	ME	04623	207	483-2506
WILEY'S SPORT CENTER	Ellsworth	ME	04605	800	287-2511
NEILSON'S SPORTING GOODS, LLC	Farmingdale	ME	04344	207	629-9163
HOWELL'S GUN SHOP, INC.	Gray	ME	04039	207	657-2324
INDIAN HILL TRADING POST	Greenville	ME	04441	207	695-2104
* COLE GUNSMITHING	Harpwell	ME	04079	207	833-5027
* SHAWMUT DISTRIBUTORS	Kittery	ME	03904	207	439-9222
TWO RIVERS CANOE & TACKLE	Medway	ME	04460	207	746-8181
STAPLES GUN SHOP	Skowhegan	ME	04976	207	474-2838
GREAT OUTDOORS	Winthrop	ME	04364	603	356-9450
W. JOHNSON SERVICE INC.	Adrian	MI	49221	517	265-2545
* BOB'S GUN SHOP	Alpena	MI	49707	989	356-1777
BASS PRO SHOPS	Auburn Hills	MI	48326	248	209-4200
* JAY'S SPORTING GOODS	Clare	MI	48617	989	386-3475
* WILLIAM'S GUN SIGHT CO.	Davidson	MI	48423	810	653-2131
HUNTSMAN HUNT CLUB, INC.	Dryden	MI	48428	810	796-3000
CABELA'S	Dundee	MI	48131	734	529-4700
* LUNKER'S INC.	Edwardsburg	MI	49112	269	663-3745
* GUN'S GALORE (F & M MOTORS INC.)	Fenton	MI	48430	810	629-5325
* JAY'S SPORTING GOODS	Gaylord	MI	49735	989	705-1339
GALYANS	Grandville	MI	49418	616	249-0660
GANDER MOUNTAIN	Grandville	MI	49418	616	249-0400
* DICK'S SPORT CENTER	Howell	MI	48843	517	546-8530
WILDERNESS SPORTS	Ishpeming	MI	49849	906	485-4565
* SCHUPBACH'S SPORTING GOODS	Jackson	MI	49201	517	782-8418
ON TARGET INC.	Kalamazoo	MI	49009	269	375-4570
GANDER MOUNTAIN	Kentwood	MI	49512	616	975-1000
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Lansing	MI	48912	517	702-1300

GANDER MOUNTAIN	Marquette	MI	49855	906	226-8300
HUNTER'S CREEK CLUB, INC.	Metamora	MI	48455	810	664-4307
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Novi	MI	48375	248	735-8180
GALYANS	Novi	MI	48375	248	596-3400
GALYANS	Okemos	MI	48864	517	853-0400
* SCHANZ TIRE & AUTO SUPPLY	Ostego	MI	49078	269	692-2897
* HOCK SHOP LIQUIDATION CENTER	Port Huron	MI	48060	810	985-4082
GANDER MOUNTAIN	Portage	MI	49024	616	388-9770
JERRY'S G SHOP INC.	Rochester	MI	48307	248	652-0828
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Rochester Hills	MI	48307	248	608-9696
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Saginaw	MI	48604	989	793-3346
* MICHIGAN GUN AND TACKLE CO.	St. Clair Shores	MI	48082	586	296-2360
GANDER MOUNTAIN	Swartz Creek	MI	48473	810	635-7800
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Taylor	MI	48180	734	374-0429
FIELDSPORT LTD.	Traverse City	MI	49684	231	933-0767
GANDER MOUNTAIN	Traverse City	MI	49684	231	929-5590
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Troy	MI	48083	248	577-2879
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Utica	MI	48315	586	254-2653
GANDER MOUNTAIN	Utica	MI	48315	586	247-9900
GANDER MOUNTAIN	Waterford Township	MI	48328	248	738-9600
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Westland	MI	48185	734	523-0984
HART BROTHERS WEAPONRY LLC	Albert Lea	MN	56007	507	377-0201
RALPH'S GUN & PAWN	Anoka	MN	55303	763	427-2000
* BACKUS CORNER STORE	Backus	MN	56435	218	947-4115
GANDER MOUNTAIN	Bemidji	MN	56601	218	755-6150
* CAPRA'S SPORTING GOODS	Blaine	MN	55434	763	780-4557
GANDER MOUNTAIN	Bloomington	MN	55420	952	884-8842
SPORTSMART	Burnsville	MN	55337	406	656-3888
SPORTSMART	Coon Rapids	MN	55433	505	344-9001
GUNSTOP ENTERPRISES	Excelsior	MN	55331	952	474-4570
BANNING SPORT & GUN	Finlayson	MN	55735	320	245-5296
GANDER MOUNTAIN	Fridley	MN	55432	763	571-8830
TERRITORIAL GUNSMITHS LTD.	Hopkins	MN	55343	952	931-9451
RICE CREEK HUNTING & RECREATION	Little Falls	MN	56345	320	745-2232
SCHEEL'S	Mankato	MN	56001	507	386-7767
GANDER MOUNTAIN	Maple Grove	MN	55369	763	420-9800
SPORTSMART	Maple Grove	MN	55369	509	783-7801
H & H SPORT SHOP	Maple Lake	MN	55358	320	963-3818
GANDER MOUNTAIN	Maplewood	MN	55109	651	770-4880
BORCH'S SPORTING GOODS	Marshall	MN	56258	507	532-4880
GALYANS	Minnetonka	MN	55305	952	525-0200
GANDER MOUNTAIN	Minnetonka	MN	55345	952	474-4133
SPORTSMART	Minnetonka	MN	55343	208	378-9590
* DJ'S CHAMPION AUTO & SPORTING	Montevideo	MN	56265	320	269-7265
SCHEEL'S	Moorhead	MN	56560	218	233-2751
AHLMANS	Morristown	MN	55052	507	685-4243
OASIS SPORT SHOP	Pequot Lakes	MN	56472	218	568-4426
GALYANS	Richfield	MN	55423	612	869-0200
SPORTSMART	Richfield	MN	55423	406	542-2112
GANDER MOUNTAIN	Rochester	MN	55902	507	289-4224
SPORTSMART	Rochester	MN	55904	505	292-0600
SPORTSMART	Roseville	MN	55113	307	733-4449
* MEL'S SPORT SHOP	Spicer	MN	56288	320	796-2421
SCHEEL'S	St. Cloud	MN	56301	320	252-9494
* JOE'S SPORTING GOODS-SKI	St. Paul	MN	55117	651	488-5511
* CABIN FEVER SPORTING GOODS	Victoria	MN	55386	952	443-2065
* LEECH LAKE DISTRIBUTORS INC.	Walker	MN	56484	800	458-1205
WINONA PAWN & GUN	Winona	MN	55987	507	454-2274
GALYANS	Woodbury	MN	55125	651	731-0200
SHOOTERS GUN SHOP, INC.	Cape Girardeau	MO	63703	573	651-9091
* COUNTRY STORE, THE	Chilhowee	MO	64733	660	885-8905
* PICKETTS G'S	Columbia	MO	65203	673	819-8500
* SMITTY'S SPORTING GOODS	Desoto	MO	63020	636	586-5839
BARGAIN STORE	El Dorado Springs	MO	64744	417	876-6295
MIDWEST GUN WORKS	Festus	MO	63028	636	931-7868
OFF THE WALL INC.	Garden City	MO	64747	816	862-8200
COTT FIREARMS	Gilliam	MO	65330	660	784-2688

AMERICAN FIREARMS	Grandview	MO	64030	816	965-0600
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Independence	MO	64055	816	350-0089
* STEVE'S TRADING POST	Joplin	MO	64804	417	782-9600
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS - METRO NORTH	Kansas City	MO	64155	816	436-3524
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS - WARD PARKWAY	Kansas City	MO	64114	816	363-1198
GREAT GUN'S	Kearney	MO	64060	816	628-6431
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Lee's Summit	MO	64081	816	525-3006
ADMIRE'S SPORTING GOODS	Lee's Summit	MO	64086	816	525-0110
DENNY'S G'S, LTD.	North Kansas City	MO	64116	816	221-9117
DUNN'S SPORTING	Pevely	MO	63070	636	475-4240
BASS PRO SHOPS	Springfield	MO	65807	417	887-7334
BASS PRO SHOPS OUTLET STORE	Springfield	MO	65807	417	882-3678
STEVE'S GUNS	Springfield	MO	65810	417	889-4867
GRAF'S RELOADING	St. Charles	MO	63301	636	946-7468
* DEAN'S GUN SHOP, LTD.	St. Joseph	MO	64505	816	364-6937
BAILEYS GUNSHOP.COM	Batesville	MS	38606	662	563-2228
WHITETAIL RIDGE SHOOTING CENTER	Blue Spring	MS	38828	662	869-7100
* DISCOUNT HUNTING & FISHING	Brandon	MS	39047	601	919-0007
* VAN'S DEER PROCESSING	Brandon	MS	39042	601	825-9087
BERRY'S TRADING POST	Corinth	MS	38834	662	287-6755
LONNIE'S SPORTING GOODS	Corinth	MS	38834	662	286-5571
ROBINSONS GUNS AND AMMO	Drew	MS	38737	662	745-2778
* FARMERS INC.	Greenville	MS	38704	662	332-7264
SPORTSMAN INC., THE	Greenville	MS	38701	601	335-5018
* SMITH & COMPANY LLC	Greenwood	MS	38930	662	453-4411
ACADEMY	Gulfport	MS	39503	228	539-4144
MITCH'S GUN SHOP	Hamilton	MS	39746	662	343-8322
BIG BUCK SPORTS	Hattiesburg	MS	39402	601	264-1882
* MEAN MALLARD	Jackson	MS	39206	601	321-0601
GARRETT'S	Meridian	MS	39301	601	483-4868
ROCK HOUSE TRADING POST, INC.	Meridian	MS	39307	601	485-5895
SPORTS CENTER INC., THE	Natchez	MS	39120	601	442-7970
STREBECK'S, INC.	Newton	MS	39345	601	683-6301
HUNTERS HOLLOW	Oxford	MS	38655	662	234-5945
* PHILADELPHIA GUN & PAWN	Philadelphia	MS	39350	601	656-8123
OUTFITTER HUNTING & FISHING SUPPLIES	Richland	MS	39218	601	932-2828
HUNTER'S HAVEN	Tupelo	MS	38801	662	841-0422
TYLERTOWN SPORTS CENTER	Tylertown	MS	39667	601	876-2622
FIREARMS OUTFITTERS, INC.	Vicksburg	MS	39183	601	638-7621
GART SPORTS	Billings	MT	59108	303	431-8537
SCHEEL'S	Billings	MT	59102	406	656-9220
SHIPTON'S BIG R	Billings	MT	59101	406	252-5707
* SHEDHORN SPORTS	Ennis	MT	59729	406	682-4210
SCHEEL'S	Great Falls	MT	59405	406	453-7666
CROWN ENTERPRISES	Kalispell	MT	59901	406	755-1590
* YELLOWSTONE GATEWAY SPORTS	Livingston	MT	59047	406	222-5414
* RED ROCK SPORTING GOODS	Miles City	MT	59301	406	232-2719
BOB WARD & SONS, INC.	Missoula	MT	59801	406	728-3220
* BRADYS SPORTSMAN SURPLUS	Missoula	MT	59806	406	721-5500
GART SPORTS	Missoula	MT	59807	303	933-9005
RONAN SPORTS & WESTERN	Ronan	MT	59864	406	676-3701
TREASURE WORLD, INC.	Asheboro	NC	27203	336	629-6164
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Asheville	NC	28805	828	299-0077
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Cary	NC	27511	919	851-7721
DOUG'S GUN ROOM	Cary	NC	27511	919	388-5888
* CAROLINA SPORTING ARMS	Charlotte	NC	28273	704	554-9511
* HYATT COIN & G SHOP	Charlotte	NC	28208	704	394-0387
BASS PRO SHOPS	Concord	NC	28027	704	979-2200
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Durham	NC	27707	919	493-9884
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Fayetteville	NC	28314	910	867-8566
CASTLE SPORTS UNLIMITED	Granite Falls	NC	28630	828	728-9113
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Greensboro	NC	27407	336	856-8875
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Hickory	NC	28602	828	431-3025
NEW RIVER OUTFITTERS	Hubert	NC	28539	910	577-7500
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Huntersville	NC	28078	704	896-6244
KEN'S GUNSMITH SHOP	Madison	NC	27025	336	548-6115
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Matthews	NC	28105	704	841-3959

DEALERS

Name	City	State	Zip	Prefix	Phone
* GUN ROOM INC., THE	Mebane	NC	27302	919	563-4070
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Moore'sville	NC	28117	704	662-9066
JERRY T. HARDESTY GUNS	Morehead City	NC	28557	252	240-0766
DUNCAN G SHOP INC.	North Wilkesboro	NC	28659	336	838-4851
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Pineville	NC	28134	704	504-4750
DAVIS G INC.	Raleigh	NC	27609	919	878-0787
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS - RALEIGH	Raleigh	NC	27617	919	806-5153
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS - TARRYMORE	Raleigh	NC	27604	919	855-8808
MACKEY'S LANDING MARINA LTD	Roper	NC	27970	252	793-2595
* P.M.S. ENTERPRISES, INC.	Salisbury	NC	28147	704	637-1477
* DEEP RIVER SPORTING CLAYS INC.	Sanford	NC	27330	919	774-7080
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	University	NC	28262	704	295-4411
* PERRY'S G SHOP INC.	Wendell	NC	27591	919	365-4200
ED & DALES GUNS AND AMMO	Wilkesboro	NC	28697	336	667-2830
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Wilmington	NC	28403	910	793-1904
SCHHEEL'S	Bismarck	ND	58504	701	255-7255
SCHHEEL'S	Fargo	ND	58103	701	298-2918
SCHHEEL'S	Grand Forks	ND	58201	701	780-9424
MARV'S HARDWARE	Mandan	ND	58554	701	663-9735
SCHHEEL'S	Minot	ND	58701	701	852-1010
* TWEETS SPORT SHOPS	Columbus	NE	68601	402	564-6481
BEDLAN'S SPORTING GOODS	Fairbury	NE	68352	402	729-6112
* ARMS & AMMO SPORTING GOODS, INC.	Fremont	NE	68025	402	727-1401
G.I. LOAN SHOP, INC.	Grand Island	NE	68801	308	382-9573
CABELA'S RETAIL	Kearney	NE	68847	308	237-7999
SCHHEEL'S	Lincoln	NE	68516	402	420-9000
55 SVS/SVRG	Offutt	NE	68113	402	294-3344
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Omaha	NE	68144	402	330-1184
* GUN'S UNLIMITED INC.	Omaha	NE	68137	402	339-0771
MONEYMAKER GUNCRAFT CO.	Omaha	NE	68131	402	556-0226
* WESTERN TRAIL SPORTS POST	Scottsbluff	NE	69361	308	635-1556
CABELA'S INC.	Sidney	NE	69160	308	254-5505
ALSTEAD GUN SHOP	Alstead	NH	03602	603	835-6122
SPORTSMAN'S TRADING CO.	Amherst	NH	03031	603	882-3533
LEWIS ARMS	Bow	NH	03304	603	228-9994
AL'S GUN & REEL SHOP, INC.	Derry	NH	03038	603	432-2708
L.L. COTE	Errol	NH	03579	603	482-7777
RENAISSANCE FIREARMS	Gonic	NH	03839	603	335-4111
RILEY'S SPORT SHOP INC.	Hooksett	NH	03106	603	485-5000
WELCH'S GUN SHOP	Lebanon	NH	03766	603	448-3644
VILLAGE GUN STORE, INC.	Whitefield	NH	03598	603	837-2345
TRADER JOHN'S GUN SHOP	Winchester	NH	03470	603	239-4032
BELLEPLAIN SUPPLY COMPANY	Belleplain	NJ	08270	609	861-2345
GRIFIN & HOWE INC.	Bernardsville	NJ	07924	908	766-2287
EFINGER SPORTING GOODS CO.	Bound Brook	NJ	08805	732	356-0604
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Burlington	NJ	08016	609	747-0400
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Deptford	NJ	08096	856	384-8533
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	East Brunswick	NJ	08816	732	651-3284
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	East Hanover	NJ	07936	973	428-0899
ZEUS PRODUCTS CO.	Egg Harbor	NJ	08235	609	646-1668
S MELTZER & SONS INC.	Garfield	NJ	07026	973	478-7647
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Manalapan	NJ	07726	732	780-5016
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Mays Landing	NJ	08330	609	407-1711
WILDCAT FIREARMS, INC.	Montville	NJ	07045	973	335-1187
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Mt. Laurel	NJ	08054	856	802-1225
RAY'S SPORT SHOP INC.	North Plainfield	NJ	07060	908	561-4400
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Princeton	NJ	08540	609	419-1661
* NEW JERSEY FIREARMS GUILD, INC.	Rahway	NJ	07065	732	382-4066
RAMSEY OUTDOOR STORE, INC.	Ramsey	NJ	07446	201	327-8141
THUNDER MOUNTAIN TRAP & SKEET	Ringwood	NJ	07456	973	962-6377
* HARRY'S ARMY & NAVY STORE	Robbinsville	NJ	08691	609	585-5450
BUTCH'S GUN WORLD	Vineland	NJ	08360	856	692-1010

GUN RACK, THE	Vineland	NJ	08360	856	692-4773
* CHARLES SPORTING GOODS INC.	Albuquerque	NM	87112	505	275-3006
OSHMANS - EAST	Albuquerque	NM	87112	719	574-1400
OSHMANS - WEST	Albuquerque	NM	87107	303	741-9621
OSHMANS - WINROCK	Albuquerque	NM	87110	719	532-1020
RON PETERSON GUNS	Albuquerque	NM	87108	505	255-8695
* SPORTSMAN'S SUPPLY	Hobbs	NM	88240	505	397-4547
OSHMANS	Las Cruces	NM	88001	303	426-0202
OSHMANS	Santa Fe	NM	87505	970	468-1340
GALYANS	Henderson	NV	89014	702	855-5000
AMERICAN SHOOTERS SUPPLY	Las Vegas	NV	89102	702	362-1223
* BILL'S BUY AND SELL	Las Vegas	NV	89101	702	382-1133
GART SPORTS	Reno	NV	89505	801	292-7284
GUN TRADER, THE	Reno	NV	89502	775	786-4447
SAGE HILL CLAY SPORTS	Reno	NV	89521	775	772-8204
MT GUNS, INC.	Zephyr Cove	NV	89448	775	588-9071
AMERICAN SHOOTERS SUPPLY	Albany	NY	12205	518	862-9831
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Albany	NY	12203	518	464-1948
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Amherst	NY	14226	716	833-4761
* KEN'S SHOOTING SUPPLY	Attica	NY	14011	716	591-0339
* SMITH'S FIN, FEATHER & FUR	Batavia	NY	14020	585	345-0816
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Binghamton	NY	13904	607	724-4361
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Blasdell	NY	14219	716	825-2457
DF BROTHERS SPORTS CENTER	Brooklyn	NY	11214	718	259-4924
GALYANS	Buffalo	NY	14225	716	651-0600
* GUN CENTER INC.	Buffalo	NY	14225	716	833-2581
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Cheektowaga	NY	14225	716	685-5720
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Clay	NY	13041	315	652-7674
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Colonie	NY	12110	518	783-0701
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Conklin	NY	13748	607	773-0165
* BEIKIRCH AMM CORP	East Rochester	NY	14445	585	248-3660
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Elmira	NY	14903	607	796-5100
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Ithaca	NY	14850	607	257-5077
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Kingston	NY	12401	845	382-2151
CABIN RANGE	Lockport	NY	14094	716	434-2646
JOHNSON'S COUNTRY STORE, INC.	Lockport	NY	14094	716	434-9411
DEL-SPORTS, INC.	Margaretville	NY	12455	845	586-4103
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Middleton	NY	10941	845	692-5035
BRITISH SPORTING A'S	Millbrook	NY	12545	845	677-8303
* J.T.H. AGENCY	Pittsford	NY	14534	585	381-3511
QUATTROS HUNTING SUPPLIES	Pleasant Valley	NY	12569	914	635-8335
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Poughkeepsie	NY	12601	845	298-8110
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS - GREECE	Rochester	NY	14626	585	227-3730
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS - HENRIETTA	Rochester	NY	14623	585	427-0540
GALYANS	Rochester	NY	14623	716	697-7400
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Saratoga Springs	NY	12866	518	583-7218
TAYLOR & VADNEY GUN SHOP	Schenectady	NY	12306	518	374-3030
* DAVIS SPORT SHOP INC.	Sloatsburg	NY	10974	845	753-2198
GUNS "FOR" YOU	Spencerport	NY	14559	585	352-6925
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Syracuse	NY	13219	315	487-1115
* COLISEUM G TRADERS LTD.	Uniondale	NY	11553	516	481-3593
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Vestal	NY	13850	607	797-5220
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Victor	NY	14564	585	223-1530
PRO GUN SERVICES	Victor	NY	14564	585	924-1733
SPORTSMEN'S DEN	Whitney Point	NY	13862	607	692-4266
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Williamsville	NY	14221	716	565-0417
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS - CUYAHOGA FALLS	Akron	OH	44310	330	634-0900
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS - MONTROSE	Akron	OH	44333	330	668-1231
* GOSCHINSKI FIN FEATHER-FUR OUTFITTER	Ashland	OH	44805	419	281-2557
* OHIO VALLEY TRADING & EXC.	Athens	OH	45701	740	753-4606
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Aurora	OH	44202	330	562-4200
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Beavercreek	OH	45431	937	320-1770
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Boardman	OH	44514	330	965-2279
SEMI-ARMS, INC.	Broadview Heights	OH	44147	440	526-0029
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Canton	OH	44720	330	966-0990
N.C.P. PRODUCTS, INC.	Canton	OH	44708	330	456-5130
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS - COLERAIN	Cincinnati	OH	45251	513	741-0800

DICK'S SPORTING GOODS - EASTGATE	Cincinnati	OH	45245	513	752-5525
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS - KENWOOD	Cincinnati	OH	45236	513	793-1033
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS - WESTERN HILLS	Cincinnati	OH	45238	513	347-7570
BASS PRO SHOPS	Cincinnati	OH	45240	513	671-8589
* TARGET WORLD, INC.	Cincinnati	OH	45241	513	772-3343
GALYANS	Columbus	OH	43219	614	414-0200
* VANCE'S SHOOTERS	Columbus	OH	43224	614	471-7353
* DICK'S G ROOM INC.	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	44223	330	929-1181
PRO GUN & SPORTS SUPPLY	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	44221	330	923-6337
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Dayton	OH	45449	937	438-8100
GALYANS	Dublin	OH	43017	614	798-1111
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Elyria	OH	44035	440	324-4100
JAQUA'S FINE G'S INC.	Findlay	OH	45840	419	422-0912
* BUCKEYE OUTDOORS	Hebron	OH	43025	740	928-3474
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Highland Heights	OH	44143	440	449-9199
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Holland	OH	43528	419	867-0810
GANDER MOUNTAIN	Holland	OH	43528	419	861-4800
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Mansfield	OH	44903	419	747-2727
* OUTDOOR OUTFITTERS	Marengo	OH	43334	419	768-2608
FERRY HARDWARE INC.	Martins Ferry	OH	43935	740	635-4570
* DAWSON ENTERPRISES	Massillon	OH	44646	216	833-0014
* HILL 'N DALE CLUB	Medina	OH	44256	330	725-2097
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Mentor	OH	44060	440	354-8800
GANDER MOUNTAIN	Mentor	OH	44060	440	639-8545
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Middleburg Heights	OH	44130	440	886-2600
GANDER MOUNTAIN	North Canton	OH	44720	330	498-0995
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	North Olmsted	OH	44070	440	734-9201
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	North Randall	OH	44128	216	587-0080
* DEER HUNTER	Norton	OH	44203	330	848-1944
GANDER MOUNTAIN	Reynoldsburg	OH	43068	614	856-0066
GANDER MOUNTAIN	Sheffield Village	OH	44054	440	934-8222
* SPORTSMAN'S DEN	Shelby	OH	44875	419	347-3007
* COUNTRY ATTIC TREASURES	South Lebanon	OH	45065	513	494-2075
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Springdale	OH	45246	513	671-0707
HIDDEN VALLEY OUTDOORS CO.	St. Clairsville	OH	43950	740	526-0550
* VALLEY GUN AND COLLECTIBLES	Strasburg	OH	44680	330	878-2337
CLELAND'S OUTDOOR WORLD	Swanton	OH	43558	419	865-4713
* OLDE ENGLISH OUTFITTERS	Tipp City	OH	45371	937	667-3315
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Toledo	OH	43612	419	269-2262
GANDER MOUNTAIN	Twinsburg	OH	44087	330	405-2999
* BOTTOM DOLLAR GUN AND ARCHERY	Washington C.H.	OH	43160	740	426-8814
T & K GUNS AND ARCHERY	Zanesville	OH	43701	740	849-2653
MASHBURN ARMS	Del City	OK	73115	405	670-5585
ACADEMY	Edmond	OK	73034	405	330-0174
GENE SEARS SUPPLY COMPANY	El Reno	OK	73036	800	522-3314
CHAMPLIN FIREARMS INC.	Enid	OK	73701	580	237-7388
ACADEMY	Oklaoma City	OK	73116	405	840-4822
ACADEMY - O.C. SOUTH	Oklaoma City	OK	73139	405	440-6660
OUTDOOR AMERICA	Oklaoma City	OK	73127	405	789-0651
OUTDOOR OUTFITTERS	Oklaoma City	OK	73112	405	943-9997
ACADEMY	Tulsa	OK	74135	918	641-5770
ACADEMY - 81ST & MINGO	Tulsa	OK	74133	918	249-5700
OSHMANS - SOUTHROADS	Tulsa	OK	74135	918	252-0237
OSHMANS - WOODLAND HILLS	Tulsa	OK	74133	913	393-1800
* SPORTS WORLD	Tulsa	OK	74105	918	742-4027
GART SPORTS	Beaverton	OR	97005	425	456-0600
* FLY & FIELD OUTFITTERS	Bend	OR	97702	541	318-1616
GART SPORTS	Clackamas	OR	97015	253	841-1510
EXCALIBUR CUTLERY & GIFTS, INC.	Eugene	OR	97402	541	484-4779
S-M ENTERPRISES	Eugene	OR	97404	541	688-8700
* MITCHELL'S CLAY TARGET SPORTS CENTER	Gervais	OR	97026	503	792-3431
KEITH'S SPORTING GOODS	Gresham	OR	97030	503	650-7500
NORTH HILLS GUN SHOP	Klamath Falls	OR	97603	541	883-2935
* GARNER'S GROCERY & SPORTING GOODS	Pendleton	OR	97801	541	276-7552
* FISHERMAN'S MARINE SUPPLY	Portland	OR	97217	503	283-8310
* NORTHWEST ARMORY	Portland	OR	97222	503	654-7974
FLYING CLOUD TRADING CO.	Roseburg	OR	97470	541	672-8342

GART SPORTS	Salem	OR	97309	206	575-2100
GI JOE'S INC.	Wilsonville	OR	97070	503	682-2242
WOODCOCK HILL	Benton	PA	17814	570	864-3242
* FAMILY SHOOTING CENTER INC.	Bethlehem	PA	18017	610	694-1060
* FIREARMS UNLIMITED, INC.	Bridgeville	PA	15017	412	221-3500
SPORTSMAN'S SUPPLY CO.	Butler	PA	16002	724	287-4294
TARGETMASTER	Chadds Ford	PA	19317	610	459-5400
* TARGET WORLD, INC.	Chalfont	PA	18914	215	822-3900
PENNSYLVANIA POLICE SUPPLY INC.	Chalk Hill	PA	15421	724	437-1800
GANDER MOUNTAIN	Chambersburg	PA	17201	717	263-8433
SHOEMAKERS, INC.	Chambersburg	PA	17201	717	263-4124
* BOB'S ARMY & NAVY	Clearfield	PA	16830	814	765-4652
GRICE WHOLESALE INC.	Clearfield	PA	16830	814	765-9334
GANDER MOUNTAIN	Coraopolis	PA	15108	412	494-9229
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Cranberry	PA	16066	724	742-4455
MATT'S SHOOTING SUPPLIES	Dallas	PA	18612	570	477-3330
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Dickson City	PA	18519	570	963-1550
GANDER MOUNTAIN	Dickson City	PA	18519	570	347-9077
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Downington	PA	19335	610	518-5200
TROP GUN SHOP	Elizabethtown	PA	17022	717	367-5585
TROUT RUN SPORTS	Ephrata	PA	17522	717	738-2525
* ERIE SPORT STORE, INC.	Erie	PA	16501	814	452-2289
GANDER MOUNTAIN	Erie	PA	16565	814	868-0880
ACCULITE ARMS, INC.	Export	PA	15632	724	733-3666
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Fairless Hills	PA	19030	215	946-8750
* WOODLANDS OUTDOOR WORLD	Farmington	PA	15437	866	472-6969
MCCEA GUN SHOP & SPORTING CLAYS	Fenelon	PA	16034	724	445-3855
KEYSTONE COUNTRY STORE	Fort Loudon	PA	17224	717	369-2970
* MAURER'S TRADING POST	Franklin	PA	16323	814	437-9570
REDDING'S HARDWARE	Gettysburg	PA	17325	717	334-5211
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Greensburg	PA	15601	724	832-9777
GANDER MOUNTAIN	Greensburg	PA	15601	724	834-2400
GREENVILLE GUN & SUPPLY	Greenville	PA	16125	724	588-3043
* WING POINTE CORP.	Hamburg	PA	19526	610	562-6962
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Harrisburg	PA	17112	717	541-5161
GANDER MOUNTAIN	Harrisburg	PA	17109	952	435-3805
GUN WORLD	Harrisville	PA	16038	724	735-4490
CLASS THREE SUPPLY, INC.	Hermitage	PA	16148	724	962-1776
HILLSGROVE COUNTRY STORE, INC.	Hillsgrove	PA	18619	570	924-3505
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Homestead	PA	15120	412	476-9940
CLAYTON'S HUNTING & FISHING INC.	Horsham	PA	19044	215	672-6060
HI GRADE SHOOTERS SUPPLY	Irwin	PA	15642	800	245-6824
ARMY & NAVY STORE	Latrobe	PA	15650	724	537-3861
SHYDA'S CLOTHING BARN	Lebanon	PA	17042	717	274-2551
JOEL ETCHEN GUNS	Ligonier	PA	15650	724	238-0332
MILLER'S SPORTING GOODS	Linwood	PA	19061	610	485-1490
SHOOTING ACADEMY AT NEMACOLIN	Markleysburg	PA	15459	724	329-6770
BOB'S GUN SHOP	Mc Kean	PA	16426	814	476-7523
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Mechanicsburg	PA	17055	717	766-8377
* HAWKS WAREHOUSE FOR SPORTSMEN	Millerstown	PA	17062	717	567-7824
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Monroeville	PA	15146	412	858-1200
* SALOOM DEPARTMENT STORE	Mount Pleasant	PA	15666	724	547-2207
* D & R SPORTS CENTER	Nanticoke	PA	18634	570	735-1480
* PIESTRAK'S GUN SHOP	Nanticoke	PA	18634	800	281-0716
SPORTSMAN SHOP, THE	New Holland	PA	17557	717	354-4311
IN SITE FIREARMS	Norristown	PA	19403	610	630-7468
* HI-GRADE SHOOTERS SUPPLY	North Huntingdon	PA	15642	724	863-8200
GANDER MOUNTAIN	Pensdale	PA	17756	570	546-1040
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS - FRANKLIN MILLS	Philadelphia	PA	19154	215	637-3230
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS - ROOSEVELT BLVD	Philadelphia	PA	19124	215	831-5722
FRENCH CREEK OUTFITTERS INC.	Phoenixville	PA	19460	610	933-7200
* BULLSEYE RANGES, INC.	Pittsburgh	PA	15205	412	494-2803
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS - NORTHWAY	Pittsburgh	PA	15237	412	635-9004
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS - ROBINSON	Pittsburgh	PA	15205	412	787-1330
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS - SOUTH HILLS	Pittsburgh	PA	15241	412	854-2554
ISLAND FIREARMS	Pittsburgh	PA	15225	412	264-4867
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Plymouth Meeting	PA	19462	610	260-4400

LION COUNTRY SUPPLY	Port Matilda	PA	16870	814	684-5700
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Reading	PA	19610	610	373-7366
RICHLAND SHOOTERS SUPPLIES	Richland	PA	17087	717	866-4246
JOHN BROWN'S ARMORY	Rochester	PA	15074	724	728-4444
* HOOVER'S OUTFITTING & SUPPLY	Rockwood	PA	15557	814	926-3051
TALL TALES SPORTING GOODS	Russell	PA	16345	814	757-1400
* WALKING QUAIL, THE	Shippensburg	PA	17257	717	532-2070
A.F. BOYER HARDWARE	Slatington	PA	18080	610	767-3162
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Smithton	PA	15479	724	633-4000
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	State College	PA	16803	814	861-1350
* DUNKELBERGER'S SPORTS	Stroudsburg	PA	18360	570	421-7950
WILD WIND SPORTERS	Sugargrove	PA	16350	814	489-0270
GEISER GUNS, INC.	Sunbury	PA	17801	570	286-2611
* ED'S SPORT SHOP	Tamaqua	PA	18252	570	668-1080
KEIFER'S GUN SHOP	Walnutport	PA	18088	610	760-9597
* ACE SPORTING GOODS INC.	Washington	PA	15301	724	222-5470
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Washington	PA	15301	724	229-7556
* PAT'S SPORTING GOODS	Waynesburg	PA	15370	724	627-8201
DAVIS SPORTING GOODS	Wellsboro	PA	16901	570	724-2626
GANDER MOUNTAIN	West Mifflin	PA	15122	412	653-7300
* BIG BUCK SPORT SHOP INC.	Wexford	PA	15090	724	935-7410
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Wilkes-Barre	PA	18702	570	823-8288
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Willow Grove	PA	19090	215	657-8977
ARTISTIC EDGES	York	PA	17402	717	741-1750
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	York	PA	17404	717	848-1696
GANDER MOUNTAIN	York	PA	17404	717	767-2002
FIN & FEATHER LODGE, INC.	East Greenwich	RI	02818	401	885-8680
FOSTER BEAR ARMS	Foster	RI	02825	401	647-4867
ADDIEVILLE EAST FARM INC.	Mapleville	RI	02839	401	568-3185
D & L SHOOTING SUPPLIES, INC.	Warwick	RI	02889	401	738-1889
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Warwick	RI	02886	401	823-8079
GUN & DIVE SHOP	Westerly	RI	02891	401	596-4469
BULLSEYE SHOOTING SUPPLIES, INC.	Woonsocket	RI	02895	401	766-4409
GRADY'S GREAT OUTDOORS	Anderson	SC	29621	864	226-5283
RICKY'S GUN SERVICE AND SALES	Beaufort	SC	29906	843	521-4866
PERSONAL SECURITY SUPPLIES	Boiling Springs	SC	29316	864	578-1139
CAROLINA ROD & G, INC.	Charleston	SC	29407	843	571-7972
K-9 KRITTERS FARM & GARDEN	Clinton	SC	29325	864	833-9099
BARRON'S OUTFITTERS	Columbia	SC	29204	803	254-5537
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Columbia	SC	29212	803	749-0756
SOUTHLAND GUN WORKS	Darlington	SC	29532	843	393-6291
NORMANS G' EXCHANGE	Effingham	SC	29541	843	669-2610
BACK WOODS QUAIL CLUB	Georgetown	SC	29440	843	546-1466
BACKWOODS QUAIL CLUB	Georgetown	SC	29440	843	546-1466
LUTHI'S, INC.	Greenville	SC	29601	864	233-0551
OSHMANS	Greenville	SC	29607	850	386-3355
HUNTERS HEADQUARTERS INC.	Greenwood	SC	29649	864	229-2034
WOODY'S PAWN AND JEWELRY	Orangeburg	SC	29115	803	536-1711
CAROLINA SPORTSMAN, INC.	Rock Hill	SC	29732	803	366-3466
* NICHOL STORE INC.	Rock Hill	SC	29730	803	328-9792
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Spartanburg	SC	29301	864	595-9455
HARRIS SPRINGS SPORTSMAN PRESERVE	Waterloo	SC	29384	864	677-3448
SHOOTER'S CHOICE	West Columbia	SC	29169	803	791-5498
* SODAK SPORT & BAIT	Aberdeen	SD	57401	605	225-2737
KONES KORNER	Castlewood	SD	57223	605	793-2347
CABELA'S INC.	Mitchell	SD	57301	605	996-0337
LEADER HARDWARE	Mitchell	SD	57301	605	996-0316
SCHEEL'S	Rapid City	SD	57701	605	342-9033
* GARY'S GUN SHOP, INC.	Sioux Falls	SD	57105	605	332-6119
SCHEEL'S	Sioux Falls	SD	57105	605	334-7767
* BENTON SHOOTERS SUPPLY	Benton	TN	37307	423	338-2008
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Chattanooga	TN	37421	423	892-3122
SECURITY PROTECTION SERVICES	Collinwood	TN	38450	931	722-3335
STEVE'S G AND ARCHERY	Columbia	TN	38401	931	388-5157
CLASSIC ARMS	Cordova	TN	38018	901	757-4655
DICKSON SPORTSMAN'S STORE	Dickson	TN	37055	615	446-5505
ACADEMY - NASHVILLE	Franklin	TN	37067	615	771-0184

* FRANKLIN GUN SHOP	Franklin	TN	37067	615	599-5562
* BUCK & BASS SPORTS	Jackson	TN	38305	901	368-0662
* MAHONEY'S	Johnson City	TN	37604	423	282-5413
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Knoxville	TN	37923	865	531-2221
* SPECIALTY ARMS II	La Vergne	TN	37086	615	793-9696
ACADEMY - RIVERGATE	Madison	TN	37115	615	855-6900
* BUCK & BASS SPORTS	Memphis	TN	38115	901	368-0662
* TOMMY BRONSON SPORTING GOODS	Memphis	TN	38111	901	458-5458
BIG SPRINGS CLAY TARGET SPORTS	Murfreesboro	TN	37130	615	849-2941
MURFREESBORO OUTDOORS	Murfreesboro	TN	37129	615	896-4745
BASS PRO SHOPS	Nashville	TN	37214	615	514-5200
GAME FAIR LTD.	Nashville	TN	37205	615	353-0602
MONTLAKE PUBLIC SHOOTING CTR.	Soddy Daisy	TN	37379	423	332-1195
ACADEMY	Abilene	TX	79606	915	698-5458
ACADEMY	Amarillo	TX	79124	806	468-6314
LONESTAR WHOLESALE	Amarillo	TX	79109	806	356-9540
RIVERFIELDS	Amarillo	TX	79109	806	351-0980
ACADEMY	Arlington	TX	76015	817	472-9700
GALYANS	Arlington	TX	76015	817	987-4800
OSHMANS	Arlington	TX	76017	817	428-5512
ACADEMY - BURNET	Austin	TX	78757	512	451-6408
ACADEMY - I-35	Austin	TX	78752	512	407-6310
ACADEMY - MOPAC 290	Austin	TX	78736	512	899-3401
ACADEMY - RESEARCH	Austin	TX	78759	512	506-6000
ACADEMY - WILLIAM CANNON	Austin	TX	78745	512	486-6000
* MCBRIDES G'S INC.	Austin	TX	78705	512	472-3532
OSHMANS	Austin	TX	78757	512	341-1244
* RED'S INDOOR RANGE	Austin	TX	78735	510	892-4867
ACADEMY	Beaumont	TX	77708	409	898-1569
OSHMANS	Beaumont	TX	77701	512	459-6541
* SPORTSMAN'S FINEST	Bee Cave	TX	78738	512	263-1888
* BARKLEY'S FEED & SUPPLY	Boerne	TX	78006	830	249-2656
ACADEMY	Brownsville	TX	78520	956	554-6900
* A.J.C. SPORTS SHOP	Clute	TX	77531	979	265-4867
ACADEMY	College Station	TX	77842	979	695-6000
* CHAMPION FIREARMS CORP.	College Station	TX	77840	979	764-1445
ACADEMY	Conroe	TX	77304	936	788-1888
GUN EMPORIUM	Conroe	TX	77304	936	441-4040
OSHMANS	Conroe	TX	77385	409	832-7781
ACADEMY	Corpus Christi	TX	78411	361	992-9022
OSHMANS	Corpus Christi	TX	78412	214	387-9215
* TEXAS G SHOP INC.	Corpus Christi	TX	78411	361	854-4424
ACADEMY - FOREST LANE	Dallas	TX	75243	214	221-2284
* ELM FORK SHOOTING PARK, INC.	Dallas	TX	75220	972	556-0164
* MCCLELLAND G SHOP	Dallas	TX	75228	214	321-0231
OSHMANS - CARUTH PLAZA	Dallas	TX	75231	972	686-1885
OSHMANS - PRESTONWOOD	Dallas	TX	75231	972	783-1598
* RAY'S SPORTING GOODS	Dallas	TX	75212	214	747-7916
2-K PAWN & G	Decatur	TX	76234	940	627-7800
OSHMANS	Denton	TX	76205	817	377-1515
T & SONS SPORTING GOODS	Denton	TX	76201	940	382-2504
JOHNNY'S SPORT SHOP	Eagle Lake	TX	77434	979	234-3516
ALL OUTDOORS	Eastland	TX	76448	254	653-2805
PORTER'S SPORTING GOODS, INC.	Flint	TX	75762	903	825-3933
ACADEMY	Fort Worth	TX	76132	817	346-6622
* ALPINE RANGE SUPPLY	Fort Worth	TX	76140	817	478-6613
* ELK CASTLE SHOOTING SPORTS	Fort Worth	TX	76108	817	246-4622
OSHMANS - HULEN	Fort Worth	TX	76109	817	731-8578
OSHMANS - RIDGMAR	Fort Worth	TX	76116	903	581-7888
* CHICKEN RANCH SHOTGUN SPORTS	Frankston	TX	75763	903	876-3291
GALYANS	Frisco	TX	75034	214	618-0200
OSHMANS	Frisco	TX	75034	918	828-0100
ACADEMY	Galveston	TX	77550	713	941-6550
* B & S WHOLESALE GUNS	Garland	TX	75043	972	226-1816
ACADEMY	Grapevine	TX	76051	817	410-4200
BASS PRO SHOPS	Grapevine	TX	76051	972	724-2018
JOHNNY'S TRUE VALUE HARDWARE	Harlingen	TX	78550	956	428-4011

DEALERS

Name	City	State	Zip	Prefix	Phone
ACADEMY - BINGLE	Houston	TX	77092	713	895-7395
ACADEMY - CROSSROADS (HWY 29)	Houston	TX	77065	281	517-3800
ACADEMY - EDGEBROOK	Houston	TX	77034	713	944-7511
ACADEMY - GESSNER	Houston	TX	77036	713	271-1679
ACADEMY - I-10/VOSS	Houston	TX	77024	713	465-9565
ACADEMY - KIRBY	Houston	TX	77098	713	874-6020
ACADEMY - UVALDE	Houston	TX	77015	713	445-4400
ACADEMY - WEST OAKS	Houston	TX	77077	281	870-0105
ACADEMY - WEST ROAD	Houston	TX	77037	281	445-9838
ACADEMY - WILLOWBROOK	Houston	TX	77070	281	894-5858
AMERICAN SHOOTING CENTER	Houston	TX	77082	281	556-8086
CARTER'S COUNTRY	Houston	TX	77024	713	461-1844
* COLLECTORS FIREARMS INC.	Houston	TX	77063	713	781-1960
OSHMANS	Houston	TX	77056	713	467-1155
OSHMANS - GESSNER	Houston	TX	77024	281	240-3388
OSHMANS - HOUSTON DC	Houston	TX	77023	503	315-2255
OSHMANS - MILLS RD.	Houston	TX	77070	281	446-7519
ACADEMY	Humble	TX	77338	281	446-2013
OSHMANS	Humble	TX	77338	281	332-6818
OSHMANS	Irving	TX	75062	972	991-3533
DISCOUNT CITIES, INC.	Jacksonville	TX	75766	903	586-2428
ROCK CREEK RANGE, L.P.	Joshua	TX	76058	817	401-4932
ACADEMY - GRAND PARKWAY	Katy	TX	77449	281	693-2600
BASS PRO SHOPS	Katy	TX	77494	281	664-2200
* PRAIRIE CREEK SPORTING CLAYS	Kilgore	TX	75662	903	984-1380
GUNS GALORE, LLC	Killeen	TX	76542	254	501-7147
ACADEMY	Lake Jackson	TX	77566	979	297-8100
AMERICAN SALES / KIRKPATRICK LEATHER	Laredo	TX	78042	956	723-6893
UNIVERSAL SPORTING GOODS	Laredo	TX	78040	956	725-8358
ACADEMY	League City	TX	77573	956	554-6900
ACADEMY	Lewisville	TX	75067	972	316-5200
* NIX SHOOTING SUPPLIES INC.	Lewisville	TX	75057	972	434-1962
OSHMANS	Lewisville	TX	75067	817	467-0090
ACADEMY	Longview	TX	75605	903	242-9301
* WINCHESTER'S SPORTSMANS OUTFITTERS	Longview	TX	75604	903	759-0638
OSHMANS	Lubbock	TX	79424	713	622-4940
* SHARPSHOOTERS KNIFE & GUN	Lubbock	TX	79414	806	791-1231
* SPORTSMAN'S COUNTRY LLC	Marble Falls	TX	78654	830	693-7072
* BEXAR COMMUNITY SHOOTING RANGE	Marion	TX	78124	830	420-4530
ACADEMY	McAllen	TX	78503	956	686-1742
* DANNY'S PAWN AND SPORTING GOODS	McAllen	TX	78501	956	687-4692
ACADEMY	Mesquite	TX	75150	972	279-1409
OSHMANS	Mesquite	TX	75150	972	986-1110
* JAKE'S GUNS	Midland	TX	79706	432	570-0290
2ND AMENDMENT GUN WORKS	Midlands	TX	79701	915	682-7424
GREYSTONE CASTLE SPORTING CLUB	Mingus	TX	76463	254	672-5927
ACADEMY	N.Richland Hills	TX	76160	817	428-1618
A-1 PAWN	Nacodoches	TX	75964	936	569-7210
OSHMANS	N.Richland Hills	TX	76180	940	566-3902
B & D PAWN INC.	Paris	TX	75460	903	784-4608
ACADEMY	Pasadena	TX	77505	281	998-1632
* RED'S INDOOR RANGE NORTH	Phflugerville	TX	78660	512	251-1022
* GLICK TWINS	Pharr	TX	78577	956	787-4291
ACADEMY - EAST PLANO	Plano	TX	75023	972	516-7020
ACADEMY - WEST PLANO	Plano	TX	75093	972	781-2970
OSHMANS	Plano	TX	75074	972	315-1500
OSHMANS	Richardson	TX	75081	972	509-1992
PAXTON ARMS	Richardson	TX	75081	214	651-9018
ACADEMY	Round Rock	TX	78664	512	246-4600
FIELD & STREAMS SPORTING GOODS, INC.	San Angelo	TX	76901	325	944-7094
* OUTDOORSMAN, THE	San Angelo	TX	76901	800	799-4868
ACADEMY - N.W.CROSSING	San Antonio	TX	78245	210	523-5191

ACADEMY - NORTHWOODS	San Antonio	TX	78232	210	507-4001
ACADEMY - PERRIN BEITEL	San Antonio	TX	78217	210	590-0500
ACADEMY - S.W.MILITARY	San Antonio	TX	78221	210	927-0509
* CHAMPION OUTDOORS	San Antonio	TX	78230	210	558-4867
* DURY'S GUN SHOP, INC.	San Antonio	TX	78223	210	533-5468
* NAGEL'S GUN SHOP	San Antonio	TX	78216	210	342-5420
OSHMANS	San Antonio	TX	78216	361	993-0832
BEST PAWN	Sherman	TX	75090	903	892-2227
ACADEMY - RAYFORD	Spring	TX	77388	281	367-1010
CARTER'S SHOOTING CENTER INC.	Spring	TX	77373	281	443-8393
OSHMANS	Stafford	TX	77477	281	807-9020
ACADEMY	Sugar Land	TX	77479	281	494-9696
ACADEMY	Temple	TX	76502	254	899-1597
WEBER'S SPORTING GOODS INC.	Temple	TX	76504	254	791-4867
LES' GUNS & GEAR	Texarkana	TX	75507	903	793-2201
ACADEMY	Tomball	TX	77375	281	351-2506
* TOMBALL PAWN & JEWELRY	Tomball	TX	77377	281	351-2662
OSHMANS	Tyler	TX	75701	806	791-5964
* DON'S FIREARMS	Victoria	TX	77901	361	572-9866
* VICTORIA ALL SPORTS	Victoria	TX	77901	361	575-0655
OSHMANS	Webster	TX	77598	936	321-2550
CARROLL'S GUN SHOP, INC.	Wharton	TX	77488	979	532-3175
WILEY'S AND SONS, INC.	Wills Point	TX	75169	903	848-7922
GART SPORTS	Bountiful	UT	84010	970	241-7977
GART SPORTS	Cedar City	UT	84270	505	473-3555
CHRISTENSEN ARMS	Fayette	UT	84630	435	528-7999
GART SPORTS	Logan	UT	84321	253	735-7447
GART SPORTS	Murray	UT	84117	505	881-8082
GART SPORTS	Ogden	UT	84405	303	863-2260
GART SPORTS	Orem	UT	84097	480	831-6161
* GUNNIES INC.	Orem	UT	84058	801	226-7080
GART SPORTS	Park City	UT	84060	623	979-5900
SPORTSMAN'S WAREHOUSE	Provo	UT	84601	801	818-2000
* JORGENSEN'S, INC.	Richfield	UT	84701	435	896-6408
GART SPORTS	Riverdale	UT	84405	970	351-0386
SPORTSMAN'S WAREHOUSE	Riverdale	UT	84405	801	334-4000
* GALLENSON'S ASSOC.	Salt Lake City	UT	84111	801	328-2016
GALYANS	Salt Lake City	UT	84101	801	456-0200
TAC WEAPONS USA, INC.	Salt Lake City	UT	84118	801	967-8005
GART SPORTS	Sandy	UT	84070	303	651-9697
GART SPORTS	Taylorsville	UT	84123	307	265-8272
BASIN SPORTS INC.	Vernal	UT	84078	435	789-2049
POTOMAC ARMS CORP.	Alexandria	VA	22314	703	836-7236
* TROPHY ROOM, THE	Alexandria	VA	22314	703	837-8215
WOODBROOK SPORTS	Charlottesville	VA	22901	434	974-1954
* DANCE'S SPORTING GOODS INC.	Colonial Heights	VA	23834	804	526-8399
SHOOTER'S DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Daleville	VA	24083	540	992-4867
GALYANS	Fairfax	VA	22033	703	803-0300
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Fredericksburg	VA	22407	540	548-1200
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Glen Allen	VA	23059	804	261-1853
* GREEN TOP SPORTING GOODS CORP.	Glen Allen	VA	23059	804	550-2188
REUNION'S HUNTING & FISHING, INC.	Harrisonburg	VA	22802	540	433-7225
QUAIL RIDGE PRESERVE	Lexington	VA	24450	540	463-1800
BILL'S GUNS & TAXIDERM	Luray	VA	22835	540	743-7492
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Lynchburg	VA	24502	434	832-5666
* TIMBERLAKE SPORTING GOODS	Lynchburg	VA	24502	434	239-3474
BLUE RIDGE KNIVES	Marion	VA	24354	540	783-6143
* DEGOFF'S FIREARMS	Mechanicsville	VA	23111	804	746-0273
BOB MOATES SPORTS SHOP INC.	Midlothian	VA	23112	804	276-2293
BOB'S G SHOP & 1ST UNION STORAGE	Norfolk	VA	23510	757	627-8311
PURCELL STORE INC.	Purcellville	VA	20134	540	338-8080
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Richmond	VA	23235	804	897-5299
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Sterling	VA	20166	703	433-2190
DOMINION OUTDOORS	Stuarts Draft	VA	24477	540	337-9218
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Virginia Beach	VA	23452	757	463-4379
CLARK BROTHERS	Warrenton	VA	22186	540	439-8988
OLD DOMINION SPORTS CENTER	Winchester	VA	22601	540	667-4867

STONEWALL ARMS	Winchester	VA	22601	540	535-2190
ALDER RUN SHOP	Franklin	VT	05457	802	285-6431
VERMONT FIELD SPORTS, INC.	Middlebury	VT	05753	802	388-3575
WARDSBORO COUNTRY STORE	Wardsboro	VT	05355	802	896-6411
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Williston	VT	05495	802	288-9854
GART SPORTS	Auburn	WA	98001	801	546-2644
GART SPORTS	Bellevue	WA	98004	307	632-4208
* KESSELRING GUN SHOP INC.	Burlington	WA	98233	360	724-3113
ADVENTURE SPORTS INC.	Edmonds	WA	98026	425	771-3877
GART SPORTS	Everett	WA	98208	801	225-9500
FEDERAL WAY DISCOUNT G'S	Federal Way	WA	98003	253	927-5229
* FARWEST SPORTS INC. T/A SPORTCO	Fife	WA	98424	253	922-2581
GART SPORTS	Kennewick	WA	99336	303	792-3374
WORLD WIDE DISTRIBUTORS INC.	Kent	WA	98031	253	872-8746
BOB'S MERCHANDISE INC.	Longview	WA	98632	360	425-3870
GART SPORTS	Lynwood	WA	98036	509	891-1500
GART SPORTS	Puyallup	WA	98373	435	752-4287
* SPORTEES	Redmond	WA	98052	425	882-1333
BEN'S LOAN, INC.	Renton	WA	98055	425	255-3638
GART SPORTS - EAST	Spokane	WA	99206	435	586-0687
GART SPORTS - NORTHPOINTE	Spokane	WA	99218	801	263-3633
GART SPORTS	Tacoma	WA	98408	509	466-2100
WELCHERS GUN SHOP INC.	Tacoma	WA	98408	253	474-8278
GART SPORTS	Tukwila	WA	98188	435	649-6922
HOOKED ON TOYS INC.	Wenatchee	WA	98801	509	663-0740
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Appleton	WI	54915	920	954-9266
GANDER MOUNTAIN	Appleton	WI	54914	920	731-9400
SHEEL'S	Appleton	WI	54915	920	830-2977
SPORTS HOLLOW RECREATION INC.	Ashland	WI	54806	715	682-3838
GREGERSON HARDWARE INC.	Baldwin	WI	54002	715	684-3246
* MOE HARDWARE	Black River Falls	WI	54615	715	284-4621
GANDER MOUNTAIN	Brookfield	WI	53045	262	785-4500
REINEMANS TRUE VALUE	Burlington	WI	53105	262	763-2577
HIGHLANDS SPORTSMEN'S CLUB	Cascade	WI	53011	920	528-8848
SHEEL'S	Eau Claire	WI	54701	715	833-1886
GANDER MOUNTAIN	Germantown	WI	53022	262	250-0600
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Green Bay	WI	54304	920	490-8488
GANDER MOUNTAIN	Green Bay	WI	54303	920	491-9110
JALENSKY'S SPORTS CENTER	Kenosha	WI	53144	262	654-2260
MONSOOR'S SPORT SHOP	Lacrosse	WI	54603	608	784-0482
* MIDWESTERN SHOOTERS SUPPLY	Lomira	WI	53048	920	269-4995
GANDER MOUNTAIN	Madison	WI	53704	608	242-5700
GANDER MOUNTAIN	Madison	WI	53719	608	827-5996
* RUSK G SHOP INC.	Madison	WI	53719	608	274-8740
BULLSEYE SPORTSHOP LLC	Marshfield	WI	54449	715	384-6580
* Z'S SPORT SHOP	Medford	WI	54451	715	748-2855
GANDER MOUNTAIN	Onalaska	WI	54650	608	783-2820
DAANE (ACE HARDWARE)	Oostburg	WI	53070	920	564-2338
JON'S SPORT SHOP	Oshkosh	WI	54901	920	233-5533
* PRECISION G WORKS DIV.	Oshkosh	WI	54904	920	233-2274
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Racine	WI	53406	262	554-8117
TRIPLE J GAME FARM, LLP	Reedsville	WI	54230	920	732-3533
ACE-SAUK PRAIRIE	Sauk City	WI	53583	608	643-2433
GANDER MOUNTAIN	Sheboygan	WI	53083	920	208-0800
BADGER OUTDOORS INC.	West Milwaukee	WI	53219	414	383-0885
GANDER MOUNTAIN	Wilmot	WI	53192	262	862-6848
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	Barboursville	WV	22407	304	733-9720
FLAT TOP ARMS	Beckley	WV	25801	304	255-9470
* GUN ROOM, THE	Chester	WV	26034	304	387-3124
DICK'S SPORTING GOODS	South Charleston	WV	25309	304	746-6256
GREENBRIER GUN CLUB	White Sulphur Springs	WV	24986	304	536-1110
GART SPORTS	Casper	WY	82609	909	884-7200
GART SPORTS	Cheyenne	WY	82009	612	861-1200
* ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPORTS	Cody	WY	82414	307	527-6071
T & T GUNS & AMMO	Gillette	WY	82716	307	682-5283
GART SPORTS	Jackson	WY	83001	970	928-0858
ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPORTS	Riverton	WY	82501	307	856-7687
GART SPORTS	Rock Springs	WY	82901	505	522-0395



FIELD GRADE SHOTGUNS

FIELD GRADE SHOTGUNS





To some hunters a Beretta is a far off goal. It is what we will own when we have arrived at the pinnacle of success. To others, Beretta shotguns should be a collection that belongs in a glass case cradled in crushed velvet. While it is true that few match the fine workmanship of a Beretta, there is also no shotgun more deserving of a day in the field.

Beretta's line of field guns has the perfect shotgun for any shooter. From the unmatched value of the Onyx series, to the hard-hitting power of the Xtrema, to the amazing detail of the Diamond Pigeon, Beretta has the shotgun that is right for any hunter.



FIELD GRADE OVER-AND-UNDERS

ONYX SERIES—WHITE ONYX

Onyx is one of Beretta's most versatile shotgun lines, and includes something for every style of hunting, whether it's quail with a 28-gauge or geese with a 3½" 12-gauge. The White Onyx has a satin nickel frame, accented with Beretta's Dura-Jewel machining. It features a gloss-finished select walnut stock with a Schnabel fore-end and classic

two-point diamond cut checkering. The Onyx Pro 3.5 12-gauge has a heavy-duty all-matte finish. Rugged, attractive and with the prestige of the Beretta name, Onyx means value for the American hunter.



WHITE ONYX
J6862K6



The natural metal frame offers the distinctive dura-jewel design for a uniquely classic look.



Beretta over-unders are known for their slim, low profile receivers that let the shotgun rest low in the hands for better pointability.



The action is closely inletted into the walnut stock for beauty and durability.

MODEL	CAT. CODE	UPC CODE	GAUGE	BARREL	CHOKE*	MSRP	FEATURES
White Onyx	J6862J6	81003-4	12	26"	MCF	\$1,890	Onyx series receivers are machined with our distinctive dura-jewel design.
White Onyx	J6862J8	81004-1	12	28"	MCF	\$1,890	
White Onyx	J6862K6	81005-8	20	26"	MCF	\$1,890	
White Onyx	J6862K8	81006-5	20	28"	MCF	\$1,890	
White Onyx	J6862M6	81007-2	28	26"	MCF	\$1,890	
White Onyx	J6862M8	81008-9	28	28"	MCF	\$1,890	

*See page 46 for choke tube information.

ONYX SERIES—WHITE ONYX



**Fit, Feel and Function...
in Every Beretta Shotgun!**

STREAMLINED ERGONOMIC STOCK DESIGN that ensures comfort, natural feel, perfect eye-hand coordination and fast target acquisition. A Beretta shotgun adjusts to you, not the other way around.

TOP MOUNTED LOCKING LUG DESIGN creates a lower profile receiver for perfect barrel alignment with hand and eye, aiding instinctive mount, swing and follow through. This unique Beretta design improves ergonomics, reduces felt recoil and muzzle rise and makes the shotgun a true extension of the shooter. The conical wedge locking lugs are self-adjusting, increasing tightness of the closure with every round fired.

LOW PROFILE BOX LOCK DESIGN allows Beretta's 12 gauge over-and-under receiver to be as compact and light as many competitor's 20 gauge receivers.

HAMMER FORGED STEEL, CHROME LINED, ULTRA-CONCENTRIC BARRELS combine effortless balance, strength and resistance to corrosion and residue build-up. Bore and chamber are chrome lined for durability. Barrels can be interchanged, easily and economically, between gauges, to maximize versatility.



THE VAULT-LIKE BOX LOCK RECEIVER is constructed with walls twice as thick as other competitors, and is completely enclosed to prevent dirt from entering the working mechanism. Machined from solid steel alloy forgings for durability, the receivers tight tolerance ensures that the gun does not fall open when loading and reloading.

ONE-PIECE, SPRING-LOADED EJECTORS have fewer moving parts to ensure simplicity of operation and allow slimmer fore-end design that doesn't interfere with instinctive grip or hand-eye coordination.

MINIMAL AND EASY MAINTENANCE Though most field guns will never be used enough to require refurbishing, the unique Beretta receiver design, perfected over millions of rounds fired in competitive target shooting, allows for easy and affordable replacement of components susceptible to wear, such as the hinge pins and conical locking lugs. Easy access to all parts is guaranteed for cleaning and replacement.

	WHITE ONYX
Action	Low profile, improved box lock
Gauge	12, 20, 28
Chamber	3"
Wood Finish	Gloss
Stock/Fore-end	Walnut, checkered
Stock Drop - Comb	1.50"
Stock Drop - Heel	2.36"
Recoil Pad	Full black rubber
Safety	Automatic
Trigger	Single selective
Fore-end	Rounded field style
Rib Type	1/4" x 1/4"
Sight	Metal front-bead
Weight	6.7 lbs (12-Gauge)

MOLDED CASE INCLUDES:

- 5 Choke Tubes
- Choke Tube Wrench
- Sling Swivels
- Beretta Oil
- Butt Plate or Recoil Pad



FIELD GRADE OVER-AND-UNDERS

ONYX SERIES—ONYX PRO & ONYX PRO 3.5

Many hunters would like to use an over-under in the field, but fear damaging fine woods and metal finishes. That's no excuse with the Onyx Pro Series. These guns are every bit as rugged as they are beautiful: they can take the harshest environment all day and still gleam in the gun rack when you've cleaned them.

The key is Beretta's exclusive X-tra Wood, an all-over synthetic waterproof film that covers the stock wood, both protecting it and providing a dramatic grain pattern. The butt stock is fitted with a recoil-killing Gel-Tek Pad, while the fore-end is a comfortably husky beavertail.



DIAMOND-PROFILE CUT CHECKERING

ONYX PRO
J6862A6

X-tra Wood and a lustrous frame finish make the Onyx a striking example of the gunmaker's art. As with the White Onyx, the Onyx Pro offers Dura-Jewel enhancements.



Beretta's proven combination of tang safety and barrel selector puts you fully in control.

Molded Case Includes:

- 5 Choke Tubes
- Choke Tube Wrench
- Sling Swivels
- Beretta Oil
- Butt Plate or Recoil Pad



MODEL	CAT. CODE	UPC CODE	GAUGE	BARREL	CHOKE*	MSRP
Onyx Pro	J6862A6	80922-9	12	26"	MCF	\$2,045
Onyx Pro	J6862A8	80923-6	12	28"	MCF	\$2,045
Onyx Pro	J6862B6	80924-3	20	26"	MCF	\$2,045
Onyx Pro	J6862B8	80925-0	20	28"	MCF	\$2,045
Onyx Pro	J6862C6	80926-7	28	26"	MCF	\$2,045
Onyx Pro	J6862C8	80927-4	28	28"	MCF	\$2,045
Onyx Pro 3.5	J6862D6	80995-3	12	26"	MCF	\$2,125
Onyx Pro 3.5	J6862D8	80996-0	12	28"	MCF	\$2,125

*See page 46 for choke tube information.

ONYX SERIES—ONYX PRO & ONYX PRO 3.5

The Onyx Pro frame is blued, with Beretta's Dura-Jewel machining accenting subtle markings and a gold trigger.

The barrels are fitted with extended Mobilchoke tubes for fast switches when hunting conditions change. Five tubes are supplied with each Onyx Pro shotgun: full, improved modified, modified, improved cylinder and cylinder. Onyx Pro—take it anywhere!



The recoil reducing Gel-Tek pad keeps your shoulder fresh through hundreds of rounds.



TruGlo® sight and extended Mobilchoke tubes.



X-Tra Wood gives your shotgun the look of premium walnut, with the durability of a synthetic stock.

TRUGLO
WHEN BRIGHTNESS COUNTS™

The following program is applicable to the original owner of any Beretta X-Tra Wood finished shotgun purchased in the United States during 2003 and 2004 (Onyx Pro and Teknys series only).

Beretta USA will replace or refinish, at its sole discretion, any X-Tra Wood stock and/or fore-end that has been damaged superficially by the original owner of the shotgun. The program will not cover modified stocks or fore-ends. All specialized stock hardware (recoil pads, cheekpieces, adjustable combs, Morgan pad systems, etc.) will be returned to the owner. Beretta will install only factory original stocks & fore-ends.

The charge for this service is:

\$199.00 for the Teknys Semi-Automatic

\$249.00 for the Onyx Pro Over-and-Under

Includes fitting charges to over & under shotguns.

The refurbishment program is valid for a period of three years from the date of purchase only if the owner returns the Beretta "1+2" Warranty card to Beretta USA (or registers online at www.berettausa.com).

After this three-year period, or if the owner does not enroll in the "1+2" Warranty, Beretta USA will charge standard parts & labor charges in effect at the time of the refurbishment request.

This program does not replace or invalidate any portion of Beretta USA's existing warranty policy.

The customer is responsible for the delivery of the shotgun to Beretta USA. Beretta USA will pay for the shipping costs associated in returning the shotgun to the customer. This program may be canceled at any time, without prior notice, by Beretta USA and is valid only in the United States.

If you have any questions about this program, please contact Beretta USA's Customer Service Department at 800-636-3420. Wood Refurbishment Program.

Wood
X-TRA



	ONYX PRO	ONYX PRO 3.5
Action	Low profile, improved box lock	Low profile, improved box lock
Gauge	12, 20, 28	12
Chamber	3", (28-Gauge 2 ³ / ₄ ")	3 ¹ / ₂ "
Wood Finish	Matte	Matte
Stock/Fore-end	X-Tra Wood	X-Tra Wood
Stock Drop - Comb	1.50"	1.50"
Stock Drop - Heel	2.36"	2.36"
Recoil Pad	Gel-Tek	Gel-Tek
Safety	Automatic	Automatic
Trigger	Single selective	Single selective
Fore-end	Fluted Beavertail	Flared Beavertail
Rib Type	1/4" x 1/4"	1/4" x 1/4"
Sight	TruGlo Tru-Bead	TruGlo Tru-Bead
Weight	6.8 lbs (12-Gauge)	6.9 lbs
Carry Case	Yes	Yes

FIELD GRADE OVER-AND-UNDERS

PIGEON SERIES — SILVER PIGEON S & SILVER PIGEON S COMBO

The Silver Pigeon S marks the dividing line between Beretta's more economical double guns and the highly decorated luxury models. While popularly priced, it offers the aesthetics and materials of the premium over-unders. The frame has extensive, but refined, floral and scroll decoration that will make this shotgun a source of pride for years to come.

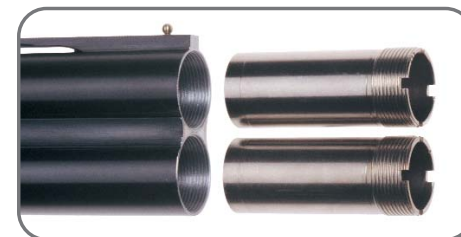
It has the same dual-cone locking mechanism that lets Beretta over-unders stand up to years of constant shooting and to be passed on from generation to generation. Placing the locks between the barrels allows a low frame profile that gives Beretta over-unders an unmatched lively feel and natural pointability.



SILVER PIGEON S
J686S10



Attractive scroll and floral decoration distinguish the Silver Pigeon S.



The Mobilchoke field set gives you a choke for every range.



The trim proportions of the Beretta frame make this gun a classic.



The Silver Pigeon S has the decoration one might expect in a more costly shotgun.

MODEL	CAT. CODE	UPC CODE	GAUGE	BARREL	CHOKE*	MSRP
Silver Pigeon S	J686S10	80694-5	12	26"	MCF	\$2,195
Silver Pigeon S	J686S12	80695-2	12	28"	MCF	\$2,195
Silver Pigeon S	J686S20	80696-9	20	28"	MCF	\$2,195
Silver Pigeon S	J686S22	80697-6	20	28"	MCF	\$2,195
Silver Pigeon S Combo	J686S30	80700-3	20/28	26"/28"	MCF	\$3,035
Silver Pigeon S	J686S40	80698-3	28	26"	MCF	\$2,195
Silver Pigeon S	J686S42	80699-0	28	28"	MCF	\$2,195

*See page 46 for choke tube information.

PIGEON SERIES—SILVER PIGEON S & SILVER PIGEON S COMBO

As befits a field gun that will be used in exciting hunting situations, the safety is automatic, resetting each time the Silver Pigeon is opened for reloading. Select the top or bottom barrel to fire first by sliding a catch inside the safety button. A set of five Mobilchoke tubes comes with the gun: full, improved modified, modified, improved cylinder and cylinder bore.

Your Silver Pigeon S will travel in style and security in a lockable molded plastic case that has recesses for choke tubes, choke tube wrench, Beretta Oil and other accessories.

It has integral handles on the side and end to make handling easy, whether you're loading it in the car for a local dove hunt or driving to South Dakota for a week of pheasant hunting.

Select 12-gauge or 20-gauge models, both with 3" chambers, or the fast handling 28-gauge with a 2³/₄" chamber. The 26" barrel is ideal for hunting species like grouse or woodcock that stick to heavy cover, while the 28" barrel is the classic all-around length. Combo offers a 20-gauge with 26" and 28-gauge with 28" barrels.



SILVER PIGEON S COMBO
J686S30

MOLDED CASE INCLUDES:

- 5 Choke Tubes
- Choke Tube Wrench
- Sling Swivels
- Beretta Oil
- Butt Plate or Recoil Pad



SILVER PIGEON S	
Action	Low profile, improved box lock
Gauge	12, 20, 28
Chamber	3" (28 Gauge 2 ³ / ₄ ")
Wood Finish	Gloss
Stock/Fore-end	Selected walnut, checkered
Stock Drop - Comb	1.50"
Stock Drop - Heel	2.36"
Recoil Pad	Full black rubber
Safety	Automatic
Trigger	Single selective
Fore-end	Schnabel
Rib Type	1/4" x 1/4"
Sight	Metal front-bead
Weight	6.8 lbs (12-Gauge)
Carry Case	Yes

FIELD GRADE OVER-AND-UNDERS

PIGEON SERIES — SILVER PIGEON II & SILVER PIGEON II COMBO

The Silver Pigeon II features deep relief etchings of hunting scenes, along with an oval inlay in the buttstock for engraving the proud owner's initials. Choose your Silver Pigeon II in 12-, 20-gauge or a combination package that combines the 20- and 28-gauge with 28" barrels. The 12- and 20-gauge barrels have 3" chambers.

The oil finish stock is of select walnut, with a tasteful and traditional Schnabel at the fore-end tip. A subdued black rubber recoil pad soaks up the recoil of this trim (6.8 pounds) field

gun. As befits a gun destined for hunting in the field, the safety is automatic, with the barrel selector inlet into the safety button.

A high-impact molded carry case has compartments for five choke tubes, choke tube wrench, sling swivels, spare recoil pad and Beretta oil.



SILVER PIGEON II
J687105



Bold game scene engraving separates the Silver Pigeon II from other shotguns.



Game scenes with floral borders make the Silver Pigeon II stand out in any company.

MODEL	CAT. CODE	UPC CODE	GAUGE	BARREL	CHOKE*	MSRP
Silver Pigeon II	J687105	18787-7	12	26"	MCF	\$2,500
Silver Pigeon II	J687115	18788-4	12	28"	MCF	\$2,500
Silver Pigeon II	J687135	80187-2	20	26"	MCF	\$2,500
Silver Pigeon II	J687145	80188-9	20	28"	MCF	\$2,500
Silver Pigeon II Combo	J687155	81009-6	20/28	28"	MCF	\$3,410

*See page 46 for choke tube information.

PIGEON SERIES—SILVER PIGEON II & SILVER PIGEON II COMBO

The 12-gauge model features mallards and partridges;
the 20/28-gauge model features pheasants and woodcocks.



SILVER PIGEON II COMBO 20/28
J687155

SILVER PIGEON II	
Action	Low profile, improved box lock
Gauge	12, 20, 28
Chamber	3", (28 Gauge 2 ³ / ₄ ")
Wood Finish	Oil
Stock/Fore-end	Selected walnut, checkered
Stock Drop - Comb	1.50"
Stock Drop - Heel	2.36"
Recoil Pad	Full black rubber
Safety	Automatic
Trigger	Single selective
Fore-end	Schnabel
Rib Type	1/4" x 1/4"
Sight	Metal front bead
Weight	6.8 lbs (12 Gauge)
Carry Case	Yes

MOLDED CASE INCLUDES:

- 5 Choke Tubes
- Choke Tube Wrench
- Sling Swivels
- Beretta Oil
- Butt Plate or Recoil Pad



FIELD GRADE OVER-AND-UNDERS

PIGEON SERIES — SILVER PIGEON III **NEW**

If you're looking for a gun that's a bit more distinctive than the Silver Pigeon S or Silver Pigeon II, while staying in the moderate price range, try the new Silver Pigeon III. It has all the features of the S and II, but with more extensive floral and scroll decoration and hunting scenes on the frame. The 12-gauge features ducks in flight and flushing pheasants, while the smaller bores feature quail and woodcock engraving.

Choose a 12- or 20-gauge Silver Pigeon III, and if you already own several Beretta 12- or 20-gauge shotguns, why not try the trim and racy 28-gauge, made on its own properly-scaled frame. All Silver Pigeon III models come with Beretta's Mobilchoke screw-in tubes that prepare you for any hunting challenge. While the Silver Pigeon III includes a classic front metal bead (installed), TruGlo front sights and a Gel-Tek recoil pad are also supplied with the Silver Pigeon III.



NEW SILVER PIGEON III
J6871G8



Like a beautiful painting on canvas, the Silver Pigeon III's sideplates are exquisitely engraved with game scenes of ducks in flight on the 12-gauge, and quail and woodcock on 20- and 28-gauge.



Highly embellished floral and scroll engraving adorns the bottom of the Silver Pigeon III's receiver and trigger guard.

MODEL	CAT. CODE	UPC CODE	GAUGE	BARREL	CHOKE*	MSRP
NEW Silver Pigeon III	J6871G6	81351-6	12	26"	MCF	\$2,650
NEW Silver Pigeon III	J6871G8	81352-3	12	28"	MCF	\$2,650
NEW Silver Pigeon III	J6871J6	81355-4	20	26"	MCF	\$2,650
NEW Silver Pigeon III	J6871J8	81356-1	20	28"	MCF	\$2,650
NEW Silver Pigeon III	J6871K6	81357-8	28	26"	MCF	\$2,650
NEW Silver Pigeon III	J6871K8	81358-5	28	28"	MCF	\$2,650

*See page 46 for choke tube information.

NEW PIGEON SERIES — SILVER PIGEON III
**NEW**SILVER PIGEON III
J6871J8

MOLDED CASE INCLUDES:

- 5 Choke Tubes
- Choke Tube Wrench
- Sling Swivels
- Beretta Oil
- Gel-Tek Recoil Pad
- TruGlo Sight



TruGlo® front sight is provided.

TRUGLO
WHEN BRIGHTNESS COUNTS™


The Silver Pigeon III's extensive decoration extends even to the fore-end latch.

	SILVER PIGEON III
Action	Low profile, improved box lock
Gauge	12, 20, 28
Chamber	3" (28-Gauge 2 ³ / ₄ ")
Wood Finish	Oil
Stock/Fore-end	Selected walnut, checkered
Stock Drop - Comb	1.50"
Stock Drop - Heel	2.36"
Recoil Pad	Gel-Tek & Full Black Rubber
Safety	Automatic
Trigger	Single selective
Fore-end	Schnabel
Rib Type	1/4" x 1/4"
Sight	TruGlo & Metal Front Bead
Weight	6.8 lbs (12-Gauge)
Carry Case	Yes

FIELD GRADE OVER-AND-UNDERS

PIGEON SERIES — SILVER PIGEON IV

Beretta shotguns are carried with pride on every continent. Once in a while, though, Beretta offers a gun strictly for the American hunter, and the Silver Pigeon IV is the latest example. In contrast to most Beretta over-unders, it has a rich black frame, accented by gold inlays that reflect the typical quarry for each gauge. The 12-gauge features duck and pheasant,

while quail and grouse take flight on the 20- and 28-gauge models. A hand-filled beavertail fore-end caters to traditional American tastes. It's a striking gun that stands out—even among other Berettas.



SILVER PIGEON IV
J6871A6

The rich black frame is accented by gold inlays of game birds in flight.



MOLDED CASE INCLUDES:

- 5 Choke Tubes
- Choke Tube Wrench
- Sling Swivels
- Beretta Oil
- Gel-Tek Recoil Pad
- TruGlo Front Sight



MODEL	CAT. CODE	UPC CODE	GAUGE	BARREL	CHOKE*	MSRP
Silver Pigeon IV	J6871A6	80965-6	12	26"	MCF	\$2,950
Silver Pigeon IV	J6871A8	80919-9	12	28"	MCF	\$2,950
Silver Pigeon IV	J6871B6	80920-5	20	26"	MCF	\$2,950
Silver Pigeon IV	J6871B8	80966-3	20	28"	MCF	\$2,950
Silver Pigeon IV	J6871C6	80921-2	28	26"	MCF	\$2,950
Silver Pigeon IV	J6871C8	80967-0	28	28"	MCF	\$2,950

*See page 46 for choke tube information.

PIGEON SERIES — SILVER PIGEON IV

The buttstock can be capped with a shock-absorbing Gel-Tek recoil pad (provided). The stock also includes a gold oval inlay for inscribing your initials. Buttstock and the hand-filled fluted beavertail fore-end are of select fancy walnut and checkered in a bordered point pattern. The TruGlo Tru-Bead front sight (not installed) will make pointing easy even in early morning or at twilight.



SILVER PIGEON IV
J6871B6



The Beretta Trident inlaid in gold marks the Silver Pigeon IV as a prestige shotgun.

SILVER PIGEON IV	
Action	Low profile, improved box lock
Gauge	12, 20, 28
Chamber	3" (28-Gauge 2 ³ / ₄ ")
Wood Finish	Oil
Stock/Fore-end	Highly selected walnut, checkered
Stock Drop - Comb	1.50"
Stock Drop - Heel	2.36"
Recoil Pad	Gel-Tek, Full Black Rubber
Safety	Automatic
Trigger	Single selective
Fore-end	Fluted Beavertail
Rib Type	1/4" x 1/4"
Sight	TruGlo Tru-Bead, Metal Bead
Weight	6.8 lbs (12-gauge)
Carry Case	Yes



The small bore shotguns feature gold inlays of quail and grouse, the kind of sporting quarry that will attract the Silver Pigeon IV owner.



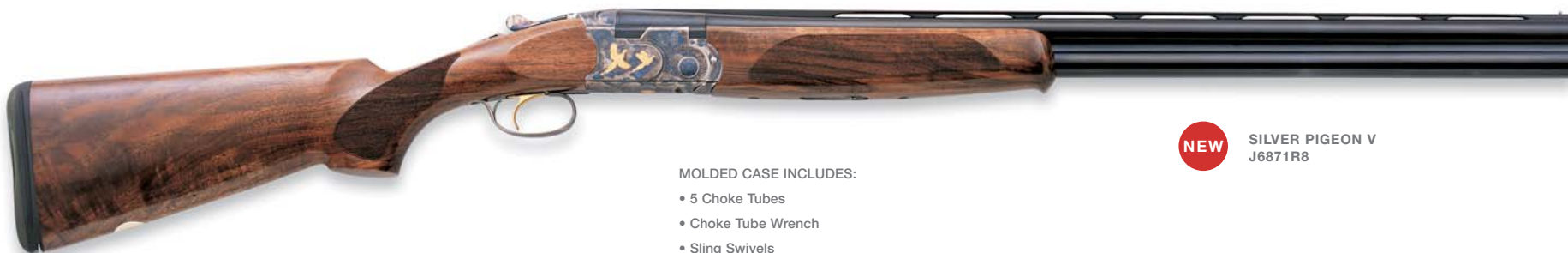
Extensive scroll engraving on a black background give the Silver Pigeon IV a subtle and powerful beauty.

FIELD GRADE OVER-AND-UNDERS

PIGEON SERIES — SILVER PIGEON V **NEW**

There's a new heart of the Silver Pigeon line — the Silver Pigeon V. Admiring fellow shooters will immediately notice the unique Beretta Color-Case frame. Beretta's exclusive process gives steel the classic look of color-casehardening, but with modern durability. When combined with extra-fancy oil-finished walnut and gold game inlays, the Silver Pigeon V will get noticed in any hunting field.

Choose a 12-gauge, inlaid with pheasants and mallards, or a 20- or 28-gauge version, decorated with quail and grouse. The 28-gauge has a properly-scaled frame for perfect proportions, weight and handling. All versions are provided with a TruGlo Tru-Bead front sight that will draw your eye to the target in every lighting condition.



NEW SILVER PIGEON V
J6871R8

MOLDED CASE INCLUDES:

- 5 Choke Tubes
- Choke Tube Wrench
- Sling Swivels
- Beretta Oil
- Gel-Tek Recoil Pad
- TruGlo Front Sight



MODEL	CAT. CODE	UPC CODE	GAUGE	BARREL	CHOKE*	MSRP
NEW Silver Pigeon V	J6871N6	81364-6	12	28"	MCF	\$3,490
NEW Silver Pigeon V	J6871N8	81365-3	12	28"	MCF	\$3,490
NEW Silver Pigeon V	J6871Q6	81366-0	20	26"	MCF	\$3,490
NEW Silver Pigeon V	J6871Q8	81367-7	20	28"	MCF	\$3,490
NEW Silver Pigeon V	J6871R6	81368-4	28	26"	MCF	\$3,490
NEW Silver Pigeon V	J6871R8	81369-1	28	28"	MCF	\$3,490

*See page 46 for choke tube information.

NEW

PIGEON SERIES — SILVER PIGEON V

For maximum security in the hunting field, the safety is automatic, with the barrel selector conveniently inset into the safety button. This prestigious hunting arm will last generations, thanks to Beretta's dual-cone locking system, which compensates for years of wear. Your Silver Pigeon V will be well-protected in a high-impact molded carrying case, which has compartments for choke tubes and other accessories.

When you're ready for the finest in a hunting shotgun, you're ready for the Silver Pigeon V.



BERETTA COLOR-CASE FINISH MAKES THE SILVER PIGEON V the most distinctive member of the Pigeon series. It has the look of color-casehardening, but will last through decades of heavy use.

	SILVER PIGEON V
Action	Low profile, improved box lock
Gauge	12, 20, 28
Chamber	3" (28-Gauge 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ ")
Wood Finish	Oil
Stock/Fore-end	Highly selected walnut, checkered
Stock Drop - Comb	1.50"
Stock Drop - Heel	2.36"
Recoil Pad	Gel-Tek, Full Black Rubber
Safety	Automatic
Trigger	Single selective
Fore-end	Schnabel
Rib Type	$\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Sight	TruGlo Tru-Bead, Metal Bead
Weight	6.8 lbs (12-gauge)
Carry Case	Yes

FIELD GRADE OVER-AND-UNDERS

PIGEON SERIES—EL GOLD PIGEON II & EL GOLD PIGEON II COMBO

Striking figured walnut and distinctive engraving make the EL Gold Pigeon II a luxurious hunting arm that will satisfy your need for a personalized field shotgun. It comes in two frame sizes: 12/20-gauge and 28-gauge/.410 bore. The 12-gauge version and the smaller

bores each have their own decorative sideplate patterns: pheasants and quail for the 12-gauge, partridge and woodcock for the small bores. Select any of the gauges, or go for a combination: 20/28-gauge or 28/.410. This is a gun that will be the companion of a lifetime!



EL GOLD PIGEON II
J687205

Deep relief sideplate engraving of pheasants and quail flushing on the 12-gauge; with partridge and woodcock on the smallbores.



EL GOLD PIGEON II
J687225

MODEL	CAT. CODE	UPC CODE	GAUGE	BARREL	CHOKE*	MSRP
EL Gold Pigeon II	J687205	80489-7	12	26"	MCF	\$5,080
EL Gold Pigeon II	J687215	80490-3	12	28"	MCF	\$5,080
EL Gold Pigeon II	J687225	80491-0	20	26"	MCF	\$5,080
EL Gold Pigeon II	J687235	80492-7	20	28"	MCF	\$5,080
EL Gold Pigeon II	J687245	80493-4	28	26"	MCF	\$5,080
EL Gold Pigeon II	J687247	81010-2	28	28"	MCF	\$5,080
EL Gold Pigeon II	J687255	80494-1	.410	26"	MCF	\$5,080
EL Gold Pigeon II	J687257	81011-9	.410	28"	MCF	\$5,080
EL Gold Pigeon II Combo	J687260	81012-6	20/28	28"	MCF	\$5,990
EL Gold Pigeon II Combo	J687270	81013-3	28/.410	28"	MCF	\$5,990

*See page 46 for choke tube information.

PIGEON SERIES—EL GOLD PIGEON II & EL GOLD PIGEON II COMBO

EL GOLD PIGEON II
J687245EL GOLD PIGEON II
J687255

TWO DIFFERENT FRAME SIZES mean that the Gold Pigeon II is impeccably proportioned. You can choose 20-/28-gauge or 28-gauge/.410 bore combination sets, too.

	EL GOLD PIGEON II
Action	Low profile, improved box lock
Gauge	12, 20, 28, .410
Chamber	3" (28-Gauge 2 ³ / ₄ ")
Wood Finish	Oil
Stock/Fore-end	Highly selected walnut, checkered
Stock Drop - Comb	1.50"
Stock Drop - Heel	2.36"
Recoil Pad	Full black rubber
Safety	Automatic
Trigger	Single selective
Fore-end	Schnabel
Rib Type	1/4" x 1/4"
Sight	Metal front bead
Weight	6.8 lbs (12-gauge)
Carry Case	Yes



MOLDED CASE INCLUDES:

- 5 Choke Tubes
- Choke Tube Wrench
- Sling Swivels
- Beretta Oil
- Butt Plate or Recoil Pad

FIELD GRADE OVER-AND-UNDERS

PIGEON SERIES—EELL DIAMOND PIGEON & EELL DIAMOND PIGEON COMBO

This is an over-under with the feel and allure of a classic game gun. Extensive floral engraving on the frame sets off the game scenes engraved on the sideplates. Choose a Diamond Pigeon in any of the standard gauges from 3" 12-gauge down to .410 bore.

The EELL Diamond Pigeon is also available in 20/28-gauge and 28-gauge/.410 bore combinations. When you combine fine engraving and highly figured oil-finished walnut, you make a classic statement of your good taste.



EELL DIAMOND PIGEON
J687300



EELL DIAMOND PIGEON
J687395

Game scene
engraving on
sideplates.

MODEL	CAT. CODE	UPC CODE	GAUGE	BARREL	CHOKE*	MSRP
EELL Diamond Pigeon	J687300	01954-3	12	26"	MCF	\$6,525
EELL Diamond Pigeon	J687310	01955-0	12	28"	MCF	\$6,525
EELL Diamond Pigeon	J687320	01958-1	20	26"	MCF	\$6,525
EELL Diamond Pigeon (English Stock)	J687330	02976-4	20	26"	MCF	\$6,525
EELL Diamond Pigeon	J687340	01959-8	20	28"	MCF	\$6,525
EELL Diamond Pigeon	J687350	02861-3	28	26"	MCF	\$6,525
EELL Diamond Pigeon	J687355	80538-2	28	28"	MCF	\$6,525
EELL Diamond Pigeon	J687385	18805-8	20/28	28"	MCF	\$7,960
EELL Diamond Pigeon	J687390	81014-0	.410	26"	MCF	\$6,525
EELL Diamond Pigeon	J687395	81015-7	.410	28"	MCF	\$6,525
EELL Diamond Pigeon Combo	J6873A0	81016-4	28/.410	28"	MCF	\$7,960

*See page 46 for choke tube information.

PIGEON SERIES — EELL DIAMOND PIGEON & EELL DIAMOND PIGEON COMBO

EELL DIAMOND PIGEON
J687330

The sideplate design gives the engraver full scope for his craft. When combined with fine walnut, nothing is quite so pleasing.

EELL DIAMOND PIGEON COMBO
J6873A0

	EELL DIAMOND PIGEON
Action	Low profile, improved box lock
Gauge	12, 20, 28, .410
Chamber	3" (28-Gauge 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "*)
Wood Finish	Oil
Stock/Fore-end	Highly selected walnut, checkered
Stock Drop - Comb	1.50"
Stock Drop - Heel	2.36"
Recoil Pad	Full black rubber
Safety	Automatic
Trigger	Single selective
Fore-end	Schnabel
Rib Type	$\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Sight	Metal front bead
Weight	6.8 lbs (12-Gauge)
Carry Case	Yes

** English Stock version is 1.38" - comb, 2.17" - heel



The 28-gauge and .410 models are built on their own scaled receiver. You can choose a 20-/28-gauge or 28-gauge/.410 combination.

FIELD GRADE OVER-AND-UNDERS

ULTRALIGHT SERIES — ULTRALIGHT & ULTRALIGHT DELUXE

When game trails are long and terrain is rugged, every ounce comes to tell as the hours pass. If you're the sort of hunter who stays on the trail until dark, day after day, you need the Beretta Ultralight. At just 5.75 pounds, the Ultralight is a 12-gauge that carries like a smallbore.

The key to the Ultralight's feathery feel is a light but strong aluminum frame, reinforced at the breech face and shoulders with hard, durable titanium. These lightweight alloys, combined with a standard-diameter Mobilchoke tube barrel, keep weight to the very minimum while preserving the smooth, sure handling you expect from a Beretta.



ULTRALIGHT
J687559



A light but sturdy aluminum frame, reinforced with titanium gives the Ultralight its feathery feel.



A standard-diameter Mobilchoke barrel helps keep weight to just 5.75 pounds.



The Ultralight is a 12-gauge that carries like a smallbore.



MOLDED CASE INCLUDES:

- 5 Choke Tubes
- Choke Tube Wrench
- Sling Swivels
- Beretta Oil
- Butt Plate or Recoil Pad

MODEL	CAT. CODE	UPC CODE	GAUGE	BARREL	CHOKE*	MSRP
Ultralight	J687559	80500-9	12	28"	MCF	\$2,195
Ultralight Deluxe	J687575	18895-9	12	28"	MCF	\$2,650

*See page 46 for choke tube information.

ULTRALIGHT SERIES—ULTRALIGHT & ULTRALIGHT DELUXE

The Ultralight has a semigloss-finished walnut stock with a Schnabel fore-end. Its receiver is tastefully decorated with the sort of game birds a hunter might pursue with Ultralight in hand—quail and woodcock.

For the hunter who wants an even more distinctive shotgun, the Ultralight Deluxe adds highly figured oil-finished walnut and gold inlays on either side and the bottom of the frame, complimented by full floral engraving. With the Ultralight Deluxe, you'll take on the hardest cover in high style!



ULTRALIGHT DELUXE
J687575



WHY LOW PROFILE?

Beretta's box lock mechanism allows a lower profile receiver. This benefits the shooter's accuracy allowing the hand and eye to be more closely aligned.



The Ultralight Deluxe offers an oil-finished walnut stock and gold inlays on the frame sides and bottom.

	ULTRALIGHT	ULTRALIGHT DELUXE
Action	Low profile, improved box lock	Low profile, improved box lock
Gauge	12	12
Chamber	2 ³ / ₄ "	2 ³ / ₄ "
Wood Finish	Gloss	Oil
Stock/Fore-end	Selected walnut, checkered	Highly selected walnut, checkered
Stock Drop - Comb	1.50"	1.50"
Stock Drop - Heel	2.36"	2.36"
Recoil Pad	Full black rubber	Full black rubber
Safety	Automatic	Automatic
Trigger	Single selective	Single selective
Fore-end	Schnabel	Schnabel
Rib Type	1/4" x 1/4"	1/4" x 1/4"
Sight	Metal front bead	Metal front bead
Weight	5.75 lbs*	5.75 lbs*
Carry Case	Yes	Yes

*Weights are approximate, dependent on wood density and barrel length.

FIELD GRADE SIDE-BY-SIDES

471 SILVER HAWK

Beretta leads the world in over-under shotguns, but a certain breed of hunter demands the special handling of a classic side-by-side game gun. For that shooter, Beretta presents the 471 Silver Hawk. Combining half a millennium's worth of design skill and craftsmanship with the latest in materials and finishes, it is a hunting arm that is both beautiful and rugged.

The frame is made of a steel alloy rich in nickel, chromium and molybdenum for beauty and durability. Extensive scroll and leaf engraving and a gold-inlaid hawk's head on the top lever make the 471 Silver Hawk a prestige item you'll be proud to carry in any company.

The 12-gauge Optima-Choke tubes improve on-target performance by subjecting the shot charge to a smooth, gradual constriction as it passes through the tube.

The 20-gauge gun has conventional barrels with Mobilchoke tubes. Regardless of gauge, barrels are joined to the monobloc by a sophisticated laser system that creates the strong, secure Beretta Block. If you demand the fast handling of a classic game gun, try the 471 Silver Hawk.



471 SILVER HAWK
J471210



Receiver is beautifully adorned with exquisite engraving.



Innovative ejection/extractor system selector.



Classic diamond accents enhance the Silver Hawk fore-end.

MODEL	CAT. CODE	UPC CODE	GAUGE	BARREL	CHOKE*	MSRP	FEATURES
471 Silver Hawk	J471200	80970-0	12	26"	OCF	\$3,410	"Straight Grip Splinter Style Fore-end"
471 Silver Hawk	J471210	80971-7	12	28"	OCF	\$3,410	
471 Silver Hawk	J471225	80972-4	20	26"	MCF	\$3,410	
471 Silver Hawk	J471235	80973-1	20	28"	MCF	\$3,410	
471 Silver Hawk	J471240	80974-8	12	26"	OCF	\$3,410	"Pistol Grip Beavertail Fore-end"
471 Silver Hawk	J471250	80975-5	12	28"	OCF	\$3,410	
471 Silver Hawk	J471260	80976-2	20	26"	MCF	\$3,410	
471 Silver Hawk	J471270	80977-9	20	28"	MCF	\$3,410	
471 Silver Hawk	J471400	81017-1	12	26"	OCF	\$3,640	"Straight Grip Splinter Style Fore-end Color Case"
471 Silver Hawk	J471410	81018-8	12	28"	OCF	\$3,640	
471 Silver Hawk	J471425	81019-5	20	26"	MCF	\$3,640	
471 Silver Hawk	J471435	81020-1	20	28"	MCF	\$3,640	

*See page 46 for choke tube information.

471 EL SILVER HAWK

The 471 EL combines the innovation of the 471 Silver Hawk with lines and finishes that recall the best of a bygone era. The classic English-style butt stock and splinter fore-end are made

of oil-finished select walnut. Case-hardened sideplates are decorated with eye-catching gold inlays. If you want a gun that exudes traditional style and class, this one's for you.



471 EL SILVER HAWK
J470335



The sideplates are attached without visible screws, giving the master engraver an unobstructed canvas.

	471 EL SILVER HAWK	471 SILVER HAWK
Action	Low profile, improved box lock	
Gauge	12, 20	12, 20
Chamber	3"	3"
Wood Finish	Oil	Oil
Stock/Fore-end	Highly selected walnut, checkered	
Stock Drop - Comb	1.38"	1.50" (1.38" straight stock)
Stock Drop - Heel	2.17"	2.36" (2.17" straight stock)
Recoil Pad	Wood Butt Plate	Full rubber
Safety	Automatic	Automatic
Trigger	Single, selective	Single, selective
Fore-end	Splinter style	Splinter style (straight stock) or Beavertail (pistol grip)
Rib Type	Swamped, smooth satin finish, tapered from $\frac{3}{8}$ " to $\frac{7}{32}$ "	
Sight	Metal front bead	Metal front bead
Weight	6.5 lbs (12-gauge), 5.9 lbs (20-gauge)	6.5 lbs (12-gauge), 5.9 lbs (20-gauge)
Carry Case	Yes	Yes



The 12-gauge optima choke tubes feature longer tapered construction, assuring greater pellet concentration and better distribution of shot.

MODEL	CAT. CODE	UPC CODE	GAUGE	BARREL	CHOKE	MSRP	FEATURES
471 EL Silver Hawk	J470305	80631-0	12	26"	OCF	\$6,750	Straight Stock Color Case hardened side plates with gold-filled game scene engraving
471 EL Silver Hawk	J470315	80632-7	12	28"	OCF	\$6,750	
471 EL Silver Hawk	J470325	80633-4	20	26"	MC3	\$6,750	
471 EL Silver Hawk	J470335	80634-1	20	28"	MC3	\$6,750	

CONSERVATION OVER-AND-UNDERS

686 COVEY & RINGNECK

Beretta has for many years had a commitment to sound game management throughout the world, and in this country it shows that dedication by supporting conservation groups like Pheasants Forever and Quail Unlimited. A portion of the purchase price of these special shotguns will be donated to the appropriate organization. A maximum of 750 guns in each gauge will be sold worldwide. The 686 Ringneck offers extended chokes and is available

in 12- and 20-gauge versions, while the 686 Covey is a fast-swinging bird gun in 20- and 28-gauge models. Gold-filled pheasants or quail take flight against a gloss black receiver, while the buttstock and schnabel fore-end are gloss-finished select walnut. Even the carrying case will show your true colors: each is marked with the Pheasants Forever or Quail Unlimited logo.



686 COVEY
JS68606



A portion of the price of every Covey or Ringneck model goes to support game bird conservation.



MOLDED CASE INCLUDES:

- 5 Choke Tubes
- Choke Tube Wrench
- Sling Swivels
- Beretta Oil
- Butt Plate or Recoil Pad



MODEL	CAT. CODE	UPC CODE	GAUGE	BARREL	CHOKE*	MSRP
686 Ringneck Pheasants Forever	JS68610	81021-8	12	26"	MCF	\$2,230
686 Ringneck Pheasants Forever	JS68611	81022-5	12	28"	MCF	\$2,230
686 Ringneck Pheasants Forever	JS68612	81023-2	20	26"	MCF	\$2,230
686 Ringneck Pheasants Forever	JS68613	81024-9	20	28"	MCF	\$2,230
686 Covey Quail Unlimited	JS68606	80807-9	20	26"	MCF	\$2,200
686 Covey Quail Unlimited	JS68607	80808-6	20	28"	MCF	\$2,200
686 Covey Quail Unlimited	JS68608	80809-3	28	26"	MCF	\$2,200
686 Covey Quail Unlimited	JS68609	80810-9	28	28"	MCF	\$2,200
CONSERVATION SEMIAUTOMATIC						
AL391 Ringneck Pheasants Forever	JS39109	81027-0	12	26"	OBF	\$1,515
AL391 Ringneck Pheasants Forever	JS39110	81028-7	12	28"	OBF	\$1,515
AL391 Covey Quail Unlimited	JS39107	81025-6	20	26"	MCF	\$1,470
AL391 Covey Quail Unlimited	JS39108	81026-3	20	28"	MCF	\$1,470

*See page 46 for choke tube information.

AL391 RINGNECK & COVEY

Pheasants Forever and Quail Unlimited supporters who prefer an autoloader now have their own Covey and Ringneck versions of the AL391. Only 1,000 of each will be marketed worldwide, making these guns very exclusive expressions of your commitment to game conservation. The Covey is a 3" 20-gauge with Mobilchoke tubes, while the 3" 12-gauge Ringneck has an Optima-Bore overbored barrel with Optima-Choke tubes. It also features

a Gel-Tek recoil pad for shooting comfort. Both guns feature gold-filled game bird engraving and select walnut stocks. The supplied carrying case bears the Pheasants Forever or Quail Unlimited logo: no one will doubt that you support habitat preservation and sound management for America's greatest upland game.



	686 COVEY & RINGNECK	AL391 COVEY	AL391 RINGNECK
Action	Low profile, improved box lock	Semiautomatic gas operation with self-compensating exhaust vault	
Gauge	12, 20, 28	20	12
Chamber	3"	3"	3"
Wood Finish	Gloss	Semi Gloss	Semi Gloss
Stock/Fore-end	Selected walnut, checkered	Highly selected walnut, checkered	Highly selected walnut, checkered
Stock Drop - Comb	1.50"	1.34"	1.34"
Stock Drop - Heel	2.36"	2.36"	2.36"
Recoil Pad	Full black rubber (Gel-Tek on Ringneck)	Medium rubber and thin plastic	Gel-Tek
Safety	Automatic	Cross-bolt, reversible for left-handed shooters	
Trigger	Single, selective	Gold	Gold
Fore-end	Schnabel	Round	Round
Rib Type	$\frac{1}{4}" \times \frac{1}{4}"$	Flat $\frac{1}{4}" \times \frac{1}{4}"$	Flat $\frac{1}{4}" \times \frac{1}{4}"$
Sight	Metal front bead	Metal front bead	Metal front bead
Weight	6.8 lbs (12-gauge)	5.9 lbs	7.3 lbs
Carry Case	Yes	Yes	Yes



FIELD GRADE SEMIAUTOMATICS

AL391 TEKNYS

Nickeled frames have been a popular feature of double guns for many years. The AL391 Teknys has adapted that look with the proven self compensating system of the Urika family. If previous autoloaders just weren't distinctive enough for you, Teknys is your gun! Its silvery receiver is ornamented by graceful lines that blend seamlessly into the curves of the stock, which has its own distinctive checkering pattern. The receiver top is matte-finished to reduce glare, contrasting attractively with the polished sides and golden trigger.

AL391 TEKNYS

The trigger guard is made of glass-reinforced technopolymer, a modern material that is self-lubricating, warmer feeling to the touch in cold weather, and colored through and through. Trigger guards are a typical wear point for traditional blued guns; the Teknys guard will retain its appearance through years of use in the toughest weather. As its name implies, the Teknys combines the best of modern engineering and materials science with the centuries-old Beretta tradition of craftsmanship and design excellence.



AL391 TEKNYS
J391T18

Both style and substance define the Teknys with lines and materials that stand out from the crowd.



TRUGLO
WHEN BRIGHTNESS COUNTS™

Two interchangeable fibers are supplied and can be easily switched to fit the hunter's personal preference.



Beretta's self-compensating gas system means no O-rings or pistons to adjust when switching loads. This proven gas system diverts gas out a vent at the bottom tip of the fore-end to provide just the right pressure to cycle the gun.

Wood
X-TRA

See page 15 for X-Tra Wood Program details.

MODEL	CAT. CODE	UPC CODE	GAUGE	BARREL	CHOKE*	MSRP	FEATURES
AL391 Teknys	J391T16	81029-4	12	26"	OBF	\$1,315	"X-Tra Wood Stock; Gel-Tek Recoil Pad; and TruGlo Tru-Bead Sight"
AL391 Teknys	J391T18	81030-0	12	28"	OBF	\$1,315	
AL391 Teknys	J391T26	81031-7	20	26"	MCF	\$1,315	
AL391 Teknys	J391T28	81032-4	20	28"	MCF	\$1,315	

*See page 46 for choke tube information.

AL391 TEKNYS

The distinctive Teknys receiver is complemented by Beretta's X-tra Wood waterproof wood enhancement process. An X-tra Wood stock has the look and grain pattern of premium-grade walnut, but with weather resistance that approaches synthetic stocks. The stock looks right at home with the luxurious Teknys metal work, but you won't be afraid to take it out in the harshest conditions (for more on X-tra Wood, see page 15). The butt stock of the 12-gauge model is recessed to accommodate a Beretta recoil reducer that is a little brother of the unit that helps tame 3½" 12-gauge recoil in the A391 Xtrema 3.5. A patented Gel-Tek recoil pad dampens recoil even more. You can personalize the fit of your Teknys with a set of stock spacers that allow adjustment of drop and cast.

All 12-gauge Teknys shotguns are fitted with Beretta's Optima-Bore overbored barrels for recoil reduction and more even pattern distribution. Five Optima-Choke flush tubes, ranging from cylinder bore to full choke are supplied with each gun. A TruGlo Tru-Bead fiber optic luminous front sight comes with two interchangeable colored fibers to adapt the Teknys to any target background. This distinguished field gun is presented in a fitted, lined polypropylene case that keeps all the gun's many supplied accessories in their places. If you've wanted an autoloading shotgun that makes a personal statement in any company, examine Beretta's AL391 Teknys—it will satisfy the most exacting requirements.



AL391 TEKNYS
J391T26

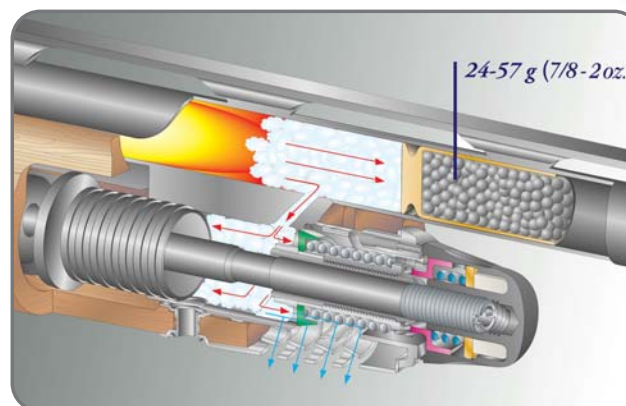
MOLDED CASE INCLUDES:

- 5 Choke Tubes
- Choke Tube Wrench
- Sling Swivels
- Beretta Oil
- Butt Plate or Recoil Pad



	TEKNYS
Action	Semiautomatic gas operation with self-compensating exhaust valve
Gauge	12, 20
Chamber	3"
Wood Finish	Semi Gloss
Stock/Fore-end	X-Tra Wood*
Stock Drop - Comb	1.34"
Stock Drop - Heel	2.36"
Recoil Pad	Gel-Tek
Safety	Cross-bolt, reversible for left-handed shooters
Trigger	Gold
Fore-end	Round
Rib Type	Flat 1/4" x 1/4"
Sight	TruGlo Tru-Bead
Weight	7.3 lbs (12-Gauge); 5.9 lbs (20-Gauge)
Carry Case	Yes

*For more information on X-tra Wood please refer to page 15.



Beretta's self-compensating gas system means the AL391 can fire everything from target ammo to the stoutest turkey loads.



X-Tra Wood Stock with Gel-Tek Recoil Pad.

FIELD GRADE SEMIAUTOMATICS

AL391 TEKNYS GOLD

To meet the requirements of the most discriminating autoloader fan, Beretta offers the AL391 Teknys Gold. This distinctive sporting arm features a select oil-finished walnut buttstock and fore-end, with attractive and unique green enamel inlay at the wrist that continues the curvilinear theme of the receiver. The polished side panels are complimented by deeply engraved hunting scenes, while the receiver top is matte-finished for a glare-free

sighting plane. The bolt and shell carrier are engine-turned for a jeweled look that complements the decoration. The Teknys Gold is not just for looks, either: it will cycle ammunition ranging from feathery target loads to thumping 12-gauge 3" magnums. When you're shooting the hardest-kicking 12-gauge ammo, install the 8.5-ounce recoil reducer: it's a smaller version of the Spring-Mass system used in the A391 Xtrema 3.5.



AL391 TEKNYS GOLD
J391T36

TRUGLO
WHEN BRIGHTNESS COUNTS™



The buttstock can be adjusted for drop and cast with a supplied spacer kit.



An optional 8.5-ounce recoil reducer helps tame the recoil of hard-kicking waterfowl or turkey loads (sold separately).



A green enamel inlay at the wrist gives the Teknys a distinctive look.

MODEL	CAT. CODE	UPC CODE	GAUGE	BARREL	CHOKE*	MSRP
AL391 Teknys Gold	J391T36	81033-1	12	26"	OBF	\$1,670
AL391 Teknys Gold	J391T38	81034-8	12	28"	OBF	\$1,670
AL391 Teknys Gold	J391T46	81035-5	20	26"	MCF	\$1,670
AL391 Teknys Gold	J391T48	81036-2	20	28"	MCF	\$1,670

*See page 46 for choke tube information.

AL391 TEKNYS GOLD

Recoil control is a priority of the other end of the Teknys Gold, with Beretta's Optima-Bore overbored barrel that softens recoil and improves pattern performance. Five flush Optima-Choke tubes are supplied: cylinder, improved cylinder, modified, improved modified and full. A TruGlo Tru-Bead fiber optic luminous front sight tops the floating ventilated rib. Two interchangeable fibers are supplied to make the Tru-Bead stand out against any

background. The select walnut buttstock is attractively capped by a Gel-Tek recoil pad and can be adjusted for drop and cast with a supplied kit of spacers. A gun this good needs to be protected, and the AL391 Teknys Gold is presented in a fitted, lined polypropylene case that has compartments for all the accessories that are included with the gun. The Teknys Gold brings unmatched design and prestige to the shooter who prefers an autoloading shotgun.

**MOLDED CASE INCLUDES:**

- 5 Choke Tubes
- Choke Tube Wrench
- Sling Swivels
- Beretta Oil
- Butt Plate or Recoil Pad



The TruGlo Tru-Bead sight will keep you shooting straight right up to sundown.

TEKNYS GOLD	
Action	Semiautomatic gas operation with self-compensating exhaust valve
Gauge	12, 20
Chamber	3"
Wood Finish	Oil
Stock/Fore-end	Highly selected walnut, checkered
Stock Drop - Comb	1.34"
Stock Drop - Heel	2.36"
Recoil Pad	Gel-Tek
Safety	Cross-bolt, reversible for left-handed shooters
Trigger	Gold
Fore-end	Round
Rib Type	Flat 1/4" x 1/4"
Sight	TruGlo Tru-Bead
Weight	7.3 lbs (12-Gauge)/5.9 lbs (20-Gauge)
Carry Case	Yes



FIELD GRADE SEMIAUTOMATICS

AL391 URIKA

This is the workhorse of the Beretta autoloading line; the AL391 Urika is available in a configuration that will answer any hunting challenge. Whether you like your shotgun in basic black or in the most up-to-date and effective camouflage pattern, there's a Urika for you. All AL391s have in common a self-compensating gas system that allows them to digest everything from the lightest target loads (guns with 28" barrels can even function with subsonic ammo) to the heaviest 2-ounce magnums. Beretta's well-proven self-compensating gas system diverts excess gas out a vent located on the bottom of the fore-end, just behind

the magazine cap. By venting the gas below the fore-end, the finish is not damaged nor does gas vent towards the shooter's face. The self-compensating gas system will provide just the right pressure to function the gun. The result? A smooth-shooting, long-lasting auto shotgun whose watchword is versatility.

All 12-gauge Urikas are fitted with Beretta's Optima-Bore overbored barrels and flush Optima-Choke Plus tubes. Five tubes are provided with each gun: cylinder, improved cylinder,



AL391 URIKA OPTIMA
J391111

NEW AL391 URIKA MAX-4 HD
J391386



The stiffest recoil is moderated by the optional 8.5-ounce Beretta recoil reducer.



The Optima-Bore overbored barrel cuts recoil, improves patterns.

MOLDED CASE INCLUDES:

- 5 Choke Tubes
- Choke Tube Wrench
- Sling Swivels
- Beretta Oil
- Butt Plate or Recoil Pad



MODEL	CAT. CODE	UPC CODE	GAUGE	BARREL	CHOKE*	MSRP
AL391 Urika	J391111	81037-9	12	26"	OBF	\$1,140
AL391 Urika	J391112	80069-1	20	26"	MCF	\$1,140
AL391 Urika	J391121	81038-6	12	28"	OBF	\$1,140
AL391 Urika	J391122	80070-7	20	28"	MCF	\$1,140
AL391 Urika Youth	J391302	80073-8	20	24"	MCF	\$1,140
AL391 Urika Synthetic Optima	J391371	81039-3	12	26"	OBF	\$1,140
AL391 Urika Optima Hardwoods HD	J391375	81042-3	12	26"	OBF	\$1,255
AL391 Urika Synthetic Optima	J391381	81040-9	12	28"	OBF	\$1,140
NEW AL391 Urika MAX-4 HD	J391386	81337-0	12	28"	OBF	\$1,255

*See page 46 for choke tube information.

AL391 URIKA

modified, improved modified and full. The Optima-Bore system reduces recoil and improves pattern performance by easing the shot charge's passage from cylinder to bore, limiting pattern-destroying shot deformation. The hammer-forged barrel is chrome-lined for corrosion resistance and easy cleaning, and lengths range from 24" for turkey hunting to 28" for doves and waterfowling. All wood-stocked Urika models can be fitted with an optional recoil reducer

whose design is based on the Spring-Mass recoil reduction system used in the A391 Xtrema 3.5. No matter what the quarry, there's an AL391 Urika shotgun ideal for pursuing it.

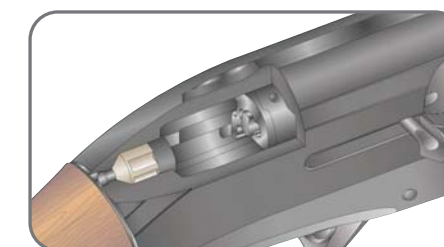
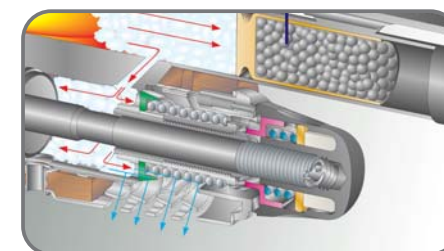
Beretta's popular gas operated semiautomatic shotguns are now being introduced in Advantage's newest camo pattern Max-4 HD.



AL391 URIKA SYNTHETIC OPTIMA
J391371

AL391 URIKA OPTIMA HARDWOODS HD
J391375

Optional
clamp-on
scope base
(C61275)



AN ELASTOMER BUFFER AT THE RECEIVER REAR prevents battering with heavy loads. Beretta's self-compensating gas valve lets you shoot the full range of today's ammunition.

	AL391 URIKA	AL391 URIKA SYNTHETIC	AL391 URIKA CAMOUFLAGE	AL391 URIKA YOUTH
Action	Semiautomatic gas operation with self-compensating exhaust valve			
Gauge	12, 20	12	12	20
Chamber	3"	3"	3"	3"
Wood Finish	Semi Gloss	N/A	N/A	Semi Gloss
Stock/Fore-end	Selected walnut, checkered	Synthetic with rubber inserts	Synthetic with rubber inserts	Selected walnut, checkered
Stock Drop - Comb	1.34"	1.34"	1.34"	1.34"
Stock Drop - Heel	2.36"	2.36"	2.36"	2.36"
Recoil Pad	Medium rubber and thin plastic			
Safety	Cross-bolt, reversible for left-handed shooters			
Trigger	Gold	Black	Black	Gold
Fore-end	Round	Round	Round	Round
Rib Type	Flat 1/4" x 1/4"	Flat 1/4" x 1/4"	Flat 1/4" x 1/4"	Flat 1/4" x 1/4"
Sight	Metal-front Bead	Metal-front Bead	Metal-front Bead	Metal-front Bead
Weight	7.3 lbs*	7.4 lbs	7.4 lbs	5.9 lbs
Carry Case	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

* 20-gauge weighs 5.9 lbs

FIELD GRADE SEMIAUTOMATICS

A391 XTREMA 3.5

When the hard-kicking 3½" 12-gauge shell first appeared, most shotgun manufacturers simply adapted existing designs to feed the longer, more powerful ammunition. Not Beretta. Making the AL391 Urika handle the bigger cartridge would have spoiled the lines and handling of that

proven gun. Instead, Beretta engineers adopted a different locking system: a rotary bolt head engaging the extended barrel tang. Combined with a self-compensating gas valve and self-cleaning piston, the Xtrema offers unmatched reliability and the softest shooting 3.5" available!

XTREMA 3.5



A391 XTREMA 3.5 SYNTHETIC
J391P70

NEW
A391 XTREMA 3.5
"TURKEY PACKAGE" HARDWOODS HD
J391P65



Weaver base



Extended turkey choke tube



TruGlo Tru-Bead



Sling

MODEL	CAT. CODE	UPC CODE	GAUGE	BARREL	CHOKE*	MSRP
A391 Xtrema 3.5 Synthetic	J391P60	80716-4	12	24"	OBF	\$1,290
A391 Xtrema 3.5 Hardwoods HD	J391P64	81044-7	12	24"	OBF	\$1,440
NEW A391 Xtrema 3.5 Turkey Package Hardwoods HD	J391P65	81340-0	12	24"	OBF	\$1,585
A391 Xtrema 3.5 Hardwood HD	J391P66	81044-7	12	26"	OBF	\$1,440
A391 Xtrema 3.5 Synthetic	J391P70	80717-1	12	26"	OBF	\$1,290
NEW A391 Xtrema 3.5 MAX-4 HD	J391P78	81302-8	12	26"	OBF	\$1,440
A391 Xtrema 3.5 Synthetic	J391P80	80718-8	12	28"	OBF	\$1,290
NEW A391 Xtrema 3.5 MAX-4 HD	J391P86	81303-5	12	28"	OBF	\$1,440
NEW A391 Xtrema 3.5 MAX-4 HD	J391P94	81331-8	12	30"	OBF	\$1,440

*See page 46 for choke tube information.

A391 XTREMA 3.5

The Xtrema has several proven recoil-taming features. The Gel-Tek recoil pad, with its silicone core, spreads recoil impact. The Spring-Mass recoil reducer, fitted in a channel in the buttstock, helps smooth out the jolt of heavy waterfowl or turkey loads. An elastomer buffer in the rear of the receiver dampens shock as the bolt recoils. The Optima-Bore overbored barrel and lengthened forcing cones ease the shot charge's passage through the bore while

maximizing shot performance downrange. The result is: reduced felt recoil and pellet deformation. Even the feel and comfort of the Xtrema is superior to the competition thanks to the overmolded grip inserts in the stock and fore-end. For the toughest birds in the toughest conditions, nothing matches the A391 Xtrema 3.5.

THE XTREMA SHOTGUN IS DESIGNED to get the most out of today's high-energy shotshells. The Optima-Bore overbored barrel smoothes recoil while evening shot patterns. A supplied Spring-Mass recoil reducer cuts the punishment dealt out by waterfowl, turkey or slug loads. A synthetic stock with rubber inlays will stay in your grasp in the nastiest weather.



A391 XTREMA 3.5	
Action	Semiautomatic gas operation with two-lug rotating bolt and self-compensating gas valve
Gauge	12
Chamber	3 1/2"
Stock/fore-end	Synthetic with rubber inlays
Stock Drop - Comb	1.34"
Stock Drop - Heel	2.36"
Recoil Pad	Gel-Tek, smooth
Safety	Cross-Bolt
Trigger	Black
Fore-end	Round
Rib Type	Flat 1/4" x 1/4"
Sight	Metal Front Bead
Weight	7.8 lbs*
Carry Case	Yes

* With recoil reducer



Over-bored barrel



In-stock spring mass recoil reducer



Receiver accepts accessory scope base



Removable trigger group



Optima-Choke plus with Optima-Bore



Slim forearm fitted to the receiver for maximum strength.



Sling swivel

FIELD GRADE SEMIAUTOMATICS

A391 XTREMA 3.5

Four design features help make the Xtrema comfortable to shoot with thumping 3½" 12-gauge loads.

1. The Gel-Tek recoil pad uses a silicone core to conform to the shooter's shoulder, spreading recoil over the largest possible area.
2. The Spring-Mass recoil reducer, fitted in a buttstock channel, adds weight and serves to smooth out the sharp rearward jolt of powerful steel loads.
3. An elastomer buffer prevents the bolt from pounding against the back of the receiver in full recoil, reducing stress and vibration transmitted to the shooter's face and shoulder.
4. The Optima-Bore barrel, with its gradual forcing cone and overbored inside diameter, both helps reduce recoil and improve pattern performance.

XTREMA 3.5

Testing has shown that the Xtrema, by spreading recoil over a longer time span, reduces felt recoil by 23% compared to similar 3½" semi-auto shotguns.

Optima-Choke Plus choke tubes fit the larger inside diameter of the Optima-Bore barrel and have a long gradual constriction to minimize shot deformation. The result? Tighter, more even patterns that reach out!

The QD (quick detachable) Plug Removal System allows the hunter the ability to quickly remove the magazine plug without the need for special tools or a gunsmith.

We think you'll agree that the Xtrema 3.5 is the softest-shooting, most reliable 3½" 12-gauge on the market today!

**NEW**

A391 XTREMA 3.5 MAX-4 HD
J391P78

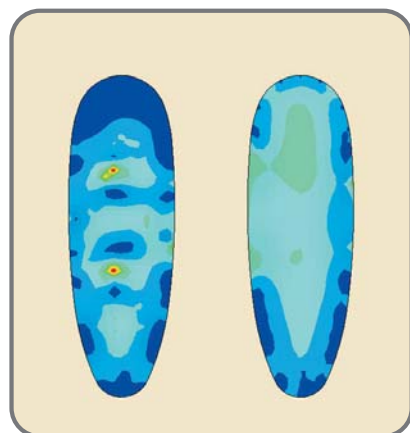


A391 XTREMA 3.5 HARDWOODS HD
J391P66



A391 XTREMA 3.5

While the Xtrema shares the sleek lines of the Urika, it has a distinctively rugged buttstock configuration from the internationally known Giugiaro design firm. Soft rubber inserts on the pistol grip and fore-end give a secure hold in the wettest weather. The buttstock is adjustable for drop and cast using the supplied spacers. The carrying case, also a dramatic Giugiaro design, accommodates sling swivels, spacers, Beretta Gun Oil, choke tube wrench and cylinder, improved cylinder, modified, improved modified and full choke tubes.



STANDARD

GEL-TEK

STRESS CONCENTRATION IMAGING showing the behavior of the Gel-Tek pad during the shooting cycle. Note the homogenous distribution of stress over the entire surface.

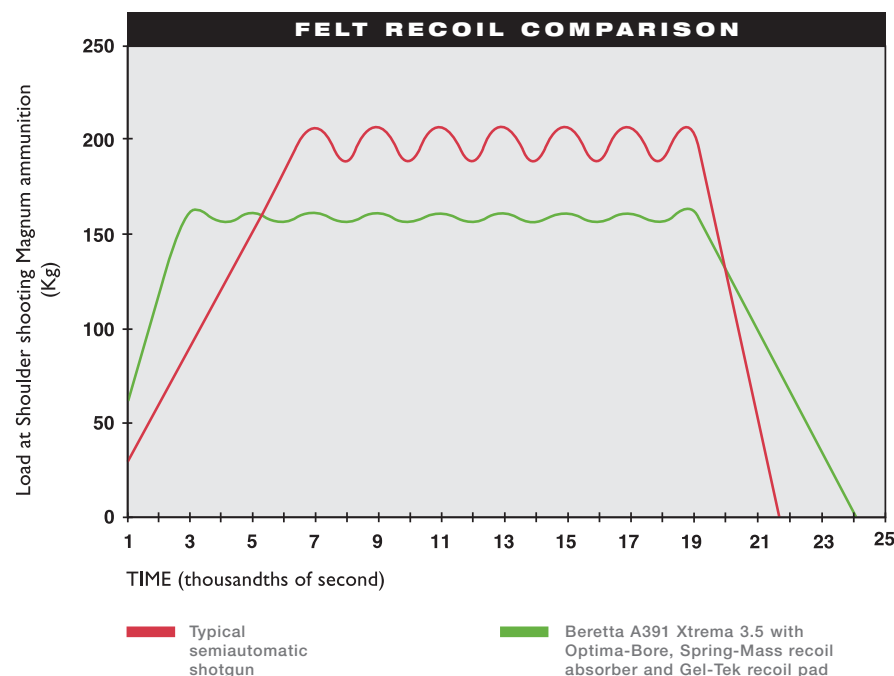


Gel-Tek comes standard.

LOW STRESS

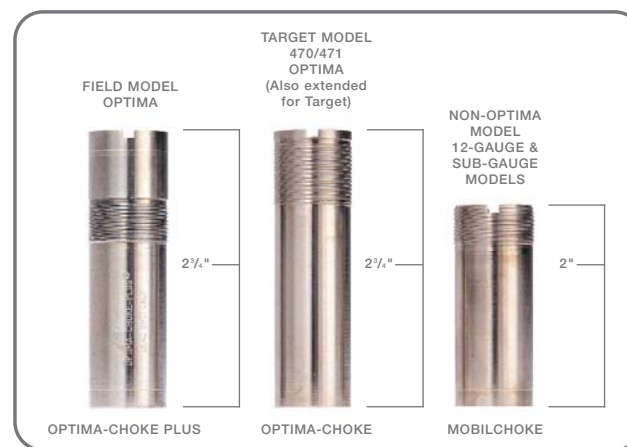
MEDIUM STRESS

HIGH STRESS

**MOLDED CASE INCLUDES:**

- 5 Choke Tubes
- Choke Tube Wrench
- Sling Swivels
- Beretta Oil
- Butt Plate or Recoil Pad





CODE	CHOKES INCLUDED	DESCRIPTION	APPLICABILITY	NOTES
MC2	M-IC	Mobilchoke 2	390	Modified from F-M constrictions
MC3	F-M-IC	Mobilchoke 3	3901, ES100, Blackwing, Whitewing	
MC4	F-M-IC-SK	Mobilchoke 4		No longer offered
MC6	F-IM-M-IC-SK-SK	Mobilchoke 6	687EELL Diamond Pigeon Skeet	
MCT	F-IM-M	Mobilchoke Trap		No longer offered
MCF	F-IM-M-IC-C	Mobilchoke Field	AL391 Urika (20G), AL391 Teknys (20G), Onyx Series, Silver Pigeon S, Silver Pigeon II, III, IV and V, EL Gold Pigeon II, EELL Diamond Pigeon, Ultralight, EL Gold Pigeon II Sptg (20,28, 410G), EELL Diamond Pigeon Sptg (20,28, 410G), 471 Silver Hawk (20G), 470EL (20G)	
MCF2	F-IM-M-IC-SK	Mobilchoke Field 2		Same as MCS - No longer offered
MCS	F-IM-M-IC-SK	Mobilchoke Sport	AL391 Urika Sporting (20G), AL391 Teknys Sporting (20G)	
MCS2	IM-M-IC-C-SK	Mobilchoke Sport 2	686 E Sporting, 687 Silver Pigeon II Sporting (20&28G)	
OBF	F-IM-M-IC-C	Optima Bore Field	A391 Xtrema 3.5, AL391 Urika (12G), AL391 Teknys (12G) EL Gold Pigeon II Sptg (12G), Silver Pigeon III Sporting (12G) EELL Diamond Pigeon Sptg (12G)	
OBS	F-IM-M-IC-SK	Optima Bore Sport	AL391 Urika Competition(12); AL391 Teknys Sporting (12G)	
OBSP	IM-M-IC-C-SK	Optima Bore Sporting	DT10 Trident Sporting, 682 Gold E Sporting, 687 Silver Pigeon II Sporting (12G), White Onyx Sporting (12G)	
OBSP2	(IM-M-IC-C-SK) X 2	Optima Bore Sporting 2	DT10 Trident Sporting	
OBSK	IM-M-IC-SK-SK	Optima Bore Skeet	DT10 Trident Skeet, 682 Gold E Skeet	
OBTR	F-F-IM-M-IC	Optima Bore Trap	DT10 Trident Trap, 682 Gold E Trap	
OBTS	F-IM-M	Optima Bore Trap Single	DT10 Trident Trap Single	
OCF	F-IM-M-IC-C	Optima Choke Field	471 Silver Hawk (12G), 471 EL (12G)	Optima-Choke Tubes on Mobilchoke barrel



COMPETITION SHOTGUNS

COMPETITION SHOTGUNS



Olympic gold medals. There's no more reliable gauge of gunmaking excellence. From the 1956 to the 2000 Games, Beretta shooters stood on the top podium nine times, and brought home seven silver and nine bronze medals. Since 1978, world-class shotgunners have used Berettas to bring home a total of 147 world championship medals in trap, double trap and skeet. The record is the same in home-grown disciplines like American trap and skeet and NSCA sporting clays. Even if your competitive goals don't extend past winning the Calcutta on league night, you'll benefit from the constant improvements made in Beretta's competition shotguns. Improvements like Optima-Bore® barrels, Optima-Choke® tubes, adjustable cheekpieces and removable trigger groups. Maintaining dominance is even harder than gaining it. Beretta is committed to staying on top, and keeping you there, too.



COMPETITION OVER-AND-UNDERS

DT10 TRIDENT

This is the top of the Beretta line; a shotgun that's at home at any level of competition, from league night at your home club to the Olympics. There are models for the sporting clays fan, skeet devotee or trapshooter. All feature an ergonomic top lever. The trigger assembly can be removed from the frame without tools for cleaning or maintenance.

You'll never have to worry about a broken spring or clogged mechanism. If you're not satisfied with anything less than the ultimate in competition arms, examine the Beretta DT10 Trident. No requirements are too demanding for this masterpiece.



DT10 TRIDENT L SPORTING
JDT7210



Rich floral engraving



Adjustable trigger



Elegant case with accessories

MODEL	CAT. CODE	UPC CODE	GAUGE	BARREL	CHOKE	MSRP	FEATURES
Trident Trap Adj. Stock	JDT1100	80134-6	12	30"	OBTR	\$ 7,555	All DT10's come standard with palm swell and can be special ordered with left-hand cast, including left-hand palm swell and trigger shoe.
Trident Trap Adj. Stock	JDT1110	80135-3	12	32"	OBTR	\$ 7,555	
Trident Trap Top Single Adj. Stock	JDT2110	80136-0	12	34"	OBTS	\$ 7,555	
NEW Trident Trap Bottom Single	JDT2130	81377-6	12	34"	OBTS	\$ 8,160	
Trident Trap Combo Top Single Adj. Stock	JDT3100	80137-7	12	30"/34"	OBTR	\$ 9,910	
Trident Trap Combo Top Single Adj. Stock	JDT3110	80138-4	12	32"/34"	OBTR	\$ 9,910	
Trident Trap Combo Bottom Single Adj. Stock	JDT3120	80483-5	12	30"/34"	OBTR	\$10,515	
Trident Trap Combo Bottom Single Adj. Stock	JDT3130	80484-2	12	32"/34"	OBTR	\$10,515	
Trident Trap Adj. Stock	JDT4100	80139-1	12	28"	OBSK	\$ 7,555	
Trident Trap Adj. Stock	JDT4110	80140-7	12	30"	OBSK	\$ 7,555	
Trident, Sporting	JDT7100	80141-4	12	28"	OBSP	\$ 7,020	
Trident Sporting	JDT7110	80452-1	12	30"	OBSP	\$ 7,020	
Trident Sporting	JDT7120	80143-8	12	32"	OBSP	\$ 7,020	
NEW Trident L Sporting	JDT7210	81378-3	12	30"	OBSP	\$ 8,580	
NEW Trident L Sporting	JDT7220	81379-0	12	32"	OBSP	\$ 8,580	

DT10 TRIDENT

Considered the only choice by competitive shooters. The DT10 Trident series is perfect for any level of competition, from league night at your home club to the Olympics. There are models for the sporting clays fan, skeet devotee or trap shooter. All DT10's feature a cross

bolt locking system that makes the Trident stand out at any tournament. All DT10's feature Beretta's patented Optima-Bore™ barrel system and Optima-Choke™ tubes.



DT10 TRIDENT TRAP COMBO
JDT3120



Field removable trigger group



DT10 Trident Sporting



Cross bolt locking system



Fore-End iron interchangeable nut



Adjustable trigger



Ergonomic top lever

COMPETITION OVER-AND-UNDERS

DT10 TRIDENT

Each DT10 model is designed discipline specific. You'll never have to worry about a broken spring or clogged mechanism. Skeet and trap versions feature an adjustable comb that allows you to regulate your personal sight picture. Beretta's patented "Memory System" feature lets you remove and replace the comb without losing your individual settings.



DT10 TRIDENT TRAP COMBO
JDT3130



DT10 SKEET
JDT4110



DT10 TRIDENT SPORTING
JDT7100

DT10 TRIDENT

All DT10 Trident's qualify for the Beretta Select Customers (BSC) program. The BSC program gives you, the competitive shooter, the piece of mind long after the standard warranty has expired. Visit the Beretta website for more information.



DT10 TRIDENT TRAP
JDT1100



DT10 TRIDENT TRAP COMBO
JDT3100

	TRIDENT TRAP	TRIDENT COMBO	TRIDENT SKEET	TRIDENT SPORTING AND TRIDENT L SPORTING
Action	Low profile monolithic box lock	Low profile monolithic box lock	Low profile monolithic box lock	Low profile monolithic box lock
Gauge	12	12	12	12
Chamber	3"	3"	3"	3"
Wood Finish	Gloss	Gloss	Gloss	Gloss
Stock/Fore-end	Highly selected walnut, checkered	Highly selected walnut, checkered	Highly selected walnut, checkered	Highly selected walnut, checkered
Stock Drop - Comb	1.50"	1.50"	1.375"	1.50"
Stock Drop - Heel	2.28"	2.28"	2.125"	2.36"
Stock Drop - Monte Carlo	1.50"	1.50"	N/A	N/A
Recoil Pad	Full black rubber	Full black rubber	Full black rubber	Full black rubber
Safety	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual
Trigger	Single selective	Single selective, adjustable for length of pull		
Fore-end	Beavertail, wide	Beavertail, wide	Beavertail	Schnabel
Rib Type	Progressive step, $\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{5}{16}$ "	Progressive step, $\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{5}{16}$ " or $\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{3}{8}$ " (bottom single)	Flat, $\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{5}{16}$ "	Flat, $\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{5}{16}$ "
Sight	White front bead, steel mid-bead	White front bead, steel mid-bead	White front bead, steel mid-bead	White front bead, steel mid-bead
Weight	8.8 lbs	8.8 lbs	7.9 lbs	8.0 lbs
Carry Case	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

* Minimum values with lowered comb

COMPETITION OVER-AND-UNDERS

682 GOLD E

Whatever the target discipline, there's a 682 Gold E to help you dominate. Whether you shoot skeet, sporting clays, American or bunker trap, you'll find a version to fill the bill. All feature Beretta's Optima-Bore™ barrel system with long forcing cone and overbored internal bore diameter. Optima-Choke™ tubes give you clay-smoking patterns, thanks to a gradual constriction that reduces pellet deformation.

The 682E is designed to be shot hard. The conical locking lugs are designed to compensate for the wear of thousands of rounds and barrel shoulders are replaceable if you're the type who buys ammo by the pallet. The 682E is beautiful, too, with a distinctive receiver engraving and inlay pattern that immediately identifies it as a target gun. The trigger is adjustable for pull length, and the 682E comes with two trigger shoes. The safety is manual; you won't have to worry whether it's applied an instant after calling for a target.



MODEL	CAT. CODE	UPC CODE	GAUGE	BARREL	CHOKE	MSRP	FEATURES
682 Gold E Trap, Adj. Stock	J682E10	80161-2	12	30"	OBTR	\$4,325	All 682E's come standard with palm swell and can be special ordered with left hand cast, including left hand palm swell and trigger shoe.
682 Gold E Trap, Adj. Stock	J682E12	80162-9	12	32"	OBTR	\$4,325	
682 Gold E Trap, Combo Top Single	J682E30	80163-6	12	30"/34"	OBTR	\$5,500	
682 Gold E Trap, Combo Top Single	J682E32	80164-3	12	32"/34"	OBTR	\$5,500	
682 Gold E, Skeet, Adj. Stock	J682E40	80165-0	12	28"	OBSK	\$4,325	
682 Gold E, Skeet, Adj. Stock	J682E42	80166-7	12	30"	OBSK	\$4,325	
682 Gold E, Sporting	J682E70	80167-4	12	28"	OBSP	\$3,835	
682 Gold E, Sporting	J682E72	80168-1	12	30"	OBSP	\$3,835	
682 Gold E, Sporting	J682E74	80169-8	12	32"	OBSP	\$3,835	

682 GOLD E

The sporting version has a conventional stock, while the skeet and trap versions have adjustable combs that allow you to customize your sight picture. Beretta's patented "Memory System" allows you to remove the comb without losing your drop at comb and cant settings.

Five choke tubes are supplied with each gun. All include improved modified, modified and improved cylinder tubes. The skeet gun adds two skeet tubes, the trap gun adds two full choke tubes and the sporting version comes with cylinder and skeet tubes.



Elegant case with accessories

	GOLD E TRAP ADJUSTABLE STOCK	GOLD E TRAP COMBO TOP	GOLD E SKEET ADJUSTABLE STOCK	GOLD E SPORTING
Action	Low profile, improved box lock			
Gauge	12	12	12	12
Chamber	3"	3"	3"	3"
Wood Finish	Gloss	Gloss	Gloss	Gloss
Stock/Fore-end	Highly selected walnut, checkered. Monte Carlo style. Memory System		Highly selected walnut, checkered. Memory System	
Stock Drop - Comb	1.50" * ‡	1.50" * ‡	1.50" ‡	1.50"
Stock Drop - Heel	2.28" ‡	2.28" ‡	2.36" ‡	2.36"
Recoil Pad	Full black rubber	Full black rubber	Full black rubber	Full black rubber
Safety	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual
Trigger	Single selective with selector lock, adjustable for length of pull		Single selective, adjustable for length of pull	
Fore-end	Beavertail	Beavertail	Beavertail	Schnabel
Rib Type	Progressive step ⅜" x ⅜"	Progressive step ⅜" x ⅜"	Flat ⅜" x ⅜"	Flat ⅜" x ⅜"
Sight	White front bead with mid-bead	White front bead with mid-bead	White front bead with mid-bead	White front bead with mid-bead
Weight	8.8 lbs	8.8 lbs	7.5 lbs	7.6 lbs
Carry Case	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

* Monte Carlo drop is 1.50" ‡ Minimum values with lowered comb

COMPETITION OVER-AND-UNDERS

687 EELL DIAMOND PIGEON SPORTING

This masterpiece adds the luxury of hand-chased engraved sideplates to the competition-proven 687 action. Don't let the good looks fool you, this gun is a competitor, with hand-filling palm swell (12-gauge only) pistol grip, adjustable trigger blade (12-gauge only; two trigger shoes supplied), and even replaceable barrel shoulders for the shooter who measures his practice in the thousands of cases.

Available barrel lengths are 28, 30 and 32 inches, and all are made with the Beretta Optima-Bore™ system for reduced recoil and pellet deformation. Flush Optima-Choke™ tubes are a full 2¾ inches long to provide gradual constriction that produces target-smoking pattern performance! Full, improved modified, modified, improved cylinder and cylinder tubes are provided for all sporting models.



687 EELL DIAMOND PIGEON SPORTING
J687966



ABS CASE INCLUDES:

- 5 Choke tubes
- Butt plate or rubber recoil pad
- Beretta oil
- Choke wrench

MODEL	CAT. CODE	UPC CODE	GAUGE	BARREL	CHOKE	MSRP	FEATURES
687 EELL Diamond Pigeon Sporting	J687956	80842-0	12	28"	OBF	\$6,830	Scroll
687 EELL Diamond Pigeon Sporting	J687966	80843-7	12	30"	OBF	\$6,830	Scroll
687 EELL Diamond Pigeon Sporting	J687976	80837-6	12	32"	OBF	\$6,830	Scroll
687 EELL Diamond Pigeon Sporting	J687980	81108-6	20	30"	MCF	\$6,830	Scroll
687 EELL Diamond Pigeon Sporting	J687985	81109-3	28	30"	MCF	\$6,830	Scroll
687 EELL Diamond Pigeon Sporting	J687990	81110-9	.410	30"	MCF	\$6,830	Scroll

687 EELL DIAMOND PIGEON SPORTING

The 687 EELL 12-gauge features ventilated side ribs to keep barrels cool in the longest shoot-off. Buttstock and fore-end are made of highly figured select walnut; the sporting gun has a Schnabel fore-end. The 20/28-gauge and .410 bore features a solid mid rib to maintain weight and balance. The sporting model is available in 20- and 28-gauge and .410 bore.

To protect your investment while traveling to tournaments, the 687 EELL Diamond Pigeon models are presented in a sturdy ABS plastic case with plenty of room for the supplied choke tubes, wrench, Beretta Oil and other accessories. When you arrive with a 687 EELL Diamond Pigeon, they'll know you've come for one reason, to win!



687 EELL DIAMOND PIGEON SPORTING
J687956



687 EELL DIAMOND PIGEON SPORTING
J687980



687 EELL DIAMOND PIGEON SPORTING		
Action	Low profile, improved box lock	
Gauge	12	20, 28, .410
Chamber	3"	20-gauge: 3"; 28/.410-gauge: 2 3/4"
Wood Finish	Oil	Oil
Stock/Fore-end	Highly selected walnut, checkered	
Stock Drop - Comb	1.50"	
Stock Drop - Heel	2.36"	
Recoil Pad	Full black rubber	
Safety	Manual	
Trigger	Single selective, non-adjustable	
Fore-end	Beavertail	Schanbel
Rib Type	3/8" x 5/16"	3/8" x 3/8"
Sight	White front bead	White front bead
Weight	7.5 lbs	Avg. weight 6.4 lb w/ 30" BBL
Carry Case	Yes	Yes

‡ Minimum values with lowered comb

COMPETITION OVER-AND-UNDERS

687 SILVER PIGEON II & III

The 687 Silver Pigeon and EL Gold Pigeon II are two of the most versatile competition shotguns in the Beretta line. Whatever the gauge or barrel length you choose, you can count on finding one of these fine shotguns to suit your taste. All 12-gauge versions now feature Beretta's Optima-Bore™ barrel system that combines a long forcing cone and overbored inside diameter for reduced recoil and pellet deformation. The Optima-Choke™ tubes that go with it are a full 2¾ inches long to guarantee target-smashing performance by a smooth, gradual constriction of the shot charge.

The 687 Silver Pigeon II action is decorated with deep relief engraved game scenes on the receiver, complimented by a gold trigger. The stock and Schnabel fore-end are cut from highly figured select walnut and a plate is embedded in the belly of the butt stock for engraving the owner's initials. The Silver Pigeon II is available in 12-, 20-, and 28-gauge.



Like a beautiful painting on canvas, the Silver Pigeon III's sideplates are exquisitely engraved with game scenes of ducks in flight on the 12-gauge Sporting model.

MODEL	CAT. CODE	UPC CODE	GAUGE	BARREL	CHOKE	MSRP	FEATURES
687 Silver Pigeon II Sporting	J687406	80839-0	12	28"	OBSP	\$2,800	Deep relief engraving 12-gauge mallards, partridge 20/28-gauge pheasants, woodcocks
687 Silver Pigeon II Sporting	J687416	80839-0	12	30"	OBSP	\$2,800	
687 Silver Pigeon II Sporting	J687418	80835-2	12	32"	OBSP	\$2,800	
687 Silver Pigeon II Sporting	J687425	80495-8	20	28"	MCS2	\$2,800	
687 Silver Pigeon II Sporting	J687435	80496-5	20	30"	MCS2	\$2,800	
687 Silver Pigeon II Sporting	J687437	80497-2	28	30"	MCS2	\$2,800	
NEW 687 Silver Pigeon III Sporting	J6874A0	81375-2	12	30"	OBSP	\$2,955	Traditional receiver engraving game scene and floral scroll
NEW 687 Silver Pigeon III Sporting	J6874A2	81376-9	12	32"	OBSP	\$2,955	
687 EL Gold Pigeon II Sporting	J687516	80841-3	12	30"	OBF	\$5,380	12-gauge hunting dogs game scene with flushing partridge/pheasants
687 EL Gold Pigeon II Sporting	J687526	80836-9	12	32"	OBF	\$5,380	
687 EL Gold Pigeon II Sporting	J687529	81106-2	20	30"	MCF	\$5,380	20/28-gauge, & .410, partridge in cover/rising woodcock
687 EL Gold Pigeon II Sporting	J687533	80762-1	28	30"	MCF	\$5,380	
687 EL Gold Pigeon II Sporting	J687534	81107-9	.410	30"	MCF	\$5,380	
687 EL Gold Pigeon II Sporting Combo	J687535	80811-6	28/.410	30"	MCF	\$6,290	

687 EL GOLD PIGEON II

The 687 EL Gold Pigeon II has all of the features of the Silver Pigeon, but adds the luxurious touch of heavily engraved, deep relief sideplates. You can select a 687 Gold Pigeon EL II in any of the common gauges from 12-gauge down to .410 bore.



687 EL GOLD PIGEON II SPORTING
J687516

687 EL GOLD PIGEON II SPORTING
J687529

687 EL GOLD PIGEON II SPORTING COMBO
J687535

**ABS CASE INCLUDES:**

- 5 Choke tubes
- Butt plate or rubber recoil pad
- Beretta oil
- Choke wrench

	687 SILVER PIGEON II SPTG	687 EL GOLD PIGEON II SPORTING
Action	Low profile, improved box lock	
Gauge	12	12
Chamber	3"	3"
Wood Finish	Oil	Oil
Stock/Fore-end	Selected walnut, checkered	Highly selected walnut, checkered
Stock Drop - Comb	1.50"	1.50"
Stock Drop - Heel	2.36"	2.36"
Recoil Pad	Full black rubber	Full black rubber
Safety	Manual	Manual
Trigger	Single selective	Single selective
Fore-end	Schnabel	Schnabel
Rib Type	$\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ *	$\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ *
Sight	White front bead	White front bead
Weight	7.7 lbs	7.6 lbs
Carry Case	Yes	Yes

* 20, 28 and .410 gauge models have 3/8"x3/8" rib

COMPETITION OVER-AND-UNDERS

686 E

The 686 E has all the design excellence and craftsmanship that go into Beretta's top-grade over-and-unders, but at a price just about any shooter can afford. The 686 E has the same dual color finish and elliptical graphics that make the 682 Gold E a class leader, with an unusual and effective checkering pattern all its own. The combination of electroless nickel

and gold fill will make the 686E stand out in any gun rack, and its target-breaking ability will turn heads, too. With a manual safety, single selective trigger and white front/metal mid-bead sight configuration, the 686 E is ready to go straight to the sporting course!



686 E SPORTING
J686E72



686 E SPORTING
J686E82

MODEL	CAT. CODE	UPC CODE	GAUGE	BARREL	CHOKE	MSRP	FEATURES
NEW 686 White Onyx Sporting	J6868A0	81372-1	12	30"	OFB	\$2,040	"Dura-Jewel" finish receiver and Optima-Bore™ System
NEW 686 White Onyx Sporting	J6868A2	81373-8	12	32"	OFB	\$2,040	
686 E Sporting	J686E70	80485-9	12	28"	MCS2	\$2,210	Enhanced styling, carrying case, accessories, five choke tubes
686 E Sporting	J686E72	80486-6	12	30"	MCS2	\$2,210	
686 E Sporting	J686E80	80487-3	20	28"	MCS2	\$2,210	
686 E Sporting	J686E82	80488-0	20	30"	MCS2	\$2,210	

NEW

686 WHITE ONYX SPORTING

The White Onyx Sporting offers the sporting clays competitor an elegant yet affordable target shotgun with a European flair. It will stand out on any course with its low-profile Dura-Jewel frame with attractive and durable nickel-alloy finish. The contrasting flat and jeweled surfaces of the frame and the gold trigger stand out against the subtle matte oil-finished

walnut buttstock and Schnabel fore-end. The safety is manual, preventing inadvertent engagement that can cost targets. A tapered rib will ensure quick pointing on all sorts of targets. Whether you're a seasoned competitor or just taking up the game, the White Onyx Sporting will meet your requirements.



686 WHITE ONYX SPORTING
J6868A0

NEW



Beretta over-unders are known for their slim, low profile receivers that let the shotgun rest low in the hands for better pointability.

	686 E SPORTING	686 WHITE ONYX SPORTING
Action	Low profile, improved box lock	Low profile, improved box lock
Gauge	12, 20	12 only
Chamber	3"	3"
Wood Finish	Oil	Oil
Stock/Fore-end	Selected walnut, checkered	Selected walnut, checkered
Stock Drop - Comb	1.50"	1.50"
Stock Drop - Heel	2.36"	2.36"
Recoil Pad	Full black rubber	Full black rubber
Safety	Manual	Manual
Trigger	Single Selective	Single Selective
Fore-end	Schnabel	Schnabel
Rib Type	Flat, $\frac{3}{16}$ " x $\frac{5}{16}$ " **	$\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{5}{16}$ "
Sight	White front, steel mid-bead	White front, steel mid-bead
Weight	7.7 lbs	30" 7-8 lb; 32" 8-8.5 lb
Carry Case	Yes	Yes

** 12 gauge only - 20 gauge is $\frac{3}{16}$ " x $\frac{5}{16}$ "

**MOLDED CASE INCLUDES:**

- 5 Choke tubes
- Butt plate or rubber recoil pad
- Beretta oil
- Choke wrench

COMPETITION SEMIAUTOMATICS

AL391 TEKNYS

AL391 TEKNYS GOLD

The AL391 Teknys Gold is Beretta's ultimate field autoloader. With an added suite of standard and optional features, it becomes the AL391 Teknys Gold, the ultimate autoloader for the sporting clays course or trap field. You'll pick it out instantly; the receiver is distinctively engraved with a stylized Beretta logo on the left side, and both sides feature blue enameled inserts that unite the receiver and buttstock in a stylistic look and distinguish the Target model from the green-enameled field gun.

Fitted in the buttstock of every Teknys Gold Sporting or Trap shotgun is an 8.5-ounce recoil reducer based on the Spring-Mass system pioneered in the 3½-inch 12-gauge Xtrema. If reduced weight is required by the shooter, the system is easily removed without the need of a gunsmith. Those who want to keep a forward balance can help counteract its weight with an optional 3.7-ounce steel magazine tube. The self-compensating gas operating system regulates ammunition of varying ballistics, and has been thoroughly proven in the successful AL391 Urika series. The Teknys Gold Sporting and Trap models add a fast bolt release feature for fatigue-free shooting when shoot-offs last all afternoon.



AL391 TEKNYS GOLD SPORTING
J391T80



Colored enamel inserts



Valve assembly remains attached
to the barrel



TruGlo sights

MODEL	CAT. CODE	UPC CODE	GAUGE	BARREL	CHOKE	MSRP
AL391 Teknys Gold Sporting	J391T78	81064-5	12	28"	OBS	\$1,820
AL391 Teknys Gold Sporting	J391T70	81065-2	12	30"	OBS	\$1,820
AL391 Teknys Gold Sporting	J391T88	81066-9	20	28"	MCS2	\$1,820
AL391 Teknys Gold Sporting	J391T80	81067-6	20	30"	MCS2	\$1,820
NEW AL391 Teknys Gold Trap	J391T90	81341-7	12	30"	OBS	\$1,970
NEW AL391 Teknys Gold Trap	J391T92	81342-4	12	32"	OBS	\$1,970

AL391 TEKNYS GOLD

The overbored 12-gauge Optima-Bore barrel has a long forcing cone for reduced recoil and pellet deformation. Optima-Choke tubes are a full 2¾ inches long to prove a smooth-patterning gradual constriction. The 20-gauge model uses extended Victory Mobilchoke tubes. The barrel is topped by an interchangeable rib system that allows the shooter the flexibility of customizing their rib requirements. NOTE: Optional ribs are under development. Please visit the Beretta website for future availability. All are fitted with TruGlo Tru-Bead fiber optic luminous front sights that give a bright sight picture against any background.

The select walnut buttstock can be fitted with a rubber recoil pad or with the recoil-smothering Gel-Tek silicone-core recoil pad. A supplied set of spacers allows the shooter to adjust, drop and cast to accommodate different body types and shooting styles. The redesigned checkering pattern has been developed to combine maximized comfort while preserving the stylish appearance. A gun this distinguished deserves great care, and the Teknys Gold Sporting is presented in a fitted polypropylene case that has additional storage compartments for all the supplied tools and accessories.



AL391 TEKNYS GOLD TRAP
J391T92



MOLDED CASE INCLUDES:

- 5 Choke tubes
- Butt plate or rubber recoil pad
- Beretta oil
- Choke wrench



Stock recoil reducer



Colored enamel inserts

TEKNYS GOLD	
Action	Semiautomatic gas operation with self-compensating exhaust valve
Gauge	12, 20
Chamber	3"
Wood Finish	Oil
Stock/Fore-end	Highly selected walnut, checkered
Stock Drop – Comb	1.34"
Stock Drop – Heel	2.36"
Recoil Pad	Gel-Tek
Safety	Cross-bolt, reversible for left-handed shooters
Trigger	Gold
Fore-end	Round
Rib Type	Flat ⅝" x ⅝"
Sight	TruGlo Tru-Bead
Weight	7.9 lbs (12 Gauge)**, 6.6 lbs (20 Gauge)
Carry Case	Yes

*20 gauge rib ⅝" x ⅝"

**Optima 12 gauge with recoil reducer installed

COMPETITION SEMIAUTOMATICS

AL391 URIKA

Add specialized competition features to the thoroughly developed AL391 Urika field gun and you have target arms that are reliable, soft shooting and beautifully designed. All the Urika 12-gauge competition guns are now fitted with Beretta's Optima-Bore barrels that soften recoil and produce more even patterns for top target-busting performance. Optima-Choke™

tubes are a full 2½ inches long to constrict the pattern smoothly and gradually for minimum pellet deformation. Ventilated ribs are fitted with white front and metal mid-beads. Whatever your target discipline, there's an AL391 Urika to help you win!



AL391 URIKA GOLD SPORTING OPTIMA
J391941

Like the 390 Mallard series, father to the Urika family of shotguns, the AL391 Urika has been voted semiautomatic gun of the year by members of the NSCA (National Sporting Clays Association).



AL391 URIKA TRAP OPTIMA
J391501

MODEL	CAT. CODE	UPC CODE	GAUGE	BARREL	CHOKE	MSRP	NOTES
AL391 Urika Sporting	J391912	80080-6	20	28"	MCS2	\$1,210	Flush mobile choke
AL391 Urika Sporting	J391922	80081-3	20	30"	MCS2	\$1,210	Flush mobile choke
AL391 Urika Sporting Optima	J391911	81052-2	12	28"	OBS	\$1,210	Extended choke
AL391 Urika Sporting Optima	J391921	81053-9	12	30"	OBS	\$1,210	Extended choke
AL391 Urika Gold Sporting Optima (silver receiver)	J391931	81054-6	12	28"	OBS	\$1,515	Extended choke
AL391 Urika Gold Sporting Optima (silver receiver)	J391941	81055-3	12	30"	OBS	\$1,515	Extended choke
AL391 Urika Gold Sporting (silver receiver)	J391932	81056-0	20	28"	MCS2	\$1,515	Flush mobile choke
AL391 Urika Gold Sporting (silver receiver)	J391942	81057-7	20	30"	MCS2	\$1,515	Flush mobile choke
AL391 Urika Trap Optima	J391501	81058-4	12	30"	OBS	\$1,210	Extended choke
AL391 Urika Trap Optima	J391511	81059-1	12	32"	OBS	\$1,210	Extended choke
AL391 Urika Parallel Target RL Optima	J391R21	81060-7	12	28"	OBS	\$1,210	Extended choke
AL391 Urika Parallel Target RL Optima	J391R31	81061-4	12	30"	OBS	\$1,210	Extended choke
AL391 Urika Parallel Target SL Optima	J391S21	81062-1	12	28"	OBS	\$1,210	Extended choke
AL391 Urika Parallel Target SL Optima	J391S31	81063-8	12	30"	OBS	\$1,210	Extended choke

AL391 URIKA

AL391 URIKA PARALLEL RL OPTIMA
J391R31AL391 URIKA PARALLEL SL OPTIMA
J391S21

All 12-gauge AL391 Urika Optima models will accept the 8.5oz stock recoil reducer (reducer not included).



All AL391 Urika 12-Gauge

	AL391 URIKA SPORTING	AL391 URIKA GOLD SPORTING	AL391 URIKA TRAP	AL391 URIKA PARALLEL TARGET
Action	Semiautomatic gas operation with self-compensating exhaust valve			
Gauge	12, 20	12, 20	12	12
Chamber	3"	3"	3"	3"
Wood Finish	Semi-gloss	Semi-gloss	Semi-gloss	Semi-gloss
Stock/Fore-end	Selected walnut, checkered	Highly selected walnut, checkered	Selected walnut, checkered	Selected walnut, checkered
Stock Drop - Comb	1.34"	1.34"	1.22"	1.50"
Stock Drop - Heel	2.36"	2.36"	1.77" *	2.00" **
Recoil Pad	Thin and medium rubber	Thin and medium rubber	Thin and medium rubber	Thin and medium rubber
Safety	Cross-bolt, reversible for left-handed shooters			
Trigger	Gold	Gold	Gold	Gold
Fore-end	Round	Round	Round	Round
Rib Type	Flat $\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{1}{8}$ "†	Flat $\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{1}{8}$ "†	Step $\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{1}{8}$ "	Step $\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Sight	White front bead with mid-bead	White front bead with mid-bead	White front bead with mid-bead	White front bead with mid-bead
Weight	7.27 lbs ‡, =	7.27 lbs ‡	7.27 lbs	7.27 lbs
Carry Case	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

* Monte Carlo is 1.57" ** Monte Carlo is 1.50"

† 20 gauge rib is $\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{1}{8}$ "

‡ 20 gauge model weighs 6.6 lbs= Urika 12 gauge Optima, 7.3 lbs with recoil reducer installed

COMPETITION SEMIAUTOMATICS

NATIONAL PROOF HOUSE YEAR STAMP MARKINGS

The "Banco Nazionale di Prova" (National Proof House) stamps all Italian manufactured firearms after proofing. The year stamp noted designates the year of proof. In the case of

new firearms the proof year corresponds to the year of manufacture (Italian manufactured firearms only). The markings are most commonly found on the receiver/frame and on the barrel.

YEAR	MARK	YEAR	MARK	YEAR	MARK	YEAR	MARK	YEAR	MARK	YEAR	MARK	YEAR	MARK
1940		1950	VI	1960	XVI	1970	XXVI	1980	AF	1990	AZ	2000	BN
1941		1951	VII	1961	XVII	1971	XXVII	1981	AH	1991	BA	2001	BP
1942		1952	VIII	1962	XVIII	1972	XXVIII	1982	AI	1992	BB	2002	BS
1943		1953	IX	1963	XIX	1973	XXIX	1983	AL	1993	BC	2003	BT
1944		1954	X	1964	XX	1974	XXX	1984	AM	1994	BD	2004	
1945	I	1955	XI	1965	XXI	1975	AA	1985	AN	1995	BF	2005	
1946	II	1956	XII	1966	XXII	1976	AB	1986	AO	1996	BH	2006	
1947	III	1957	XIII	1967	XXIII	1977	AC	1987	AS	1997	BI	2007	
1948	IV	1958	XIV	1968	XXIV	1978	AD	1988	AT	1998	BL	2008	
1949	V	1959	XV	1969	XXV	1979	AE	1989	AU	1999	BM	2009	



Please see the Cases & Accessories section for a complete listing of our extensive line of Beretta Shotgun accessories.



SAKO. Best-quality custom rifles at production price.

Buying a rifle is always an exciting experience. But with all the brands out there, with each manufacturer promising the moon, this experience also involves making decisions that are often tricky and difficult.

So why buy a Sako rifle?

We want to present you the resume of Sako rifles. Objectively. Dispassionately. We are confident that when you are done reviewing it, you will see why Sako is regarded as a truly custom rifle at production price. And you will understand why at Beretta we are proud to call this brand a prominent part of our family.

sako
FINLAND





Why is the Tikka T3 taking the American market by storm in a way that surprised even us? Simple. Because it has redefined what a hunter can expect from a rifle in its price range.

The principle around which we designed the T3 is bold: in the twenty-first century, there is no excuse for any company not to incorporate the most desirable features in a rifle, since the technology is there. So the engineers at Sako in Finland and the designers at Giugiaro in Italy went to work around this concept. The result is a rifle that incorporates MOA accuracy out of the box, a silky-smooth action, a crisp, adjustable trigger, a sleek, attractive look and a truly unbeatable price-tag.



SAKO BOLT-ACTION RIFLES

SAKO 75 HUNTER

Many riflemakers offer short and long actions, but Sako pioneered the concept of scaling the action to the cartridge. The 75 series rifles are available in five action lengths to accommodate everything from the .223 Rem. to the .375 H&H Mag. The newest is an action especially tailored for the .270 and .300 WSM cartridges. Combining a bolt throw optimized

for the cartridge length with the short bolt lift made possible by three locking lugs means there's no wasted motion in getting a follow-up shot. And with an action properly scaled to your chosen cartridge, you're not carrying any more rifle than you need—your shoulder will notice the difference at the end of a long hunting day.

FEATURE: Highest resale value.

BENEFIT: You won't want to part with your Sako, but it is good to know that Sako has one of the highest resale values of any bolt action rifle. A high-quality Sako is a good-quality investment.

FEATURE: One-piece forged bolt body with no-bind slots.

BENEFIT: The strength of the Sako 75 action is only outdone by its smooth, reliable feeding. Prove it to yourself, pick up a Sako 75 and cycle the action.

FEATURE: All-steel "Optilock" scope mounting system with unique tapered dovetail rails.

BENEFIT: Scope aligns perfectly with the barrel and will maintain zero in the roughest conditions.

FEATURE: Legendary all-steel Sako action with three massive locking lugs.

BENEFIT: The Sako 75 has one of the strongest, most torsionally-rigid actions made. Its durability and accuracy are unmatched making it perfect for even the hardest-hitting, heavy safari calibers. Four action sizes ensure optimal cartridge-to-action fit.



SAKO 75 HUNTER
JRSA116

FEATURE: Crisp, clean, easily-adjustable trigger.

BENEFIT: Trigger pull can be adjusted from 2-4 lbs. without a gunsmith and without disassembly. Our one-step adjustment system is much safer and less complex than other rifles sold today.

FEATURE: 2-position safety

BENEFIT: The Sako 75 safety is either on or off. This positive system uses a separate bolt-release button: cartridges can be loaded or unloaded with the safety on.

FEATURE: Fully free-floating match-grade, hammer-forged barrel.

BENEFIT: Sako's true match-grade barrels are famous for their accuracy. Maintaining the tightest tolerances during manufacturing translates to the tightest groups shot on paper. No rifle leaves the factory without passing a one minute-of-angle shooting test. Our obsession makes the Sako 75 a tack-driver.

MODEL	CAT. CODE	UPC CODE	CALIBER	ACTION	BBL LENGTH	FINISH	MAG. CAPACITY	MSRP
Sako 75 Hunter	JRSA112	80253-4	223 Rem	I	22"	Wood/Blued	5 rounds	\$1,290
Sako 75 Hunter	JRSA114	80254-1	22-250 Rem	III	22 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	Wood/Blued	5 rounds	\$1,290
Sako 75 Hunter	JRSA115	80255-8	243 Win	III	22 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	Wood/Blued	5 rounds	\$1,290
Sako 75 Hunter	JRSA116	80257-2	308 Win	III	22 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	Wood/Blued	5 rounds	\$1,290
Sako 75 Hunter	JRSA152	80256-5	7mm-08 Rem	III	22 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	Wood/Blued	5 rounds	\$1,290
Sako 75 Hunter	JRSA117	80258-9	25-06 Rem	IV	22 ⁷ / ₈ "	Wood/Blued	5 rounds	\$1,290
Sako 75 Hunter	JRSA118	80259-6	270 Win	IV	22 ⁷ / ₈ "	Wood/Blued	5 rounds	\$1,290
Sako 75 Hunter	JRSA119	80260-2	280 Rem	IV	22 ⁷ / ₈ "	Wood/Blued	5 rounds	\$1,290
Sako 75 Hunter	JRSA120	80261-9	30-06 Sprg	IV	22 ⁷ / ₈ "	Wood/Blued	5 rounds	\$1,290
Sako 75 Hunter	JRSA131	80266-4	300 Win Mag	V	24 ³ / ₈ "	Wood/Blued	4 rounds	\$1,290
Sako 75 Hunter	JRSA134	80269-5	338 Win Mag	V	24 ³ / ₈ "	Wood/Blued	4 rounds	\$1,290
Sako 75 Hunter	JRSA170	80263-3	7mm Rem Mag	V	24 ³ / ₈ "	Wood/Blued	4 rounds	\$1,290
Sako 75 Hunter w/Sights	JRSA237	81384-4	375 H&H Mag	V	24 ³ / ₈ "	Wood/Blued	5 rounds	\$1,365
NEW Sako 75 Hunter	JRSA140	81388-2	270 WSM	SM	24 ³ / ₈ "	Wood/Blued	4 rounds	\$1,290
NEW Sako 75 Hunter	JRSA141	81387-5	300 WSM	SM	24 ³ / ₈ "	Wood/Blued	4 rounds	\$1,290
Sako 75 Hunter, Left-Hand	JRSP117	81127-7	25-06 Rem	IV	22 ⁷ / ₈ "	Wood/Blued	5 rounds	\$1,290
Sako 75 Hunter, Left-Hand	JRSP118	81128-4	270 Win	IV	22 ⁷ / ₈ "	Wood/Blued	5 rounds	\$1,290
Sako 75 Hunter, Left-Hand	JRSP120	81129-1	30-06 Sprg	IV	22 ⁷ / ₈ "	Wood/Blued	5 rounds	\$1,290



Every SAKO rifle must fire a 1", 5-shot group, at 100 yards prior to leaving the factory.

SAKO 75 HUNTER LEFT-HAND

For years, left-handers could only look in envy at right-handed Sako owners. No more! The Sako 75 now is available in a true left-hand version. Three popular calibers, .25-06, .270 Win and .30-06 give the lefty the rifle he needs for everything from antelope to elk.

NEW



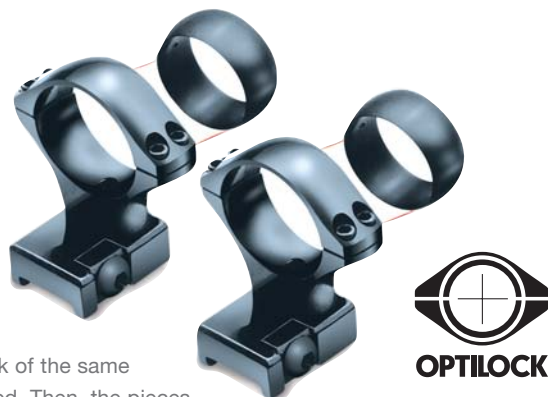
One of the most widely acclaimed features of the Sako 75 rifles is the precision with which each action is tailored to the cartridge. New for 2004 is a brand-new action size designed to fit the popular 270 WSM and 300 WSM. Now, shooters of these fast and accurate cartridges can rely on the absolute best action on the market to maximize the efficiency and the performance of their favorite round.



SAKO 75 HUNTER LEFT HAND
JRSP118

SAKO OPTILOCK™

Even the best-made rifle is ultimately dependent on its sighting equipment. This is why the engineers at Sako have designed the Optilock™ system: a sturdy, all-steel anchor that locks the scope positively into place without damaging the scope body.



Optilock™ bases and rings are machined from a solid block of the same steel we use for our rifles. No inferior materials are ever used. Then, the pieces are individually cut using precision CNC machinery to ensure the most accurate tolerances. Lastly, a smooth polymer bearing is inserted into the rings. The bearing rotates freely, making scope alignment easier and ensuring that the scope body will never be scratched.

Once in place and sighted in, Optilock™ rings and bases are the most trouble-free mounts you can ever own. Our bases provide a large contact surface that ensures permanent and accurate stability for your sighting equipment. You can even detach the scope/scopemount as a unit, put it in your suitcase as you travel and remount it when in the field: your zero will still be there.

Also, you can match different ring heights and diameters with a single base, thereby being able to use different scopes while keeping your cost down. Whether you use a Sako or a Tikka, you will maximize your performance by using our own Optilock™ rings and bases.



HIGH-GRADE WALNUT STOCK

SAKO 75 HUNTER	
Action	Bolt action with 3 locking lugs, mechanical ejector
Stock	High-grade walnut
Recoil Pad	Rubber
Safety	Two-position with bolt-handle release
Trigger	Single-stage, adjustable for weight 2-4 lbs
Magazine	Detachable
Sights	None*
Weight (Action IV)	7¾ lbs

*JRSA237 with iron sights

SAKO BOLT-ACTION RIFLES

SAKO 75 STAINLESS SYNTHETIC

When weather is at its worst, determined hunters know there's no substitute for the combination of a stainless steel barreled action and a synthetic stock. No matter how long a downpour drenches these rifles, they'll be ready!

Both rifles feature injection-molded stocks with rubber over-molding for a secure grip and a warm feel in the coldest, wettest conditions. The Stainless Synthetic has standard barrel weights and lengths, while the Finnlight uses shorter, lighter barrels to shave 1¼ pounds, a significant saving when hunting in mountain terrain or heavy cover.

FEATURE: Highest resale value.

BENEFIT: You won't want to part with your Sako, but it is good to know that Sako has one of the highest resale values of any bolt action rifle. A high-quality Sako is a good-quality investment.

FEATURE: One-piece forged bolt body with no-bind slots.

BENEFIT: The strength of the Sako 75 action is only outdone by its smooth, reliable feeding. Prove it to yourself, pick up a Sako 75 and cycle the action.

FEATURE: All-steel "Optilock" scope mounting system with unique tapered dovetail rails.

BENEFIT: Scope aligns perfectly with the barrel and will maintain zero in the roughest conditions.

FEATURE: Legendary all-steel Sako action with three massive locking lugs.

BENEFIT: The Sako 75 has one of the strongest, most torsionally-rigid actions made. Its durability and accuracy are unmatched making it perfect for even the hardest-hitting, heavy safari calibers. Four action sizes ensure optimal cartridge-to-action fit.

SAKO 75 SS SYNTHETIC
JRSB116

FEATURE: 2-position safety.

BENEFIT: The Sako 75 safety is either on or off. This positive system uses a separate bolt-release button: cartridges can be loaded or unloaded with the safety on.

FEATURE: Crisp, clean, easily-adjustable trigger.

BENEFIT: Trigger pull can be adjusted from 2-4 lbs. without a gunsmith and without disassembly. Our one-step adjustment system is much safer and less complex than other rifles sold today.

FEATURE: Synthetic stock has soft rubber inlays on fore-end and pistol grip.

BENEFIT: All Sako Synthetics have distinctive styling and a positive, comfortable grip in any weather.



FEATURE: Fully free-floating match-grade, hammer-forged barrel.

BENEFIT: Sako's true match-grade barrels are famous for their accuracy. Maintaining the tightest tolerances during manufacturing translates to the tightest groups shot on paper. No rifle leaves the factory without passing a one minute of angle shooting test. Our obsession makes the Sako 75 a tack-driver.

At Sako, when we call a rifle "stainless", we really mean "stainless". Unlike our competitors, we make even the inside components of the action stainless, not just the barrel and a few action parts. The durability this affords our rifles is a true asset for demanding hunters, and it is yet one more reason why Sako rifles are rightfully considered paragons of utility and engineering innovation.

MODEL	CAT. CODE	UPC CODE	CALIBER	ACTION	BBL LENGTH	FINISH	MAG. CAPACITY	MSRP
Sako 75 Stainless Synthetic	JRSB114	80273-2	22-250 Rem	III	22 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	Synthetic/Stainless	5 rounds	\$1,365
Sako 75 Stainless Synthetic	JRSB115	80274-9	243 Win	III	22 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	Synthetic/Stainless	5 rounds	\$1,365
Sako 75 Stainless Synthetic	JRSB116	80276-3	308 Win	III	22 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	Synthetic/Stainless	5 rounds	\$1,365
Sako 75 Stainless Synthetic	JRSB152	80275-6	7mm-08 Rem	III	22 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	Synthetic/Stainless	5 rounds	\$1,365
Sako 75 Stainless Synthetic	JRSB117	80277-0	25-06 Rem	IV	22 ⁷ / ₈ "	Synthetic/Stainless	5 rounds	\$1,365
Sako 75 Stainless Synthetic	JRSB118	80278-7	270 Win	IV	22 ⁷ / ₈ "	Synthetic/Stainless	5 rounds	\$1,365
Sako 75 Stainless Synthetic	JRSB120	80279-4	30-06 Sprg	IV	22 ⁷ / ₈ "	Synthetic/Stainless	5 rounds	\$1,365
Sako 75 Stainless Synthetic	JRSB131	80282-4	300 Win Mag	V	24 ³ / ₈ "	Synthetic/Stainless	4 rounds	\$1,365
Sako 75 Stainless Synthetic	JRSB134	80285-5	338 Win Mag	V	24 ³ / ₈ "	Synthetic/Stainless	4 rounds	\$1,365
Sako 75 Stainless Synthetic	JRSB137	80286-2	375 H&H Mag	V	24 ³ / ₈ "	Synthetic/Stainless	4 rounds	\$1,365
Sako 75 Stainless Synthetic	JRSB170	80280-0	7mm Rem Mag	V	24 ³ / ₈ "	Synthetic/Stainless	4 rounds	\$1,365
Sako 75 Stainless Synthetic	JRSB140	81392-9	270 WSM	SM	24 ³ / ₈ "	Synthetic/Stainless	4 rounds	\$1,365
Sako 75 Stainless Synthetic	JRSB141	81391-2	300 WSM	SM	24 ³ / ₈ "	Synthetic/Stainless	4 rounds	\$1,365



Every SAKO rifle must fire a 1", 5-shot group, at 100 yards prior to leaving the factory.

SAKO 75 FINNLIGHT

Available in 17 calibers ranging from .22-250 to .375 H&H Mag. in four action lengths, there's a Stainless Synthetic or Finnlight for almost any game, anywhere, any time. As with all our stainless rifles, the Finnlight's inner parts are also stainless.



SAKO 75 FINNLIGHT
JRSQ116



Precision bolt with three locking lugs.

	75 STAINLESS SYNTHETIC	75 FINNLIGHT
Action	Bolt-action with 3 locking lugs, mechanical ejector	Bolt-action with 3 locking lugs, mechanical ejector
Stock	Injection-molded synthetic with soft rubber over-moldings	Injection-molded synthetic with soft rubber over-moldings
Recoil Pad	Black rubber	Black rubber
Safety	Two-position with bolt-handle release	Two-position with bolt-handle release
Trigger	Single-stage, adjustable for weight 2-4 lbs	Single-stage, adjustable for weight 2-4 lbs
Magazine	Detachable	Detachable
Sights	None	None
Weight (Action IV)	7 ³ / ₄ lbs	6 ¹ / ₂ lbs

MODEL	CAT. CODE	UPC CODE	CALIBER	ACTION	BBL LENGTH	FINISH	MAG. CAPACITY	MSRP
Sako 75 Finnlight	JRSQ115	80429-3	243 Win	III	20 ⁷ / ₈ "	Synthetic/Stainless	5 rounds	\$1,440
Sako 75 Finnlight	JRSQ116	80431-6	308 Win	III	20 ⁷ / ₈ "	Synthetic/Stainless	5 rounds	\$1,440
Sako 75 Finnlight	JRSQ152	80430-9	7mm-08 Rem	III	20 ⁷ / ₈ "	Synthetic/Stainless	5 rounds	\$1,440
Sako 75 Finnlight	JRSQ117	80432-3	25-06 Rem	IV	20 ⁷ / ₈ "	Synthetic/Stainless	5 rounds	\$1,440
Sako 75 Finnlight	JRSQ118	80433-0	270 Win	IV	20 ⁷ / ₈ "	Synthetic/Stainless	5 rounds	\$1,440
Sako 75 Finnlight	JRSQ119	80434-7	280 Rem	IV	20 ⁷ / ₈ "	Synthetic/Stainless	5 rounds	\$1,440
Sako 75 Finnlight	JRSQ120	80435-4	30-06 Sprg	IV	20 ⁷ / ₈ "	Synthetic/Stainless	5 rounds	\$1,440
Sako 75 Finnlight	JRSQ151	30436-1	6.5 x 55	IV	20 ⁷ / ₈ "	Synthetic/Stainless	5 rounds	\$1,440
Sako 75 Finnlight	JRSQ131	80438-5	300 Win Mag	V	22 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	Synthetic/Stainless	4 rounds	\$1,440
Sako 75 Finnlight	JRSQ170	80437-8	7mm Rem Mag	V	22 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	Synthetic/Stainless	4 rounds	\$1,440
Sako 75 Finnlight	JRSQ240	81386-8	270 WSM	SM	24 ³ / ₈ "	Synthetic/Stainless	4 rounds	\$1,440
Sako 75 Finnlight	JRSQ241	81385-1	300 WSM	SM	24 ³ / ₈ "	Synthetic/Stainless	4 rounds	\$1,440



Every SAKO rifle must fire a 1", 5-shot group, at 100 yards prior to leaving the factory.

SAKO BOLT-ACTION RIFLES

SAKO 75 DELUXE

Many regard a rifle as an object of pride as well as a hunting tool. For them, there is the Sako 75 Deluxe, available for 2004 in three action lengths, including one especially scaled for the .270 and .300 WSM cartridges. A deep blue metal finish, select walnut stock, skip-line

checkering, contrasting fore-end tip and classic red rubber recoil pad make the 75 Deluxe a rifle you'll be proud to carry in any company. Also joining the Deluxe line this year is a .416 Rem. Mag. version with a traditional oil-finished stock.



SAKO 75 DELUXE (Burris scope not included)
JRSD118



Every SAKO rifle must fire a 1", 5-shot group, at 100 yards prior to leaving the factory.

MODEL	CAT. CODE	UPC CODE	CALIBER	ACTION	BBL LENGTH	FINISH	MAG. CAPACITY	MSRP	FEATURES
Sako 75 Deluxe	JRSD117	80301-2	25-06 Rem	IV	22 ⁷ / ₈ "	Wood/Blued	5 rounds	\$1,860	Highly selected walnut, skip-line checkering on stock with contrasting fore-end and grip cap.
Sako 75 Deluxe	JRSD118	80302-9	270 Win	IV	22 ⁷ / ₈ "	Wood/Blued	5 rounds	\$1,860	
Sako 75 Deluxe	JRSD120	80304-3	30-06 Sprg	IV	22 ⁷ / ₈ "	Wood/Blued	5 rounds	\$1,860	
Sako 75 Deluxe	JRSD131	80309-8	300 Win Mag	V	24 ³ / ₈ "	Wood/Blued	5 rounds	\$1,860	
Sako 75 Deluxe	JRSD134	80311-1	338 Win Mag	V	24 ³ / ₈ "	Wood/Blued	5 rounds	\$1,860	
Sako 75 Deluxe	JRSD170	80306-7	7mm Rem Mag	V	24 ³ / ₈ "	Wood/Blued	4 rounds	\$1,860	
Sako 75 Deluxe (Iron Sights)	JRSD237	80964-9	375 H&H Mag	V	24 ³ / ₈ "	Wood/Blued	4 rounds	\$1,860	
NEW Sako 75 Big Game Dlx (Iron Sights)	JRSD238	81383-7	416 Rem Mag	V	24 ³ / ₈ "	Wood/Blued	4 rounds	\$2,200	
NEW Sako 75 Deluxe	JRSD140	81390-5	270 WSM	SM	24 ³ / ₈ "	Wood/Blued	4 rounds	\$1,860	
NEW Sako 75 Deluxe	JRSD141	81389-9	300 WSM	SM	24 ³ / ₈ "	Wood/Blued	4 rounds	\$1,860	

SAKO 75 DELUXE

SAKO 75 BIG GAME DELUXE
JRSD238



	SAKO 75 DELUXE
Action	Bolt action with 3 locking lugs, mechanical ejector
Stock	Highly selected walnut, gloss finish*
Recoil Pad	Rubber
Safety	Two-position with bolt-handle release
Trigger	Single-stage, adjustable for weight 2-4 lbs
Magazine	Hinged floorplate
Sights	None**
Weight (action IV)	7 ³ / ₄ lbs

* Oil finish on JRSD237

** JRSD238 with iron sights

SAKO BOLT-ACTION RIFLES

SAKO 75 CUSTOM DELUXE & CUSTOM SINGLE SHOT

The Sako 75 Custom Deluxe is offered with the same superlative select walnut used in the limited-edition Safari 80th Anniversary rifle. Add a contrasting grip cap and fore-end tip, along with hand-cut checkering in a special pattern, and you have a truly distinguished rifle that will be a source of pride for years to come.

New for 2004 is the hyper-accurate Custom Single Shot. This rifle features a heavy, fluted stainless steel barrel and a rock-solid laminated stock with a beavertail fore-end. This rifle was designed for the most demanding bench-rest shooters and varmint hunters, who are rightfully demanding in their choices. As with our other stainless rifles, the inside components of the Sako Custom Single Shot are stainless.



SAKO 75 CUSTOM DELUXE
(Scope not included)
JRSD318

NEW

SAKO 75 CUSTOM SINGLE SHOT
JRSG416

Every SAKO rifle must fire a 1", 5-shot group, at 100 yards prior to leaving the factory.



MODEL	CAT. CODE	UPC CODE	CALIBER	ACTION	BBL LENGTH	FINISH	MAG. CAPACITY	MSRP	FEATURES
Sako 75 Custom Deluxe	JRSD318	81130-7	270 Win	IV	22 ³ / ₈ "	Wood/Blued	5 rounds	\$ 3,950	Oil Finish
Sako 75 Custom Deluxe	JRSD320	81131-4	30-06 Sprg	IV	22 ³ / ₈ "	Wood/Blued	5 rounds	\$ 3,950	Oil Finish
NEW Sako 75 Custom Single Shot	JRSG416	81317-2	308 Win	III	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	Laminated/Stainless	1 round	\$ 3,135	
Sako Safari 80th Anniversary Ltd*	JRSX0001	80756-0	375 H&H Mag	V	24 ³ / ₈ "	Wood/Blued	5 rounds	\$18,215	*Limited Edition (80 Rifles) with scope and leather case

SAFARI 80TH ANNIVERSARY

This exclusive, limited-edition rifle is a true masterpiece in its class. The Sako Safari 80th Anniversary possesses the best blend of traditional looks, state-of-the-art performance and futuristic technology. Production is limited to 80 rifles worldwide; serial numbers 200101-200180.

This exquisite rifle, chambered for the classic .375 H&H cartridge, is built around a Sako 75 magnum long action V, to which we have added an extra-reliable controlled-feeding claw.



SAKO SAFARI 80TH ANNIVERSARY MODEL
(Scope included)
JRSX0001



Butt Plate



Stock



Checkering



Scope Mount



Cleaning Kit



Sights



Fitted leather case with full complement of accessories and tools is included.

SAKO BOLT-ACTION RIFLES

SAKO 75 VARMINT

The Sako 75 Varmint rifle features a hyper-rigid, heavy-contour, free-floating varmint-style barrel designed to produce sub-MOA accuracy right out of the box. The scaled-down action is securely anchored to a true varmint stock that sports a beavertail fore-end with

a wide, flat bottom. As with all Sako rifles, the trigger is pure perfection. The Sako 75 Varmint is a true reflection of why Sako is regarded as a custom rifle at production price.



SAKO 75 VARMINT
JRSF112



Every SAKO rifle must fire a 1", 5-shot group, at 100 yards prior to leaving the factory.

MODEL	CAT. CODE	UPC CODE	CALIBER	ACTION	BBL LENGTH	FINISH	MAG. CAPACITY	MSRP	FEATURES
Sako 75 Varmint	JRSF112	80317-3	223 Rem	I	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	Wood/Blued	6 rounds	\$1,480	Beavertail fore-end, heavy barrel.
Sako 75 Varmint	JRSF114	80318-0	22-250 Rem	III	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	Wood/Blued	5 rounds	\$1,480	
Sako 75 Varmint SS Laminated	JRSG112	80322-7	223 Rem	I	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	Laminated/Stainless	5 rounds	\$1,630	
Sako 75 Varmint SS Laminated	JRSG114	80323-4	22-250 Rem	III	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	Laminated/Stainless	5 rounds	\$1,630	
Sako 75 Varmint SS Laminated	JRSG152	80705-8	7mm-08 Rem	III	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	Laminated/Stainless	5 rounds	\$1,630	

SAKO 75 VARMINT SS LAMINATED

This rifle incorporates all the features and benefits of the Sako 75 Varmint. In addition, it has a stainless-steel barreled action and a super-solid laminated stock. Many shooters in fact consider laminated wood as possessing most of the desirable qualities of composite

polymers while retaining the attractive looks of wood. As with all Sako 75 Stainless models, the inside of the Sako 75 Varmint Stainless Laminated is also stainless. This rifle is one of the most attractive ones in our lineup.



SAKO 75 VARMINT SS LAMINATED
JRSG152



A recessed target-style crown protects rifling and the barrel's accuracy.



	75 VARMINT	75 VARMINT STAINLESS LAMINATED
Action	Bolt action with 3 locking lugs, mechanical ejector	
Stock	Select walnut	Laminated
Recoil Pad	Rubber	Rubber
Safety	Two-position with bolt-handle release	
Trigger	Single-stage, adjustable for weight 2-4 lbs	
Magazine	Detachable	Detachable
Sights	None	None
Weight	8 ⁵ / ₈ lbs (action III)	9 lbs (action III)

SAKO BOLT-ACTION RIFLES

SAKO FINNFIRE HUNTER, VARMINT & SPORTER

At Sako, we place the same care in our rimfire line as we do in our centerfire families. We use the same best-quality, cold-hammer-forged steel for our barrels, resulting in a level of accuracy that could previously only be expected in a fully-custom .22LR. The Sako Finnfire line is built around our proven P94 action, a scaled-down variation of our centerfire actions.

This makes for a very rigid and solid core, complemented by a crisp, positive trigger that is easily adjustable for weight of pull (2-4lbs). Furthermore, one of the great features of the P94 action is its short lock-time: this makes it very attractive to demanding target-shooters.

The Sako Finnfire comes in three configurations: the Hunter, with a standard-contour barrel and a hunting-style stock; the Varmint, with a heavy barrel and a beavertail fore-end; and the Sporter, which features a heavy barrel and a competition-style stock.



SAKO FINNFIRE VARMINT
JRSJ200



MODEL	CAT. CODE	UPC CODE	CALIBER	ACTION	BBL LENGTH	FINISH	MAG. CAPACITY	MSRP	FEATURES
Sako Finnfire Hunter	JRSJ100	80326-5	22 LR	P94S	22"	Wood/Blued	5 rounds	\$950	Look and feel of centerfire model
Sako Finnfire Varmint	JRSJ200	80327-2	22 LR	P94S	23"	Wood/Blued	5 rounds	\$950	Beavertail fore-end, heavy barrel
Sako Finnfire Sporter	JRSJ300	80328-9	22 LR	P94S	23"	Wood/Blued	10 rounds	\$1,065	Competition-style stock with adjustable butt pad and cheekpiece

SAKO FINNFIRE

For the no-compromise competitor, Sako offers the Finnfire Sporter. The deep fore-end conceals a 10-round magazine for sustained-fire events, while the buttpad and cheekpiece are adjustable for shooter comfort in any firing position. The receiver is grooved for quick

installation of a scope or open sights. This is a target rifle that doesn't forget beauty and pride of ownership!



SAKO FINNFIRE HUNTER
JRSJ100



SAKO FINNFIRE SPORTER
JRSJ300

SAKO FINNFIRE	
Action	Bolt action with 2 locking lugs
Stock	Select walnut
Recoil Pad	Rubber
Safety	Two-position
Trigger	Single-stage, adjustable for weight
Magazine	Detachable
Sights	None
Weight	5 ³ / ₄ lbs (Hunter)

SAKO BOLT-ACTION RIFLES

SAKO TRG 22

Nothing says “professional” like the TRG series. Whether you’re trying to win a CISM championship or you’re a police designated marksman, you’ll count on the accuracy the .308 Win TRG 22 brings straight out of the box. A free-floating heavy barrel and rugged composite stock mean no weather will stay this professional’s tool from delivering its

payload. Cheekpiece and buttpad are adjustable to tailor the TRG to your build. To complement the Sako TRG series a variety of accessories of the highest quality are available, such as muzzlebrake, bipod, mirage-sling, etc. Please see our accessories section for a complete list.



SAKO TRG 22 GREEN
JRSM216



Muzzle is threaded
for brake.



Adjustable
stock
cheekpiece



Oversize
bolt-handle



SAKO TRG 22 BLACK
JRSM316

Fully adjustable
competition-style,
2-stage trigger;
safety housed in
trigger guard



Competition-style
sling-swivel rail;
attachment for
all-steel bipod

MODEL	CAT. CODE	UPC CODE	CALIBER	ACTION	BBL LENGTH	FINISH	MAG. CAPACITY	MSRP	FEATURES
Sako TRG 22 Green	JRSM216	80506-1	308 Win	TRG 22	26"	Composite/Phosphate	10 rounds	\$3,265	Extra-strong action
Sako TRG 22 Black	JRSM316	80706-5	308 Win	TRG 22	26"	Composite/Phosphate	10 rounds	\$3,265	
Sako TRG 42	JRSM131	80337-1	300 Win Mag	TRG 42	27 ¹ / ₈ "	Composite/Blued	5 rounds	\$3,265	
Sako TRG 42	JRSM135	80336-4	338 Lapua Mag	TRG 42	27 ¹ / ₈ "	Composite/Blued	5 rounds	\$3,265	
Sako TRG 42, Green	JRSM231	81413-1	300 Win Mag	TRG 42	27 ¹ / ₈ "	Composite/Phosphate	5 rounds	\$3,645	
Sako TRG 42 Green	JRSM235	80507-8	338 Lapua Mag	TRG 42	27 ¹ / ₈ "	Composite/Phosphate	5 rounds	\$3,645	

SAKO TRG 42

Sometimes you need to reach out a lot further. That's where the TRG 42 comes in. Chambered for the potent .300 Win. Mag. and the even more powerful .338 Lapua Mag., this is the rifle to reach for when ranges stretch a quarter-mile and more. Like the TRG 22, the stock is adjustable to your specifications, and a detachable magazine makes reloads fast and sure. When you bring the TRG 42, you're ready for anything.



Adjustable stock cheekpiece.



Muzzle threaded for brake.

SAKO TRG 42 GREEN
JRSM235

	TRG 22 AND TRG 42
Action	Bolt action with 3 locking lugs
Stock	Synthetic
Recoil Pad	Rubber
Safety	Two-position
Trigger	Single-stage, fully-adjustable 2-stage competition trigger
Magazine	Detachable
Sights	None
Weight	10 1/4 lbs (TRG 22) 11 1/4 lbs (TRG 42)



An optional hard case has compartments for bipod, sling, cleaning kit and other accessories.

TIKKA BOLT-ACTION RIFLES

T3 HUNTER

This is one of the most modern and innovative rifles on the market. As the flagship of the third generation of Tikka rifles, the T3 Hunter features walnut stock with distinctive checkering pattern and a blued barreled action.

GIUGIARO
D E S I G N



T3 HUNTER
JRТА340

	T3 STANDARD CALIBERS	T3 MAGNUM CALIBERS
Overall Length	42 1/2"	44 1/2"
Barrel Length	22 7/16"	24 3/8"
Weight – Hunter	6 lb 10 oz	6 lb 13 oz
Weight – Lite	6 lb 3 oz	6 lb 6 oz
Magazine Capacity	3*	3*

*4 rounds for .223 Remington caliber.

Optional 5-6 round extended magazines available (depending on caliber, except for WSM calibers).

	T3 HUNTER
Action	Bolt action with 2 locking lugs, plunger ejector
Stock	Walnut
Recoil Pad	Rubber
Safety	Two-position
Trigger	Single-stage, adjustable for weight
Magazine	Detachable
Sights	None
Ringmounts	Yes



Ringmounts included with all T3 models.

MODEL	CAT. CODE	UPC CODE	CALIBER	ACTION	BBL LENGTH	FINISH	MAG. CAPACITY	MSRP	FEATURES
T3 Hunter	JRTA312	81134-5	223 Rem	T3	22 7/16"	Wood/Blued	4 rounds	\$690	Every T3 rifle must fire a 1", 3-shot group, at 100 yards prior to leaving the factory.
T3 Hunter	JRTA314	81135-2	22-250 Rem	T3	22 7/16"	Wood/Blued	3 rounds	\$690	
T3 Hunter	JRTA315	81136-9	243 Win	T3	22 7/16"	Wood/Blued	3 rounds	\$690	
T3 Hunter	JRTA316	81137-6	308 Win	T3	22 7/16"	Wood/Blued	3 rounds	\$690	
T3 Hunter	JRTA317	81138-3	25-06 Rem	T3	22 7/16"	Wood/Blued	3 rounds	\$690	
T3 Hunter	JRTA318	81139-0	270 Win	T3	22 7/16"	Wood/Blued	3 rounds	\$690	
T3 Hunter	JRTA320	81141-3	30-06 Sprg	T3	22 7/16"	Wood/Blued	3 rounds	\$690	
T3 Hunter	JRTA331	81145-1	300 Win Mag	T3	24 3/8"	Wood/Blued	3 rounds	\$725	
T3 Hunter	JRTA334	81146-8	338 Win Mag	T3	24 3/8"	Wood/Blued	3 rounds	\$725	
T3 Hunter	JRTA340	81142-0	270 WSM	T3	24 3/8"	Wood/Blued	3 rounds	\$725	
T3 Hunter	JRTA341	81143-7	300 WSM	T3	24 3/8"	Wood/Blued	3 rounds	\$725	
T3 Hunter	JRTA351	81140-6	6.5x55 Swed Mauser	T3	22 7/16"	Wood/Blued	3 rounds	\$690	
T3 Hunter	JRTA370	81144-4	7mm Rem Mag	T3	24 3/8"	Wood/Blued	3 rounds	\$725	



T3 LITE

While the T3 is designed to appeal to the traditionalist with its satin-finished walnut stock, the T3 Lite uses a lightweight injection-molded synthetic stock that reduces weight a full 7 ounces. You'll notice the difference after a long day in the mountains! Giugiaro Design gave the T3 Lite a stock that combines classic and modern designs in a harmonious and

functional layout that is both handsome and fast-handling. Synthetic stocks are the choice of hunters who must face tough weather conditions. Choose calibers from .223 Rem. for varmints to the .338 Win Mag for moose and bears. Rings are supplied with all T3 models— just install a scope and you're ready to hunt!



T3 LITE (Scope not included)
JRTE316



Ringmounts included
with all T3 models.

	T3 LITE
Action	Bolt action with 2 locking lugs, plunger ejector
Stock	Synthetic
Recoil Pad	Rubber
Safety	Two-position
Trigger	Single-stage, adjustable for weight
Magazine	Detachable
Sights	None
Ringmounts	Yes

MODEL	CAT. CODE	UPC CODE	CALIBER	ACTION	BBL LENGTH	FINISH	MAG. CAPACITY	MSRP	FEATURES
T3 Lite	JRTE312	81147-5	223 Rem	T3	22 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	Synthetic/Blued	4 rounds	\$559	Every T3 rifle must fire a 1", 3-shot group, at 100 yards prior to leaving the factory.
T3 Lite	JRTE314	81148-2	22-250 Rem	T3	22 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	Synthetic/Blued	3 rounds	\$559	
T3 Lite	JRTE315	81149-9	243 Win	T3	22 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	Synthetic/Blued	3 rounds	\$559	
T3 Lite	JRTE316	81150-5	308 Win	T3	22 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	Synthetic/Blued	3 rounds	\$559	
T3 Lite	JRTE317	81151-2	25-06 Rem	T3	22 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	Synthetic/Blued	3 rounds	\$559	
T3 Lite	JRTE318	81152-9	270 Win	T3	22 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	Synthetic/Blued	3 rounds	\$559	
T3 Lite	JRTE320	81153-6	30-06 Sprg	T3	22 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	Synthetic/Blued	3 rounds	\$559	
T3 Lite	JRTE331	81157-4	300 Win Mag	T3	24 ³ / ₈ "	Synthetic/Blued	3 rounds	\$587	
T3 Lite	JRTE334	81158-1	338 Win Mag	T3	24 ³ / ₈ "	Synthetic/Blued	3 rounds	\$587	
T3 Lite	JRTE340	81154-3	270 WSM	T3	24 ³ / ₈ "	Synthetic/Blued	3 rounds	\$587	
T3 Lite	JRTE341	81155-0	300 WSM	T3	24 ³ / ₈ "	Synthetic/Blued	3 rounds	\$587	
T3 Lite	JRTE352	81278-6	7mm-08 Rem	T3	22 ⁷ / ₈ "	Synthetic/Blued	3 rounds	\$559	
T3 Lite	JRTE370	81156-7	7mm Rem Mag	T3	24 ³ / ₈ "	Synthetic/Blued	3 rounds	\$587	

TIKKA BOLT-ACTION RIFLES

T3 LITE STAINLESS



For even better resistance to the elements, select the T3 Lite Stainless versions. Like other T3s, they're guaranteed to put three shots inside an inch at 100 yards. Where else do you

find a manufacturer willing to stand behind a hunting rifle's accuracy, especially a lightweight model? Tikka knows its rifles are accurate; try one and you'll know too.



T3 LITE STAINLESS (Burris scope not included)
JRTB316



	T3 STANDARD CALIBERS	T3 MAGNUM CALIBERS
Overall Length	42 ⁷ / ₂ "	44 ¹ / ₂ "
Barrel Length	22 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	24 ³ / ₈ "
Weight – Hunter	6 lb 10 oz	6 lb 13 oz
Weight – Lite	6 lb 3 oz	6 lb 6 oz
Magazine Capacity	3*	3*

*4 rounds for .223 Remington caliber.

Optional 5-6 round extended magazines available (depending on caliber, not including WSM calibers).

	T3 LITE STAINLESS
Action	Bolt action with 2 locking lugs, plunger ejector
Stock	Synthetic
Recoil Pad	Rubber
Safety	Two-position
Trigger	Single-stage, adjustable for weight
Magazine	Detachable
Sights	None
Ringmounts	Yes

MODEL	CAT. CODE	UPC CODE	CALIBER	ACTION	BBL LENGTH	FINISH	MAG. CAPACITY	MSRP	FEATURES
T3 Lite Stainless	JRTB312	81159-8	223 Rem	T3	22 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	Synthetic/Stainless	4 rounds	\$690	Every T3 rifle must fire a 1", 3-shot group, at 100 yards prior to leaving the factory.
T3 Lite Stainless	JRTB314	81160-4	22-250 Rem	T3	22 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	Synthetic/Stainless	3 rounds	\$690	
T3 Lite Stainless	JRTB315	81161-1	243 Win	T3	22 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	Synthetic/Stainless	3 rounds	\$690	
T3 Lite Stainless	JRTB316	81162-8	308 Win	T3	22 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	Synthetic/Stainless	3 rounds	\$690	
T3 Lite Stainless	JRTB317	81163-5	25-06 Rem	T3	22 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	Synthetic/Stainless	3 rounds	\$690	
T3 Lite Stainless	JRTB318	81164-2	270 Win	T3	22 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	Synthetic/Stainless	3 rounds	\$690	
T3 Lite Stainless	JRTB320	81165-9	30-06 Sprg	T3	22 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	Synthetic/Stainless	3 rounds	\$690	
T3 Lite Stainless	JRTB340	81166-6	270 WSM	T3	24 ³ / ₈ "	Synthetic/Stainless	3 rounds	\$725	
T3 Lite Stainless	JRTB341	81167-3	300 WSM	T3	24 ³ / ₈ "	Synthetic/Stainless	3 rounds	\$725	
T3 Lite Stainless	JRTB370	81168-0	7mm Rem Mag	T3	24 ³ / ₈ "	Synthetic/Stainless	3 rounds	\$725	
T3 Lite Stainless	JRTB331	81169-7	300 Win Mag	T3	24 ³ / ₈ "	Synthetic/Stainless	3 rounds	\$725	
T3 Lite Stainless	JRTB334	81170-3	338 Win Mag	T3	24 ³ / ₈ "	Synthetic/Stainless	3 rounds	\$725	
T3 Lite Stainless	JRTB352	81279-3	7mm-08 Rem	T3	22 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	Synthetic/Stainless	3 rounds	\$690	

NEW T3 TACTICAL

This rifle was engineered for the demanding and precise tasks of the law enforcement professional. It features a 20" barrel with non-reflective black phosphate finish, a synthetic varmint-style stock with adjustable cheekpiece and a 5-round, drop-free detachable magazine. The top of the action comes complete with Picatinny-style rail, designed to fit

most types of optic bases and accessories. Also, the rifle comes ready to accept many accessories such as a muzzle-brake and a bipod. Like all Sako and Tikka rifles, this rifle does not leave the factory in Finland without shooting a 1" group or smaller at 100 yards, making it an ideal tool for the law enforcement and civilian market alike.



NEW T3 TACTICAL (Burris scope not included)
JRTM112



Cheekpiece allows for 5-position adjustment and is reversible to right or left.



T3 Tactical accessories are available to fully complement this precision rifle. See Pro Shop section for accessories.

MODEL	CAT. CODE	UPC CODE	CALIBER	ACTION	BBL LENGTH	FINISH	MAG. CAPACITY	MSRP	NOTES
NEW T3 Tactical	JRTM112	81402-5	223 Win	T3	20"	Synthetic/Blue	5 rounds	\$1,440	Every T3 rifle must fire a 1", 3-shot group, at 100 yards prior to leaving the factory.
NEW T3 Tactical	JRTM116	81403-2	308 Win	T3	20"	Synthetic/Blue	5 rounds	\$1,440	

TIKKA BOLT-ACTION RIFLES

T3 VARMINT & T3 VARMINT STAINLESS STEEL

NEW



If our Tikka T3 big-game hunting models are gaining a reputation for legendary accuracy, imagine what kind of groups our varmint models can produce. These rifles are designed with the most demanding varmint hunter in mind, and they possess all the desirable features that the varmint discipline demands. The modular synthetic stock has a wide beavertail

fore-end, a raised-comb cheekpiece and a non-reflective finish. Barrels are of a true varmint type, featuring a heavy contour and 23³/₈" length. The magazine holds five rounds and is drop-free detachable. Naturally, these rifles incorporate all the other features that have made the Tikka T3 a winner.

T3 VARMINT
JRTH312

NEW

T3 VARMINT S/S (Burris scope not included)
JRTH314

NEW

	VARMINT & VARMINT S/S
Action	Bolt action with 2 locking lugs, plunger ejector
Stock	Synthetic
Recoil Pad	Rubber
Safety	Two-position
Trigger	Single-stage, adjustable for weight
Magazine	Detachable
Sights	None
Ringmounts	Yes

MODEL	CAT. CODE	UPC CODE	CALIBER	ACTION	BBL LENGTH	FINISH	MAG. CAPACITY	MSRP	FEATURES
NEW T3 Varmint	JRTH312	81418-6	223 Rem	T3	23 ³ / ₈ "	Synthetic	5 rounds	\$765	Every T3 rifle must fire a 1", 3-shot group, at 100 yards prior to leaving the factory.
NEW T3 Varmint	JRTH314	81419-3	22-250 Rem	T3	23 ³ / ₈ "	Synthetic	5 rounds	\$765	
NEW T3 Varmint	JRTH316	81420-9	308 Win	T3	23 ³ / ₈ "	Synthetic	5 rounds	\$765	
NEW T3 Varmint Synthetic/Stainless	JRTF312	81328-8	223 Win	T3	23 ³ / ₈ "	Stainless/Synthetic	5 rounds	\$825	
NEW T3 Varmint Synthetic/Stainless	JRTF314	81329-5	22-250 Win	T3	23 ³ / ₈ "	Stainless/Synthetic	5 rounds	\$825	
NEW T3 Varmint Synthetic/Stainless	JRTF316	81330-1	308 Win	T3	23 ³ / ₈ "	Stainless/Synthetic	5 rounds	\$825	

NEW

T3 LAMINATED STAINLESS

This elegant and sturdy model joins the Tikka T3 family and promises to be a smashing success. This rifle incorporates all the features that have made the T3 a blockbuster in 2003: glass-smooth action, crisp, adjustable trigger (2-4 lbs), free-floating cold-hammer-forged barrel and drop-free detachable magazine. The exterior of this rifle is designed to be equally

pleasing to the eye and tough to the elements. The all-stainless construction, coupled with the durable laminated stock, will ensure that the legendary Tikka accuracy and performance is maintained for a lifetime of enjoyment. Available in ten popular calibers from the .243 Win to the .338 Win Mag, including the .270 and .300 WSM chamberings.



T3 LAMINATED (Burris scope not included)
JRTG315

NEW



Ringmounts included
with all T3 models.

MODEL	CAT. CODE	UPC CODE	CALIBER	ACTION	BBL LENGTH	FINISH	MAG. CAPACITY	MSRP	FEATURES
NEW T3 Laminated S/S	JRTG315	81318-9	243 Win	T3	22 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	Laminated S/S	3 rounds	\$825	Every T3 rifle must fire a 1", 3-shot group, at 100 yards prior to leaving the factory.
NEW T3 Laminated S/S	JRTG316	81319-6	308 Win	T3	22 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	Laminated S/S	3 rounds	\$825	
NEW T3 Laminated S/S	JRTG317	81320-2	25-06 Rem	T3	22 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	Laminated S/S	3 rounds	\$825	
NEW T3 Laminated S/S	JRTG318	81321-9	270 Win	T3	22 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	Laminated S/S	3 rounds	\$825	
NEW T3 Laminated S/S	JRTG320	81322-6	30-06 Sprg	T3	22 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	Laminated S/S	3 rounds	\$825	
NEW T3 Laminated S/S	JRTG340	81323-3	270 WSM	T3	24 ³ / ₈ "	Laminated S/S	3 rounds	\$860	
NEW T3 Laminated S/S	JRTG341	81324-0	300 WSM	T3	24 ³ / ₈ "	Laminated S/S	3 rounds	\$860	
NEW T3 Laminated S/S	JRTG370	81325-7	7mm Rem Mag	T3	24 ³ / ₈ "	Laminated S/S	3 rounds	\$860	
NEW T3 Laminated S/S	JRTG331	81326-4	300 Win Mag	T3	24 ³ / ₈ "	Laminated S/S	3 rounds	\$860	
NEW T3 Laminated S/S	JRTG334	81327-1	338 Win Mag	T3	24 ³ / ₈ "	Laminated S/S	3 rounds	\$860	

BERETTA PRO SHOP

The Beretta Pro Shop is your source for Sako and Tikka accessories, including Sako Optilock ringmounts, whose patented polymer sleeve ensures a firm, scratch-free grip on your scope. They are available both in standard and in quick-detachable formats.

The Pro Shop also offers a full line of Sako and Tikka detachable magazines in all calibers, including extended magazines for some models.



SAKO/TIKKA OPTILOCK BASE



ADJUSTABLE CHEEKPIECE



DETACHABLE MAGAZINES



SAKO OPTILOCK RINGMOUNTS

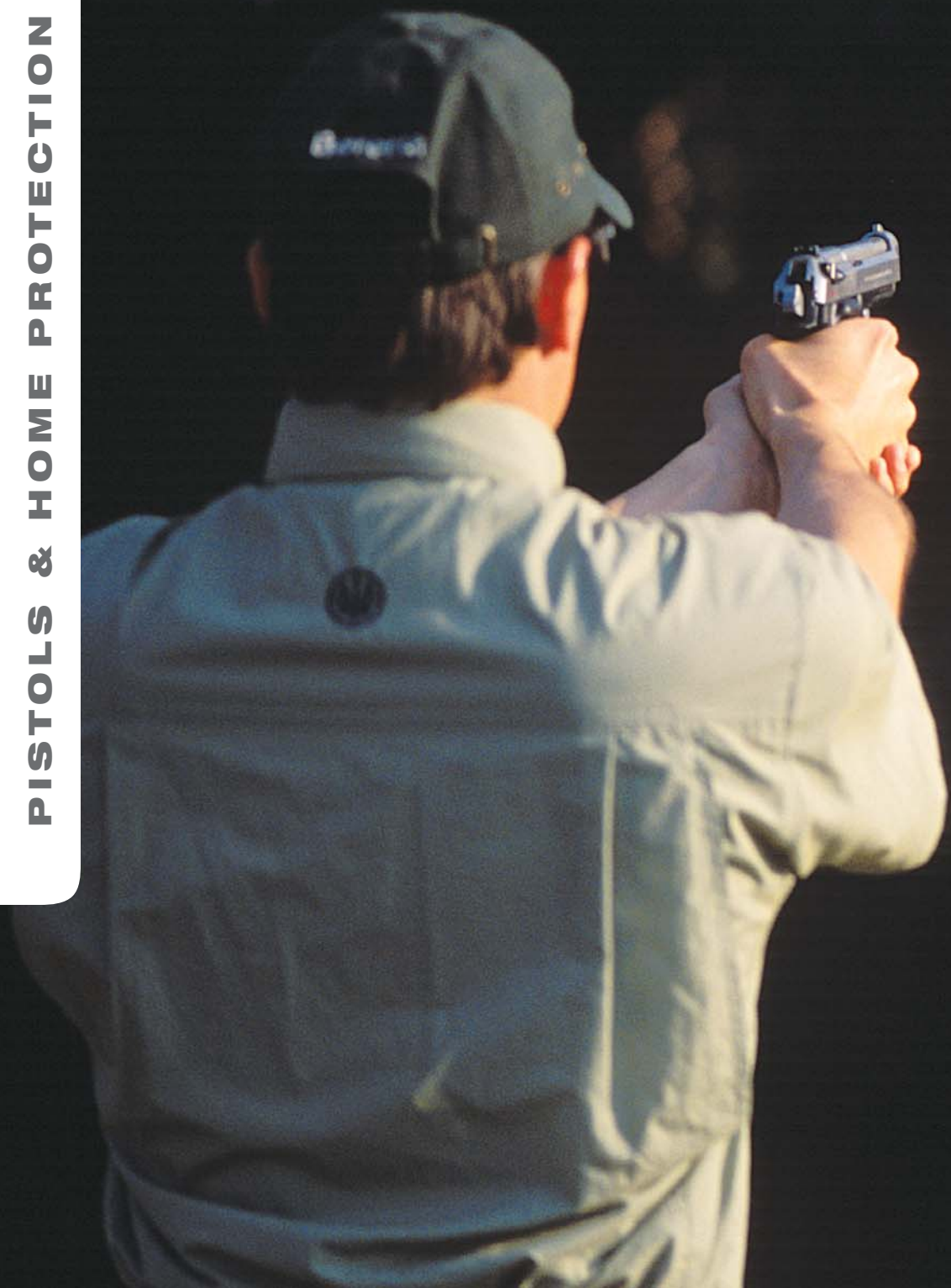


TIKKA RINGMOUNTS

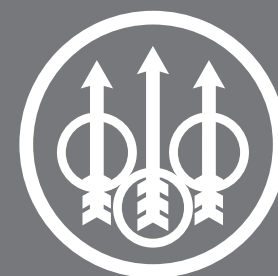
See Cases and Accessories section for a complete listing of Sako and Tikka accessories.



PISTOLS & HOME PROTECTION



When howling sandstorms raged during Operation Iraqi Freedom, America's troops counted on their Beretta M9 pistols when danger threatened. More than 450 years of gunmaking tradition, combined with the best of today's materials and engineering, meant they carried sidearms built to stand up to every hazard. Whether you're selecting a pistol for service or sport, Beretta autoloaders and revolvers are guns you can trust!



BERETTA SINGLE ACTION REVOLVERS

STAMPEDE

There's no gun more quintessentially American than the single-action revolver. So some might ask, what do Italians know about cowboy revolvers? The answer is easy: the craftsmen of Italy's "Gun Valley" created the modern replica arms industry in the 1950s, and that skill is reflected in the Beretta Stampede. It combines the feel and handling

qualities of the original "hogleg" with a transfer-bar safety system that makes it safe to carry with all six chambers loaded. Whether you're a hardcore cowboy competitor or just a weekend plinker who feels the lure of the Old West, the Stampede is your gun!



	BLUE	NICKEL	DELUXE	INOX	MARSHALL
Finish	Blue, Beretta Color-Case™	Polished Nickel	Charcoal Blue, Beretta Color-Case™	Stainless	Blue, Beretta Color-Case™
Grips	Black Polymer	Walnut	Select Walnut	Black Polymer	Walnut
Caliber	.45 Colt, .357 Mag	.45 Colt, .357 Mag	.45 Colt, .357 Mag	.45 Colt	.45 Colt, .357 Mag
Barrel Length	4 3/4", 5 1/2", 7 1/2"	4 3/4", 5 1/2", 7 1/2"	4 3/4", 5 1/2", 7 1/2"	4 3/4", 5 1/2", 7 1/2"	3 1/2"
Overall Length	9 1/2", 11", 13"	9 1/2", 11", 13"	9 1/2", 11", 13"	9 1/2", 11", 13"	8 1/4"
Weight Unloaded (lbs.)	2.3, 2.35, 2.4	2.3, 2.35, 2.4	2.3, 2.35, 2.4	2.3, 2.35, 2.4	2.1
Capacity	6 Rounds	6 Rounds	6 Rounds	6 Rounds	6 Rounds

STAMPEDE



The Beretta trident represents hundreds of years of armsmaking skill, and now it graces a single-action revolver.



A pushbutton in the frame allows easy removal of the cylinder pin for cleaning.

MODEL	CAT. CODE	UPC CODE	ACTION	FINISH	BBL LENGTH	CALIBER	MSRP	FEATURES
Stampede	JEA1401	81068-3	Single	Blue	4 ³ / ₄ "	45 Colt	\$540	Blue, Beretta Color-Case, Black Polymer Grips
Stampede	JEA1403	81070-6	Single	Blue	4 ³ / ₄ "	.357 Mag	\$540	
Stampede	JEA1501	81071-1	Single	Blue	5 ¹ / ₂ "	45 Colt	\$540	
Stampede	JEA1503	81073-7	Single	Blue	5 ¹ / ₂ "	.357 Mag	\$540	
Stampede	JEA1701	81074-4	Single	Blue	7 ¹ / ₂ "	45 Colt	\$540	
Stampede	JEA1703	81076-8	Single	Blue	7 ¹ / ₂ "	.357 Mag	\$540	
Stampede Nickel	JEB1401	81077-5	Single	Nickel	4 ³ / ₄ "	45 Colt	\$575	Polished Nickel Walnut Grips
Stampede Nickel	JEB1403	81079-9	Single	Nickel	4 ³ / ₄ "	.357 Mag	\$575	
Stampede Nickel	JEB1501	81080-5	Single	Nickel	5 ¹ / ₂ "	45 Colt	\$575	
Stampede Nickel	JEB1503	81082-9	Single	Nickel	5 ¹ / ₂ "	.357 Mag	\$575	
Stampede Nickel	JEB1701	81083-6	Single	Nickel	7 ¹ / ₂ "	45 Colt	\$575	
Stampede Nickel	JEB1703	81085-0	Single	Nickel	7 ¹ / ₂ "	.357 Mag	\$575	
Stampede Deluxe	JEC1401	81086-7	Single	Deluxe	4 ³ / ₄ "	45 Colt	\$710	Charcoal Blue, Beretta Color-Case Select Walnut Grips
Stampede Deluxe	JEC1403	81088-1	Single	Deluxe	4 ³ / ₄ "	.357 Mag	\$710	
Stampede Deluxe	JEC1501	81089-8	Single	Deluxe	5 ¹ / ₂ "	45 Colt	\$710	
Stampede Deluxe	JEC1503	81091-1	Single	Deluxe	5 ¹ / ₂ "	.357 Mag	\$710	
Stampede Deluxe	JEC1701	81092-8	Single	Deluxe	7 ¹ / ₂ "	45 Colt	\$710	
Stampede Deluxe	JEC1703	81094-2	Single	Deluxe	7 ¹ / ₂ "	.357 Mag	\$710	
NEW Stampede Inox	JED1401	81405-6	Single	Stainless	4 ³ / ₄ "	45 Colt	\$710	Stainless Steel, Polymer Grips
NEW Stampede Inox	JED1501	81406-3	Single	Stainless	5 ¹ / ₂ "	45 Colt	\$710	
NEW Stampede Inox	JED1701	81407-0	Single	Stainless	7 ¹ / ₂ "	45 Colt	\$710	
NEW Stampede Marshall	JEE1401	81408-7	Single	Deluxe	3 ¹ / ₂ "	45 Colt	\$575	Blue, Beretta Color-Case Walnut Grips
NEW Stampede Marshall	JEE1403	81409-4	Single	Deluxe	3 ¹ / ₂ "	.357 Mag	\$575	

BERETTA SINGLE ACTION REVOLVERS

STAMPEDE

There's a Stampede for every holster! The Stampede Inox, new for 2004, combines lustrous stainless steel with traditional black synthetic grips for an eye-catching contrast. The standard version combines a blued barrel and black polymer grip with a frame finished in Beretta Color-Case, which duplicates the classic look of color-casehardening.

The Deluxe model adds select walnut grips and a lustrous charcoal-blued barrel and cylinder. Or if you like to stand out a bit more at the range, select full polished nickel plating with walnut grips. Choose the original cavalry barrel length of 7½" or the more handy 5½" or 4¾" barrels. Choose the traditional .45 Colt or powerful .357 Mag.



STAMPEDE DELUXE
JEC1401

STAMPEDE INOX
JED1401

NEW

STAMPEDE INOX
Traditional black grips contrast with corrosion-resistant stainless steel in the latest addition to the Stampede line. It's available in the classic .45 Colt and in all three traditional barrel lengths.

Classic styling: modern safety features. A transfer-bar safety means unmatched security for the Stampede user.

Beretta Color-Case™ finish combines the romance of the Old West with durable modern materials.



The .45 Colt is the classic Western cartridge. The .357 Magnum can also fire light .38 Special loads.

STAMPEDE

For the pistolero who likes something a bit more distinctive, Beretta has added the new Stamped Marshall with a 3½" barrel and bird's-head grip. Many who find the standard "plow-handle" grip uncomfortable find this style fits like a glove.



STAMPEDE MARSHALL
JEE1403 **NEW**



STAMPEDE
JEA1401



The Stamped gives shooters the proven sight picture of the classic single-action revolver.



Beretta's Color-Case™ finish will remind you of Old West "hoglegs," but will outlast traditional finishes.



American design, Italian craftsmanship. It's a combination you'll find hard to beat!

BERETTA SEMIAUTOMATIC PISTOLS

U22 NEOS

Neos means "new" in Greek, and Beretta's American design staff started with a clean sheet when drawing up this new line of .22 pistols. The lines are meant to appeal to a new generation of shooting enthusiasts who are respectful of the past while bringing a fresh attitude to the shooting sports. The Neos pistols feature cutting-edge design, modular

construction that allows personalization and the flexibility for many shooting disciplines. Available at popular prices, the Neos is ideal for new shooters, but it won't easily be outgrown as skills improve.

U22 neos



U22 NEOS 6.0 INOX
JU2S60X



The Neos is easily disassembled for cleaning and maintenance without special tools. Just remove the magazine from the grip, barrel from frame and grip from frame. This is simplicity by design!



U22 NEOS 6.0
JU2S60B



*Style Conscious Shooters
Have Made the NEOS
One of the Fastest-selling
.22 Autoloaders Ever!*

MODEL	CAT. CODE	UPC CODE	ACTION	SIGHTS/GRIPS	CALIBER	MSRP
U22 Neos 4.5	JU2S45B	80757-7	Single	Target/Polymer	22LR	\$310
U22 Neos 4.5 Inox	JU2S45X	80759-1	Single	Target/Polymer	22LR	\$365
U22 Neos 6.0	JU2S60B	80758-4	Single	Target/Polymer	22LR	\$310
U22 Neos 6.0 Inox	JU2S60X	80760-7	Single	Target/Polymer	22LR	\$365
U22 Neos 6.0 DLX	JUDS60B	81111-6	Single	Target/Polymer w/Inlays	22LR	\$385
U22 Neos 6.0 Inox DLX	JUDS60X	81113-0	Single	Target/Polymer w/Inlays	22LR	\$440
U22 Neos 7.5 DLX	JUDS75B	81112-3	Single	Target/Polymer w/Inlays	22LR	\$385
U22 Neos 7.5 Inox DLX	JUDS75X	81114-7	Single	Target/Polymer w/Inlays	22LR	\$440

U22 NEOS

The advanced shooter demands more control, and gets it in the Neos DLX. The best in off-hand accuracy comes from a trigger adjustable for takeup and overtravel. Front sight posts in black, red and white match rear sight leaves outlined in the same colors. Blue or

gray (for the Inox version) soft rubber grip inserts. An aggressive grip molding pattern makes the grasp secure when match pressure gives even the seasoned competitor moist palms. Select the standard 6" barrel or specify the extra sight radius of the 7½" barrel.



U22 NEOS 6.0 INOX
(Burris SpeedDot
scope not included)
JU2S60X



U22 NEOS 7.5 DLX
JUDS75B



U22 NEOS and DLX 6.0
JUDS60B

	U22 NEOS 4.5	U22 NEOS 6.0 & DLX 6.0	U22 NEOS DLX 7.5
Caliber	22LR	22LR	22LR
Overall Length	8.8"	10.3"	11.8"
Overall Height	5.2"	5.2"	5.2"
Overall Width	1.5"	1.5"	1.5"
Barrel Length	4.5"	6.0"	7.5"
Sight Radius	7.4"	8.9"	10.4"
Weight Unloaded	31.7 oz	36.2 oz	40.7 oz
Mag. Capacity	10	10	10



A high-impact carrying and storage case
is supplied with each Neos.

BERETTA SEMIAUTOMATIC PISTOLS

U22 NEOS

The modular design and parts interchangeability of the Neos make it the top value in its class, with category-leading features at an affordable price. Grip frames in a variety of colors and interchangeable rubber inserts make it easy for the user to personalize the Neos from mild to wild. All three barrel lengths (4½", 6" and 7½") are fitted with integral rails that

accept all standard Weaver-style rings for easy scope mounting. Changing barrels doesn't mean rezeroing, either: both front and rear sights are fixed to the integral rail and stay with the barrel. Neos is a pistol that can grow and change to fit your shooting interests, from plinking to small game hunting to competition.



ACCESSORY BARREL ASSEMBLY
Choose from three barrel lengths, all fitted with accessory rails that accept Weaver-style rings.



ACCESSORY REAR AND FRONT SIGHTS
Select the right sight color for the target: black, red or white. Both front and rear sights are replaceable.

ACCESSORY GRIPS
Personalize your Neos with a grip frame in your choice of vibrant colors.



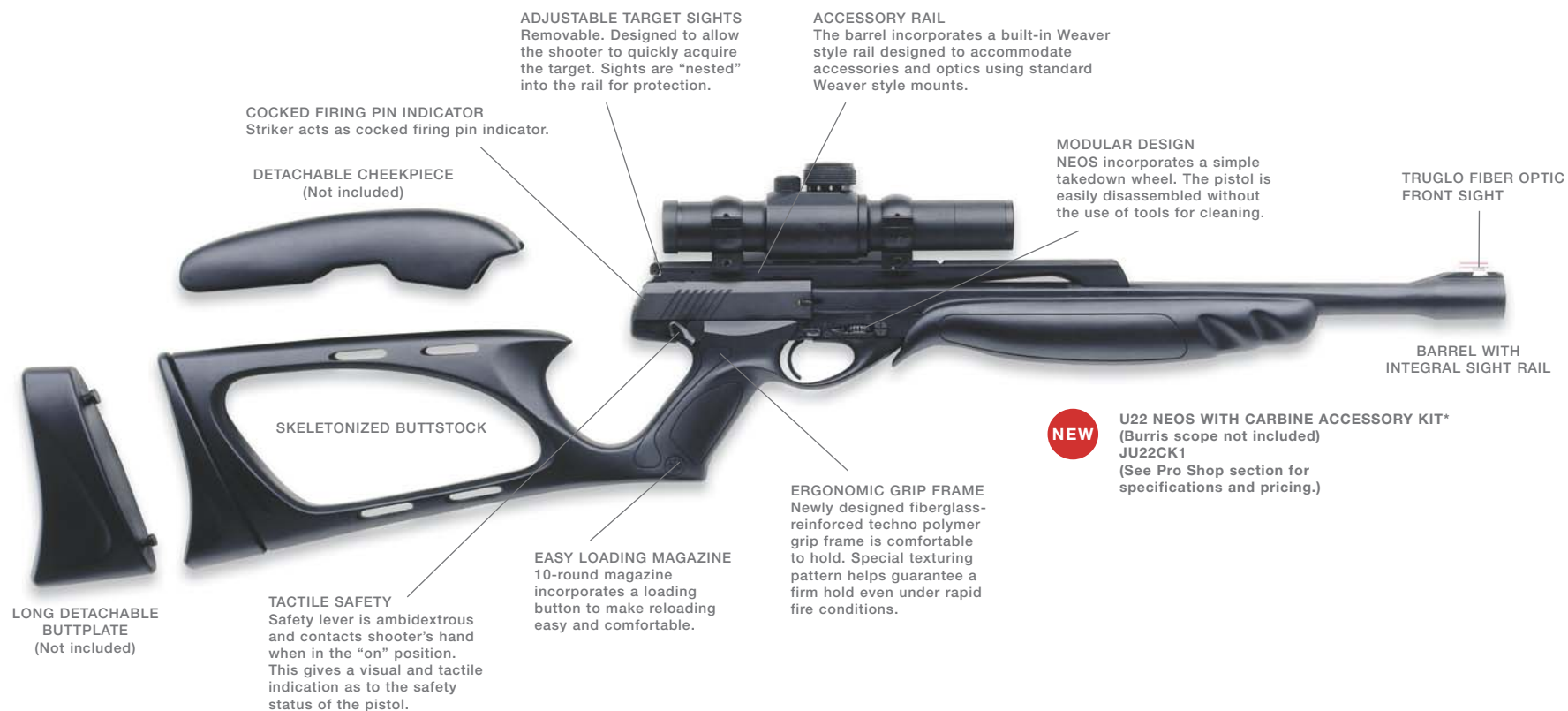
ACCESSORY SLIDE ASSEMBLY
Choose a blued or Inox slide.



ACCESSORY GRIPS WITH RUBBER INLAYS
Upgrade to the DLX-style grip frame with comfortable rubber inlays.

U22 NEOS

For 2004, Beretta offers the Neos Carbine Kit*, a shoulder stock and barrel that turns the pistol into a handy, accurate long gun. Without special tools, you can return it to pistol configuration.*



*Carbine Kit may not be sold in California. **WARNING:** A rifle with a barrel less than 16 inches in length is classified as a "short barreled rifle" and must be registered as such with the BATF in accordance with the National Firearms Act. Consult your local BATF office for registration information (some states do not allow registration of short barreled rifles; consult your local authorities for more information).

BERETTA SEMIAUTOMATIC PISTOLS

92/96

From the jungle heat of Panama to the sandstorms of Iraq, the U.S. Armed Forces have counted on Beretta pistols for almost two decades of distinguished service. The 92FS most resembles the military M9 9mm pistol, while the 96 offers the same features, but is chambered for the popular .40 S&W cartridge.

Both are available with the heavier, recoil-reducing Brigadier slide and in blue or Inox finishes. It's even easier to master your Beretta when you add the 22LR Practice kit, which adapts the 92 or 96 pistols to fire inexpensive .22 Long Rifle ammunition.

**22LR PRACTICE KIT
J9022PK**
Build your shooting skills with the optional .22 conversion kit for the 92/96 pistols. It's easily installed and removed.



MODEL	CAT. CODE	UPC CODE	ACTION	SIGHTS/GRIPS	CALIBER	MSRP
92FS	J92F300	02930-6	Double/Single	3 dot/Plastic	9mm	\$785
92FS Inox	J92F500	02932-0	Double/Single	3 dot/Rubber	9mm	\$850
92FS Brigadier Inox	J92F560	80115-5	Double/Single	3 dot/Rubber	9mm	\$900
92FS Brigadier	J92F700	11327-2	Double/Single	3 dot/Rubber	9mm	\$850
92FS Vertec	J92FA10	80671-6	Double/Single	3 dot/Plastic	9mm	\$785
92FS Vertec Inox	J92FA20	80672-3	Double/Single	3 dot/Plastic	9mm	\$880
NEW 92 Steel I*	J92XA01	81281-6	Single	Plastic	9mm	\$1,730
NEW 92 Steel I*	J92XB01	81282-3	Double/Single	Plastic	9mm	\$1,730
96	J960300	06123-8	Double/Single	3 dot/Plastic	40 S&W	\$785
96 Inox	J960500	18831-7	Double/Single	3 dot/Rubber	40 S&W	\$850
96 Brigadier Inox	J960560	80116-1	Double/Single	3 dot/Rubber	40 S&W	\$900
96 Brigadier	J960700	18753-2	Double/Single	3 dot/Rubber	40 S&W	\$850
96 Vertec	J96FA10	80681-5	Double/Single	3 dot/Plastic	40 S&W	\$785
96 Vertec Inox	J96FA20	80682-2	Double/Single	3 dot/Plastic	40 S&W	\$880
NEW 96 Steel I*	J96XA01	81283-0	Single	Plastic	40 S&W	\$1,730
NEW 96 Steel I*	J96XB01	81284-7	Double/Single	Plastic	40 S&W	\$1,730
NEW 92FS Inox Lasergrips*	JS92F01	81414-8	Double/Single	Lasergrip/3 dot	9mm	\$1,040
NEW 92FS Vertec Inox Lasergrips*	JS92F02	81415-5	Double/Single	Lasergrip/3 dot	9mm	\$1,075
NEW 92FS Olive Drab*	JS92F03	81416-2	Double/Single	3 dot/Plastic	9mm	\$810
92 470th Anniversary*	SPEC0230A	18039-7	Double/Single	3 dot/Walnut	9mm	\$2,440
22LR Practice Kit** (See Pro Shop section)	J9022PK	80048-6	N/A	Fixed Front/ Adjustable Rear	22LR	\$462

*Limited availability. Please contact your local Beretta Dealer for more information.

**Includes One Magazine Plus .22BBL

The "F"-series pistols of the 92/96 family have a safety system that combines decocking with a positive thumb safety. The Inox models feature stainless steel slide and barrel construction, as well as rubber grips. New for 2004, the 92FS Olive Drab introduces a green Bruniton

finished slide and green anodized frame to the line. Beretta's proprietary black Bruniton finish gives your 92/96 a wear-resistant coating which means these pistols will stand up to any special duty.



	92FS, 96	92FS, 96 BRIGADIER	92FS, 96 VERTEC
Caliber	9mm, 40 S&W	9mm, 40 S&W	9mm, 40 S&W
Overall Length	8.5"	8.5"	8.3"
Overall Height	5.4"	5.5"	5.5"
Overall Width	1.5"	1.5"	1.5"
Barrel Length	4.9"	4.9"	4.7"
Sight Radius	6.1"	6.3"	6.3"
Weight Unloaded	34.4 oz	35.3 oz	32.2 oz
Mag. Capacity	10	10	10

BERETTA SEMIAUTOMATIC PISTOLS

92/96

New for 2004, the 92/96 Steel I has been designed with the competitive shooter in mind, that desire the recoil reducing benefits of a steel frame, this pistol also features Beretta's slim "vertical" grip, frame mounted safety and nickel alloy finish. Available in double/single and single action only, both in 9mm and 40 S&W.

Nothing reduces recoil like a little extra weight, and Beretta engineers added it to this full-race competition pistol by specifying a steel frame. When you combine a bit more heft with the M1911-style Vertec grip style, you have a soft-shooting 9mm or .40 S&W pistol that's ready for the range, right out of the box. Choose single- or double-action variants to match your shooting style.



92FS VERTEC INOX
J92FA20



92 STEEL I
J92XB01



92FS VERTEC
J92FA10
(Light not included)



ITI M3 LIGHT
(Not included)



96 BRIGADIER
J960700

92/96

To celebrate the 470th anniversary of the world's oldest gun maker, Beretta USA proudly offers this limited edition 92FS 9mm pistol for the most discriminating collector.

Only 470 pistols will be sold worldwide. Unique features include a mirror polished finish, stainless steel construction, and figured select walnut grips with inlaid gold plated medallions. Special and unique gold-filled engraving includes the signature of Beretta's President Cav. Ugo Gussalli-Beretta. The 470th anniversary logo is engraved on the top

of the slide and the back of the magazine. Each pistol is identified by a "1 of 470" (through "470 of 470") gold-filled individual number.

The set includes a special chrome plated magazine and it is presented in a deluxe lockable walnut display case with distinctive teak inlays and the 470th Anniversary engraving on the outside.



Special and unique gold-filled engraving includes the signature of Beretta's President Cav. Ugo Gussalli-Beretta.



92FS 470TH ANNIVERSARY
SPEC0230A



A special logo designates 470 years of gunmaking excellence.



Only 470 will be made, and each pistol will have a gold-filled number between 1 and 470.

BERETTA SEMIAUTOMATIC PISTOLS

92/96

Developed to meet the “Special Duty” requirements of elite law enforcement and military units, this advanced pistol is also ideal for IDPA competition shooting. The “G” decock-only mechanism guarantees that the pistol is always ready to fire, eliminating the possibility that the safety is accidentally left engaged during stressful competitive shooting events. The “SD” features an integral accessory rail machined into the frame to attach a variety of popular

white light and laser devices. The Brigadier style recoil-reducing heavy slide, and removable front and rear Trijicon 3-dot tritium sights come standard. The frame is customized to include front and back strap checkering and an aggressively beveled magazine for faster reloading. The stainless barrel, finished in our proprietary Bruniton™ finish, boasts a machined target crown. The extended magazine button allows for quick magazine drops.



92G-SD
J92GSD1



SURE FIRE NITROLON LIGHT
(Not included)



92G-SD
J92GSD1
SURE FIRE NITROLON LIGHT
(Not included)

MODEL	CAT. CODE	UPC CODE	ACTION	SIGHTS/GRIPS	CALIBER	MSRP
92G-SD	J92GSD1	81119-2	Double/Single	3 dot Tritium/Plastic	9mm	\$1,250
96G-SD	J96GSD1	81123-9	Double/Single	3 dot Tritium/Plastic	40 S&W	\$1,250

	92G-SD & 96G-SD
Caliber	9mm, 40 S&W
Overall Length	8.5"
Overall Height	5.5"
Overall Width	1.5"
Grip Width	1.3"
Barrel Length	4.9"
Sight Radius	6.3"
Weight Unloaded	35.3 oz
Magazine Capacity	10

As the name implies, the Elite pistols are for advanced competition shooters who want to carry only the best when gunning for IDPA and IPSC championships. The "IA" model combines a slim vertical grip frame with the integral accessory rail of the Vertec and the Brigadier slide. Practical competitors will like the forward slide serrations, skeletonized hammer, beveled magazine well and stainless barrel cut flush with the front

of the slide. Like the "IA", the Elite II uses the "G"-style decocker lockwork, but with the traditional curved-butt Beretta frame. It adds a stainless steel slide with Novak rear and thin serrated front sights. Both guns feature beveled magazine wells and a flush hammer spring cap that deletes the lanyard loop of the service models.



MODEL	CAT. CODE	UPC CODE	ACTION	SIGHTS/GRIPS	CALIBER	MSRP
92G Elite IA	J92GE15	80770-6	Double/Single	3 dot/Plastic	9mm	\$855
96G Elite IA	J96GE15	80771-3	Double/Single	3 dot/Plastic	40 S&W	\$855
92G Elite II	J92GE20	80170-4	Double/Single	Novak/Plastic	9mm	\$965
96G Elite II	J96GE20	80171-1	Double/Single	Novak/Plastic	40 S&W	\$965

	92G, 96G ELITE IA & II
Caliber	9mm, 40 S&W
Overall Length	8.3"
Overall Height	5.9"
Overall Width	1.5"
Grip Width	1.3"
Barrel Length	4.7"
Sight Radius	6.3"
Weight Unloaded	35.3 oz
Magazine Capacity	10

BERETTA SEMIAUTOMATIC PISTOLS

8000 COUGAR

Most of today's autoloading pistols use a barrel that tilts away from the line of sight during firing. Not the Beretta 8000 Cougar! Its barrel rotates to lock with the slide, meaning greater strength and that it stays in the same plane for each shot for greater accuracy. Choose from four of the most popular service and sport cartridges: 9mm Parabellum, .357 SIG, .40 S&W and .45 Auto. The standard Cougar has a full-sized frame, while the compact and lighter Cougar L has a shorter grip and is proportioned for a 10-round 9mm magazine.

The 8000F Cougar Inox brings stainless steel to the Cougar design. Checkered walnut grips make this a distinctive pistol for the connoisseur. A limited number will be offered in 9mm (Model 8000F) and .40 S&W (Model 8040F).



8000F COUGAR L
J800F25

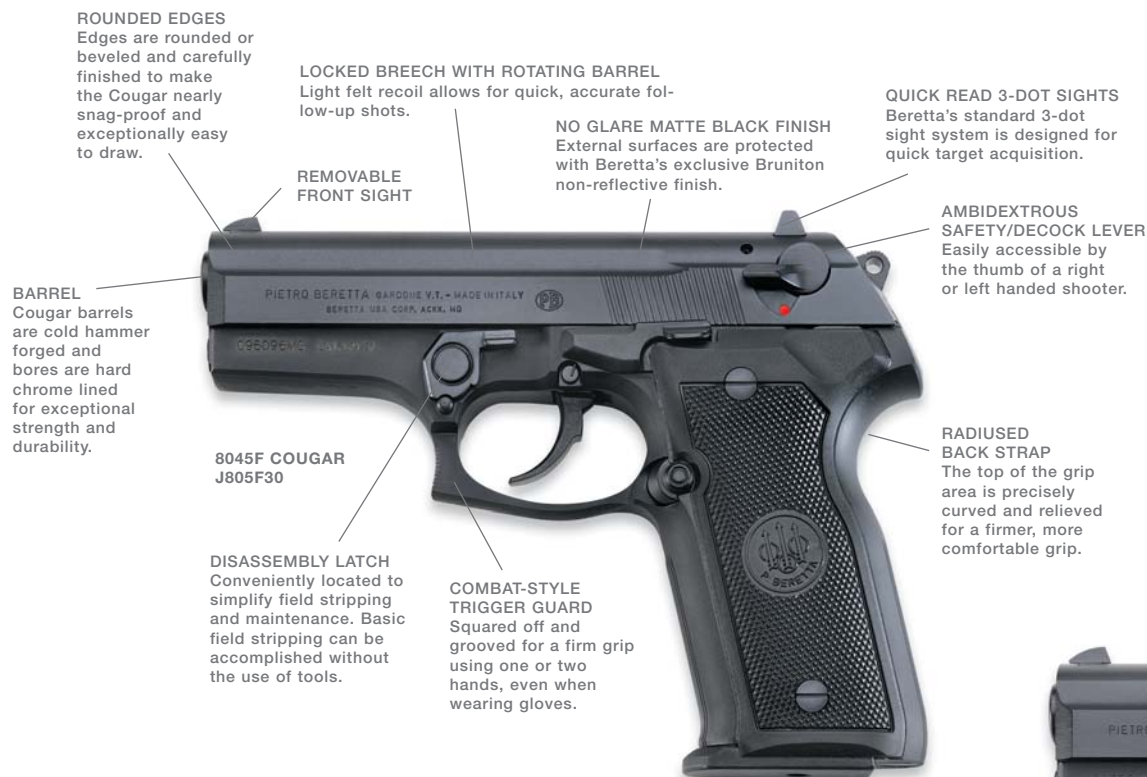


8000F COUGAR INOX
JS80001

NEW

MODEL	CAT. CODE	UPC.CODE	ACTION	SIGHTS	CALIBER	MSRP
8000F Cougar L	J800F25	81125-3	Double/Single	3 dot/Plastic	9mm	\$800
8000F Cougar	J800F35	81271-7	Double/Single	3 dot/Plastic	9mm	\$800
8040F Cougar	J804F30	12256-4	Double/Single	3 dot/Plastic	40 S&W	\$800
8045F Cougar	J805F30	17962-9	Double/Single	3 dot/Plastic	45 Auto	\$860
8357F Cougar	J835F30	80184-1	Double/Single	3 dot/Plastic	357 SIG	\$800
NEW 8000F Cougar Inox*	JS80001	81380-6	Double/Single	3 dot/Plastic	9mm	\$875
NEW 8000F Cougar Inox*	JS80401	81381-3	Double/Single	3 dot/Plastic	40 S&W	\$875

*Limited availability. Please visit your Beretta dealer for more information.



	8000F COUGAR	8000F COUGAR L	8040F COUGAR	8045F COUGAR	8357F COUGAR
Caliber	9mm	9mm	40 S&W	45 Auto	357 Sig
Overall Length	7.0"	7.0"	7.0"	7.2"	7.0"
Overall Height	5.5"	5.1"	5.5"	5.6"	5.5"
Overall Width	1.5"	1.5"	1.5"	1.5"	1.5"
Barrel Length	3.6"	3.6"	3.6"	3.7"	3.6"
Sight Radius	5.2"	5.2"	5.2"	5.3"	5.2"
Weight Unloaded	32.6 oz	28.2 oz	32.4 oz	32.0 oz	32.4 oz
Mag. Capacity	10	10	10	8	10

BERETTA SEMIAUTOMATIC PISTOLS

9000S

There's no doubt you're looking at a work of art when you see the Beretta 9000S. Its styling, by legendary Italian design house Giugiaro, is one-of-a-kind. Soft wrap-around polymer grip insert makes it easy to grasp in the toughest conditions, and resistant to corrosion. It's available in both 9mm Parabellum and .40 S&W calibers, both with 10-round magazines.

It will accept "pre-ban" 92/96 magazines for increased capacity (using optional adapter). An extendable magazine "bottom", that extends $\frac{1}{32}$ " when the pistol is drawn and retracts when it is holstered, is included. (See Pistol Pro Shop section for details.)

GIUGIARO
D E S I G N



The polymer frame makes the 9000S both comfortable to shoot and resistant to corrosion and wear.



Experts prefer a double-action trigger in a pistol designed for concealed carry.



The 9000S is simple, robust and reliable; the hallmarks of a pistol you can count on.

CHROME-PLATED BARREL
Steel barrel sandblasted and matte blued. The bore is chrome lined for maximum corrosion resistance and durability.

COMPACT DIMENSIONS
The reduced dimensions, especially in length and height, make this pistol particularly convenient for carry.

TECHNOPOLYMER FRAME
The use of the latest generation glass-reinforced technopolymers reduces the overall weight of the pistol.

9000S TYPE F
J909F10

GEOMETRIC LOCKING SYSTEM WITH TILT BARREL
The innovative and patented locking system is based on direct barrel-to-slide engagement. The absence of any intermediate locking components increases the durability of the firearm.

SLIDE
It is manufactured from steel alloy, sand-blasted, phosphated and Brunton finished for maximum corrosion resistance and durability.

SIGHT SYSTEM
The white 3-dot sight is designed for quick target acquisition. Both the rear and front sights are dovetailed to the slide for windage adjustments and may be replaced.

EXTERNAL HAMMER
The external hammer retains the traditional Beretta design with through-hole and gripping serrations.

ERGONOMIC GRIP
Featuring a soft yet durable polymer insert, the grip absorbs vibrations and ensures positive pistol retention.

ERGONOMIC GIUGIARO DESIGN
The distinctive Giugiaro design is aesthetically and functionally superior.

FIREPOWER
Two high capacity magazines (10 rounds) are included with each pistol. The model 9000S also accepts the magazines of the 92 Series pistols with the use of an optional adapter.

MODEL	CAT. CODE	UPC.CODE	ACTION	SIGHTS/GRIPS	CALIBER	MSRP
9000S Type F	J904F10	80152-0	Single/Double	3 dot/Plastic	40 S&W	\$520
9000S Type F	J909F10	80180-3	Single/Double	3 dot/Plastic	9mm	\$520

	9000S TYPE F
Caliber	9mm, 40 S&W
Overall Length	6.6"
Overall Height	4.8"
Overall Width	1.7"
Barrel Length	3.5"
Sight Radius	5.2"
Weight Unloaded	26.8 oz, 27.5 oz
Mag. Capacity	10

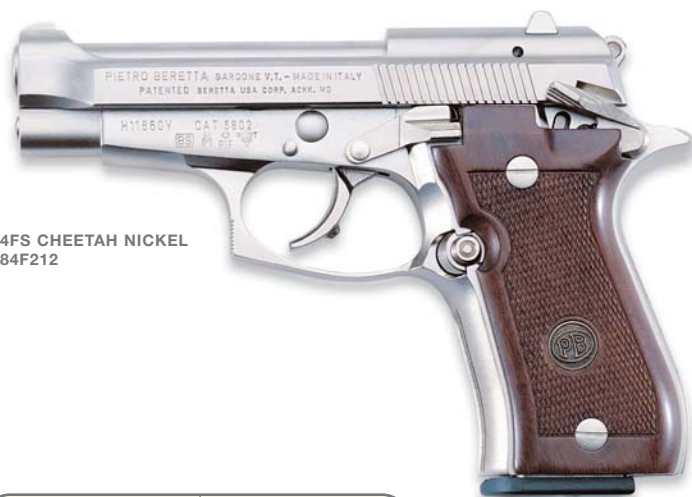
CHEETAH

If you prefer the light recoil and report of the .380 Auto cartridge, the Beretta Cheetah is for you. While the 84FS and 85FS offer conventional blowback operation, the 86 Cheetah adds an unusual front-hinged barrel that allows loading and unloading without having to retract the slide.

The 87 Cheetah is a sporting version in .22 Long Rifle. All the Cheetahs are light, fast-handling pistols that are ideal for personal defense or police back-up carry. Beretta's proprietary black Bruniton finish provides a wear-resistant coating. Back by popular demand, the nickel finish models carry checkered, walnut grips.

NEW

84FS CHEETAH NICKEL
J84F212



	84 CHEETAH
Caliber	380 Auto
Overall Length	6.8"
Overall Height	4.8"
Overall Width	1.4"
Barrel Length	3.8"
Sight Radius	4.9"
Weight Unloaded	23.3 oz
Mag. Capacity	10



84FS CHEETAH
J84F200

MODEL	CAT. CODE	UPC CODE	ACTION	FINISH/GRIP	CALIBER	MSRP
84 Cheetah	J84F200	01360-2	Double/Single	Bruniton/Plastic	380 Auto	\$680
NEW 84FS Cheetah Nickel	J84F212	02247-5	Double/Single	Nickel/Wood	380 Auto	\$765
85 Cheetah	J85F200	01367-1	Double/Single	Bruniton/Plastic	380 Auto	\$640
NEW 85FS Cheetah Nickel	J85F212	02210-9	Double/Single	Nickel/Wood	380 Auto	\$725
86 Cheetah	J86B210	01373-2	Double/Single	Bruniton/Wood	380 Auto	\$680
87 Cheetah	J87B210	01377-0	Double/Single	Bruniton/Wood	22 LR	\$680
87 Target	J87T010	18887-4	Single	Blued/Plastic	22 LR	\$780

BERETTA SEMIAUTOMATIC PISTOLS

CHEETAH

BARREL
High-strength nickel-chromium-molybdenum steel with hard chromed bore for longer life.

OPEN SLIDE DESIGN
Open top slide virtually eliminates jamming and stovepiping.

SIGHTS
Fast, sure target acquisition from standard 3-dot system. Notched rear sight is dovetailed for windage adjustment. Blade front sight is integral with slide.

COMBAT-STYLE TRIGGER GUARD
Provides support for a two hand grip and offers an enlarged opening for easy access with gloves.

FIRING PIN BLOCK

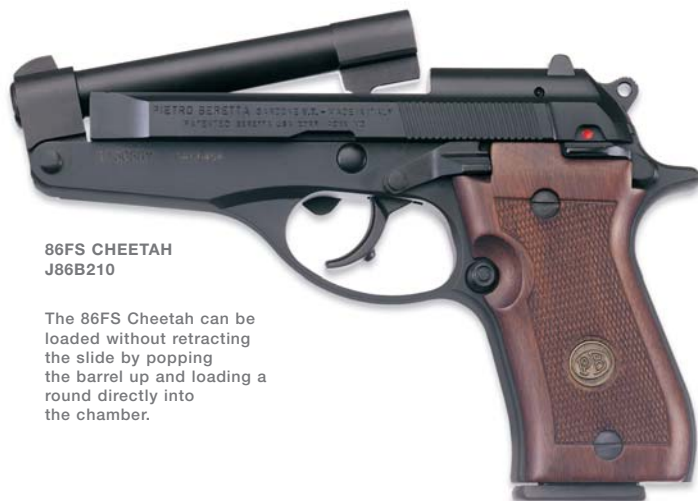
AMBIDEXTROUS SAFETY
Easily accessible by the thumb for right or left handed shooters.

DURABLE FRAME
An anodized alloy offers superior corrosion resistance. Matte black finish is non-reflective.

85FS Cheetah J85F200

The 85FS Cheetah is an ideal defensive pistol for those who prefer the milder recoil and report of the .380 Auto cartridge.

DOUBLE ACTION TRIGGER
The first round is full double-action mode, and the second and all subsequent rounds are fired single-action.



86FS Cheetah J86B210

The 86FS Cheetah can be loaded without retracting the slide by popping the barrel up and loading a round directly into the chamber.



87 Cheetah J87B210

The 87 Cheetah is a sporting autoloader you'll want to take along on every outing.

	85 Cheetah	86 Cheetah	87 Cheetah
Caliber	380 Auto	380 Auto	22LR
Overall Length	6.8"	7.3"	6.8"
Overall Height	4.8"	4.8"	4.7"
Overall Width	1.4"	1.4"	1.3"
Barrel Length	3.8"	4.4"	3.8"
Sight Radius	4.9"	4.9"	4.9"
Weight Unloaded	21.9 oz	23.3 oz	20.1 oz
Mag. Capacity	8	8	7

87 TARGET

While the 87 Cheetah is a lightweight pistol for field carry, the 87 Target is a heavyweight competition gun that will be at home on any range. It features both adjustable metallic sights and a Weaver-style rail for mounting scopes or red dot sights. A squared-off muzzle

allows a steady ready position on the bench for practical or international standard pistol shooting. The single-action trigger is light and crisp for accurate off-hand firing. You can add the optional walnut grips from our Pro Shop line of products.



	87 TARGET
Caliber	22LR
Overall Length	8.9"
Overall Height	5.4"
Overall Width	1.3"
Barrel Length	5.9"
Sight Radius	7.3"
Weight Unloaded	40.9 oz
Mag. Capacity	10

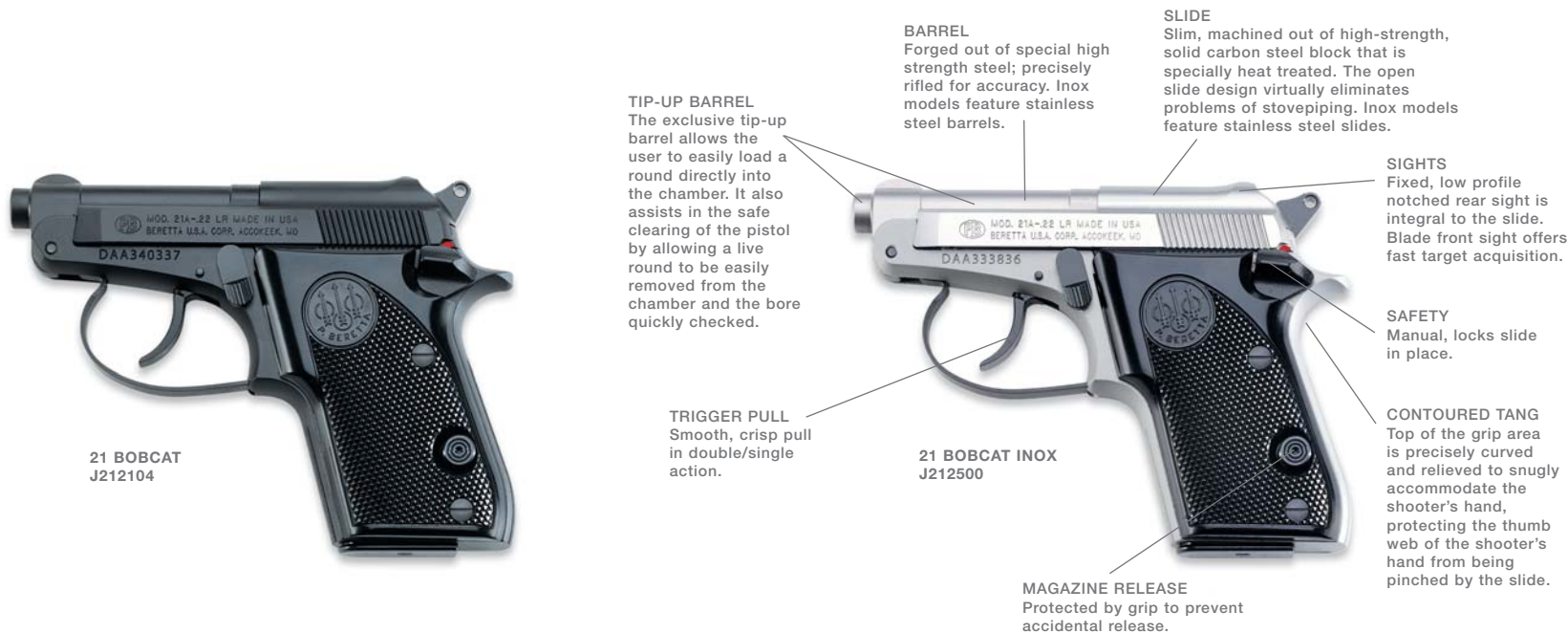


BERETTA POCKET PISTOLS

BOBCAT AND TOMCAT

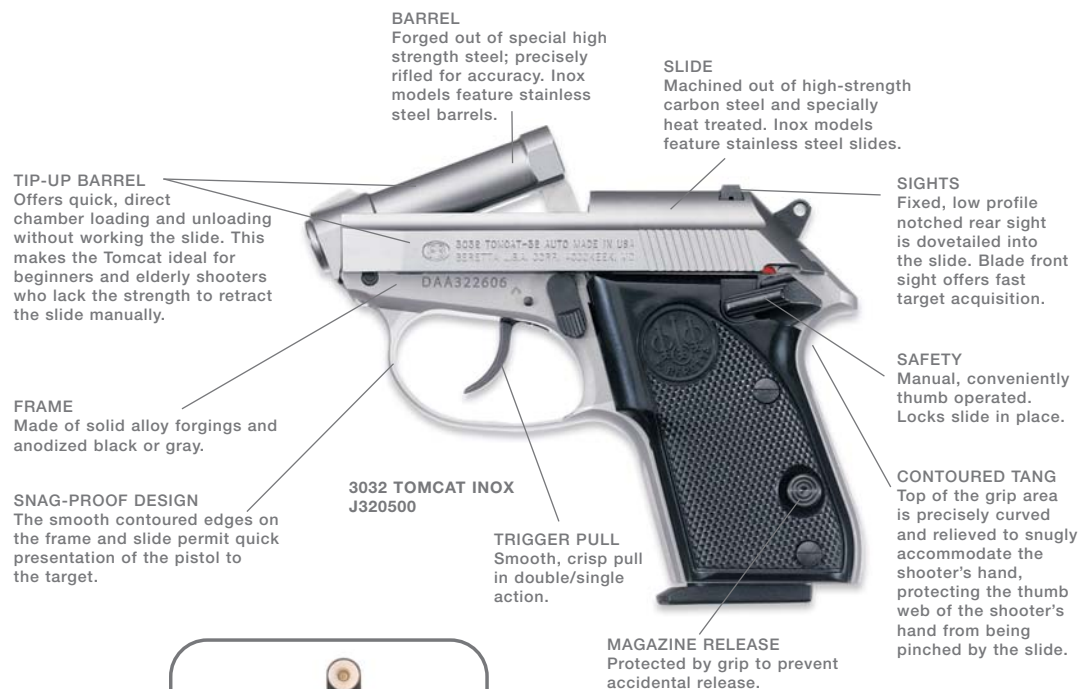
When police officers or concealed carry permit holders look for the ultimate in concealability, they look to the Beretta Tomcat in .32 Auto and the Bobcat in .25 Auto and .22 Long Rifle. These double-action pistols many be tiny, but they're reliable defensive arms. Both pocket

pistols are available in blued or Beretta Inox (stainless) finishes. The tip-up barrels allow rounds to be loaded directly into the chamber without slide retraction. Tomcat and Bobcat: unobtrusive companions for the toughest streets.



MODEL	CAT. CODE	UPC CODE	ACTION	FINISH/GRIP	CALIBER	MSRP
Model 21 Bobcat	J212104	05539-4	Double/Single	Matte/Plastic	22LR	\$290
Model 21 Bobcat	J212110	01334-3	Double/Single	Blued/Plastic	22LR	\$330
Model 21 Bobcat Inox	J212500	18874-4	Double/Single	Stainless/Plastic	22LR	\$365
Model 21 Bobcat	J215104	06099-6	Double/Single	Matte/Plastic	25 Auto	\$290
Model 21 Bobcat	J215110	01339-8	Double/Single	Blued/Plastic	25 Auto	\$330
3032 Tomcat	J320104	15966-9	Double/Single	Matte/Plastic	32 Auto	\$395
3032 Tomcat	J320110	15965-2	Double/Single	Blued/Plastic	32 Auto	\$430
3032 Tomcat Tritium	J320105	80789-8	Double/Single	Matte/Plastic	32 Auto	\$480
3032 Tomcat Inox	J320500	18881-2	Double/Single	Stainless/Plastic	32 Auto	\$490

BOBCAT AND TOMCAT



	21 BOBCAT 22LR	21 BOBCAT 25 AUTO	3032 TOMCAT	3032 TOMCAT INOX	3032 TOMCAT TRITIUM
Caliber	22LR	25 Auto	32 Auto	32 Auto	32 Auto
Overall Length	4.9"	4.9"	4.9"	4.9"	4.9"
Overall Height	3.7"	3.7"	3.7"	3.7"	3.7"
Overall Width	1.1"	1.1"	1.1"	1.1"	1.1"
Barrel Length	2.4"	2.4"	2.4"	2.4"	2.4"
Sight Radius	3.5"	3.5"	3.3"	3.3"	3.3"
Weight Unloaded	11.8 oz	11.5 oz	14.5 oz	15.8 oz	16.9 oz
Mag. Capacity	7	8	7	7	7

BERETTA CARBINE

Cx4 STORM

Cx4 Storm

Beretta's Cx4 Storm redefines the pistol-caliber carbine, with racy and radical lines from the masters of industrial design at Giugiaro. Form follows function in a symphony of smooth, sweeping curves made possible by the use of modern high-strength technopolymers. Beretta's use of cutting-edge materials also keeps weight down to just 5³/₄ lbs., making

the Cx4 a pleasure to carry, whether in the field or on duty. Five different models accept full-size Beretta magazines from the 92/96 and Cougar series pistols in 9mm, .40 S&W and .45 Auto, including large-capacity restricted and pre-ban styles. The cold hammer-forged 16.6-inch barrel is chrome-lined for long life and corrosion resistance with any ammo.

SIGHTS

Front sight is fully adjustable for windage and elevation. The rear sight has two apertures for long and short range use. Both may be folded down when optics are used.

ACCESSORY RAILS

May be added to the top, side and bottom of the Cx4. Internal rail may be extracted from the front of the Cx4 by pushing in on the front sling swivel.

SEMI-AUTOMATIC, STRAIGHT BLOWBACK OPERATION

Simple, rugged and reliable operating system.

REVERSIBLE CONTROLS

Extractor, ejector, operating handle, ejection port cover, magazine release, and manual safety button are reversible for right or left hand use.

BOLT RELEASE LEVER

Allows closing of the bolt which remains in the open position after the last round from the magazine has been fired. (With the magazine inserted.) This permits the user to immediately determine that the carbine does not have a round in the chamber or magazine.

BARREL

16.6 inches in steel, cold hammer forged, chrome lined.

Cx4 CARBINE
JX49210

RUBBER CHEEK PIECE

Allows the operator to comfortably maintain tight control of the firearm even when wet.

ADJUSTABLE STOCK

Stock spacers allow the user to increase the length of the stock by .60 inches per spacer.

TECHNOPOLYMER FRAME
Ultra tough, light, technically advanced firearm. Technopolymer guarantees corrosion resistance and color consistency.

SIMPLE FIELD STRIPPING

By removing one friction-fit pin the Cx4 may be completely disassembled for easy cleaning.

SINGLE ACTION TRIGGER

Short, light SA trigger allows for fast, accurate discharge of subsequent rounds.

REMOVABLE MAGAZINE

The Cx4 Storm is able to utilize the same magazines as the 92/96 and 8000/8040/8045 Cougar pistol series.

SLING SWIVELS
Come preinstalled in the front and rear part of the stock. Sling loop attachment points are located on both sides of the butt stock allowing for a variety of sling configurations.



Retractable fore-end rail.



Retractable fore-end rail with Surefire Nitrolon light attached. (Not included)

GIUGIARO

D E S I G N

MODEL	CAT. CODE	UPC CODE	ACTION	SIGHTS	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	MSRP
Cx4 STORM, 8000 Carbine	JX48010	81099-7	Single	Ghost Ring	9mm	10 rounds	\$800
Cx4 STORM, 8040 Carbine	JX48410	81101-7	Single	Ghost Ring	40 S&W	10 rounds	\$800
Cx4 STORM, 8045 Carbine	JX48510	81105-5	Single	Ghost Ring	45 Auto	8 rounds	\$800
Cx4 STORM, 92 Carbine	JX49210	81095-9	Single	Ghost Ring	9mm	10 rounds	\$800
Cx4 STORM, 96 Carbine	JX49610	81097-3	Single	Ghost Ring	40 S&W	10 rounds	\$800

Cx4 STORM

The Cx4 is unsurpassed in its adaptability for right- or left-handed users. Ejection and operating handle can be switched from the standard right side to the left without the use of tools or spare parts. The crossbolt safety and magazine release are reversible for the left-hander, too. The firing pin and hammer are blocked until the trigger is pulled, and

a bolt safety locks the bolt to prevent it cycling should the Cx4 be dropped on its butt. The magazine is protected inside the grip, helping keep it safe from damage in vigorous maneuvers. Sling studs and loops on both sides of the butt stock allow a variety of sling configurations for comfortable carrying.



Side and bottom accessory rails allow easy mounting of tactical lights, lasers and other accessories, one side rail included. Bottom accessory rail available as accessory.

	Cx4 STORM
Action	Semiautomatic blowback
Caliber	9 mm, 40 S&W, 45 Auto
Stock	Synthetic
Recoil Pad	Rubber
Safety	Cross bolt, reversible
Overall Length	29.7" *
Barrel Length	16.6"
Length of Pull	13 1/4" - 15" **
Weight unloaded	5 3/4 lb
Rear Sight	Ghost ring with two size apertures
Front Sight	Post, adjustable for windage & elevation
Sight Radius	12.9"
Magazine	Detachable
Magazine Capacity	10 (8 rounds for 45 Auto)
Case	No

* Without stock spacers installed ** Adjustable with stock spacers

BERETTA CARBINE

Cx4 STORM

Unlike folding-stock carbines, the Cx4 is comfortable to fire, with a rubber comb insert for a comfortable cheek rest. Adding spacers allows length of pull adjustment from 13 to 15 inches in .6 inch increments, letting the Cx4 fit users of all heights and making it easy to accommodate winter clothing, protective vests and other gear. Today's shooter demands

a gun that can accept a large assortment of accessories, and here the Cx4 caters for all tastes. A retractable accessory rail extends from the fore-end for mounting tactical lights. Rails can be installed on either side or the bottom of the fore-end for lasers or forward grips.

Cx4 Storm



Adjust pull length to your specifications with supplied spacer. (Two more spacers may be added and removed)



The optional Picatinny (MIL-STD-1913) top rail allows easy installation of dot sights or scopes.

Cx4 STORM

Controls are very similar to those found on our popular 92FS pistol, so most shooters will be immediately familiar with the operation of this firearm. Length of pull can be lengthened in .6" increments, from 13 _" to 15" by addition one to three stock spacers (one provided). Multiple sling attachment points allow a multitude of carry options. A retractable forward accessory rail extends out from the fore-end, allowing quick mounting of a tactical light or

laser unit. Hard mounting points allow the addition of various accessories, including side, top and bottom "Picatinny" rails. These will accept optics, tactical lights, lasers and vertical grips. One side rail is included. The front post sight is adjustable for windage and elevation, while the rear sight has long-range and ghost ring apertures. Both sights are protected by rugged "ears" and may be folded down when optics are used..



Cx4 STORM



The optional carrying case protects the Cx4 from the elements.

BERETTA PRO SHOP

Make your Beretta truly yours with accessories from the Beretta Pro Shop. Turn your autoloader into a competition champ with adjustable sights and a skeletonized hammer for fast lock time. Select a magazine floorplate with rubber bumper and an oversized

magazine release for fast reloads. Use hex keygrip screws to secure custom wood grips. Dampen recoil with a steel recoil spring guide. The Beretta Pro Shop offers all these and more accessories to personalize your pistol.



HEAVY STEEL RECOIL SPRING GUIDE KIT



REAR ADJUSTABLE SIGHT

SKELETONIZED HAMMER



HEX KEYGRIP SCREW



WALNUT GRIPS

OVERSIZED
MAGAZINE
CATCH

MAGAZINE
FLOORPLATE
WITH RUBBER
BUMPER



See Cases and Accessories section for a complete listing of Beretta accessories.



KNIVES



The Beretta Knife Advantage. From tactical to field, from pocket models to Collector Editions, Beretta offers a full range of knives. Materials and constructions are chosen for the best performance for intended end use. Designed by some of the world's foremost knife makers, each knife has a meticulous fit and finish. Whatever your intended use may be, you will find the right knife to go along with your Beretta pistol, shotgun or rifle.



TACTICAL KNIVES

MODEL 92, AVENGER II & CHEETAH

Your pistol is a Beretta Model 92, why shouldn't your knife be one, too? The Model 92's blade, made of AUS 8 steel, bears the same rollmarks you'll see on the pistol's slide. It's available with plain or serrated edge. A prominent thumb stud makes for sure one-hand operation, and a husky clip will hold it in your pocket, ready for immediate action. The Zytel handle reflects the classic lines of the Model 92 pistol grip. Now you can carry two Model 92s!



MODEL 92
JK100A02



Slide markings appear on Model 92 blade.



MODEL 92 SERRATED
JK101B02

The Avenger II has a Tanto-style blade laminated from VG-10 stainless steel and ultralight carbon fiber that matches the knife's handle. You'll want this rugged but easy to carry tactical tool clipped in your pocket all the time. With just a flick of the thumb, it's liner-locked and ready for service.

Like Beretta's pocket pistol of the same name, the Cheetah is a drop-point folder that's intended for daily carry. A fast and secure sliding thumb button brings its AUS 8 blade into the extended and locked position, ready for duty.

NEW

CHEETAH
JK110A01



AVENGER II
JK102A02

NAME/GROUP	CAT CODE	UPC CODE	BLADE STYLE & LENGTH	HANDLE	MSRP	NOTES
Model 92	JK100A02	791760	Tanto 3.50"	Zytel	\$99	Folding Tactical with Clip
Model 92 Serrated	JK101B02	796338	Tanto Serrated 3.50"	Zytel	\$99	Folding Tactical with Clip
Avenger II	JK102A02	796826	Tanto 3.12"	Black Carbon Fiber	\$230	Folding Tactical with Clip
NEW Cheetah	JK110A01	755618	Drop Point 2.75"	Over Molded Zytel	\$90	Thumb Activated Backup Tactical
NEW Cheetah	JK110B01	755625	Drop Point w/30% Serrated 2.75"	Over Molded Zytel	\$92	Thumb Activated Backup Tactical

NEW

Cx4 STORM & NEOS

Beretta's Cx4 Storm carbine and Neos rimfire pistols have shown the firearms world a new way to style and manufacture guns. So it's fitting that cutting-edge technology makes knives with the same names.

The Cx4 is a drop-point folder that shows off the same distinctive curves that make the carbine such a looker. The blade is available plain or in a law enforcement version that is 50% serrated. The LE model also boasts assisted opening.



NEW

CX4 STORM
JK120A02



The Neos knife has a skeletonized AUS 6 blade and like its namesake pistol, is available in a variety of color schemes, including black/Inox, black/red and black/blue.



NEW

NEOS
JK130A03



GIUGIARO
D E S I G N

NAME/GROUP	CAT CODE	UPC CODE	BLADE STYLE & LENGTH	HANDLE	MSRP	FEATURES
NEW Cx4 Storm	JK120A02	755595	Modified Tanto	Over Molded Zytel	\$100	
NEW Cx4 Storm LE	JK121A02	755588	Modified Tanto 50% Serrated	Over Molded Zytel	\$120	Assisted LE version
NEW Neos Knife Black/Inox	JK130A01	755601	Drop Point 3.75"	Color Molded Zytel	\$40	Pocket Folder w/ Clip
NEW Neos Knife Black/Black	JK130A02	756202	Drop Point 3.75"	Color Molded Zytel	\$40	Pocket Folder w/ Clip
NEW Neos Knife Black/Blue	JK130A03	756219	Drop Point 3.75"	Color Molded Zytel	\$40	Pocket Folder w/ Clip

TACTICAL KNIVES

AIRLIGHT II

The Airlight II is a versatile line of liner-lock folders available with 2¼", 3¼" or 3¾" blades. Choose a skeletonized plain-edge blade for light weight or select a 30% serrated blade for the heaviest cutting challenge. Aluminum scales in black or silver give the Airlight II a classic

understated look that's appropriate whether the knife is clipped on jeans or tuxedo pants. They have Beretta's Sure Grip finish that assures your grasp in any condition.



AIRLIGHT II BLACK 3.12"
JK001A02



A modern adaptation of the best selling Airlight series. Improved fit in the hand. Reinforced skeleton blade.



AIRLIGHT II BLACK 2.25"
JK001A01

NEW

NAME/GROUP	CAT CODE	UPC CODE	BLADE STYLE & LENGTH	HANDLE	MSRP	FEATURES
NEW Airlight II	JK001A01	798707	Skeleton 2.25"	Black	\$66	Folding Liner-Lock w/ Clip
Airlight II	JK001A02	796253	Skeleton 3.12"	Black	\$70	
Airlight II	JK001A03	796277	Skeleton 3.75"	Black	\$74	
NEW Airlight II	JK002A01	798714	30% Serrated 2.25"	Black	\$66	
Airlight II	JK002A02	796260	30% Serrated 3.12"	Black	\$70	
Airlight II	JK002A03	796284	30% Serrated 3.75"	Black	\$74	

AIRLIGHT II



AIRLIGHT II SILVER 3.75"
JK003A03



LINER-LOCK



AIRLIGHT II SILVER 2.25"
JK003A01

NAME/GROUP	CAT CODE	UPC CODE	BLADE STYLE & LENGTH	HANDLE	MSRP	FEATURES
NEW Airlight II	JK003A01	798721	Skeleton 2.25"	Silver	\$66	Folding Liner-Lock w/ Clip
Airlight II	JK003A02	796291	Skeleton 3.12"	Silver	\$70	
Airlight II	JK003A03	796314	Skeleton 3.75"	Silver	\$74	
NEW Airlight II	JK004A01	798738	30% Serrated 2.25"	Silver	\$66	
Airlight II	JK004A02	796307	30% Serrated 3.75"	Silver	\$70	
Airlight II	JK004A03	796321	30% Serrated 3.75"	Silver	\$74	

TACTICAL KNIVES

ALUMINUM AIRLIGHT

The Aluminum Airlight is a large and diverse line of knives, all of which feature one-hand opening and a rugged back lock. Choose AUS 8 blades in lengths from 2¾" to 3¾" in solid, skeletonized, serrated or Tanto configurations. Black or silver aluminum scales can be fitted with a removable belt clip. There's something here for every knife carrier!

ALUMINUM AIRLIGHT
BLACK TANTO
JK501A03



ALUMINUM AIRLIGHT SILVER SERRATED
JK504A03

ALUMINUM AIRLIGHT
BLACK SERRATED
JKAM3BSAB



ALUMINUM AIRLIGHT
SILVER SERRATED
JKAM3SKAS



ALUMINUM AIRLIGHT SILVER SERRATED
JKAS1AS

NAME/GROUP	CAT CODE	UPC CODE	BLADE STYLE & LENGTH	HANDLE	MSRP	FEATURES
Airlight	JKAM1SKBS	794914	Solid 3.12"	Zytel	\$54	w/ Belt Clip
Airlight	JKAM3SKBS	181059	Skeleton 3.12"	Zytel	\$54	30% Serrated w/ Belt Clip
Airlight	JKAR3SKAS	181332	Skeleton 3.75"	Silver	\$66	30% Serrated w/ Belt Clip
Airlight	JKAR3SKBS	181547	Skeleton 3.75"	Black	\$64	30% Serrated w/ Belt Clip
Aluminum Airlight	JK501A03	791852	Black Tanto 3.75"	Black	\$66	w/ Belt Clip
Aluminum Airlight	JK502A03	791869	Tanto 3.75"	Silver	\$66	30% Serrated w/ Belt Clip
Aluminum Airlight	JK503A03	796390	Tanto 3.75"	Black	\$66	30% Serrated w/ Belt Clip
Aluminum Airlight	JK504A03	796406	Tanto 3.75"	Silver	\$66	30% Serrated w/ Belt Clip
Aluminum Airlight	JKAM3AS	127170	Solid 3.12"	Silver	\$54	30% Serrated
Aluminum Airlight	JKAM3BKAB	181318	Black Skeleton 3.12"	Black	\$56	w/ Belt Clip
Aluminum Airlight	JKAM3BSAB	181325	Black Solid 3.12"	Black	\$56	w/ Belt Clip
Aluminum Airlight	JKAM3SKAS	181295	Skeleton 3.12"	Silver	\$56	30% Serrated w/ Belt Clip
Aluminum Airlight	JKAM3SSAS	181301	Solid 3.12"	Silver	\$56	30% Serrated w/ Belt Clip
Aluminum Airlight	JKAR3BKAB	181356	Black Skeleton 3.75"	Black	\$66	w/ Belt Clip
Aluminum Airlight	JKAR3BSAB	181363	Black Solid 3.75"	Black	\$66	30% Serrated w/ Belt Clip
Aluminum Airlight	JKAR3SSAS	181349	Solid 3.75"	Silver	\$66	30% Serrated w/ Belt Clip
Aluminum Airlight	JKAS1AB	188720	Black Skeleton 2.37"	Black	\$46	No Clip
Aluminum Airlight	JKAS1AS	153018	Skeleton 2.37"	Silver	\$46	No Clip
Aluminum Airlight	JKAS3AB	188737	Black Skeleton 2.37"	Black	\$44	No Clip
Aluminum Airlight	JKAS3AS	153032	Skeleton 2.37"	Silver	\$46	30% Serrated

AIRLIGHT 'UNITED WE STAND'

These are the times that try men's souls, but a way to remember, thank, and welcome home those we care about is with a great gift. And when the fit is as functional as a Beretta knife and it is used day in and day out, on the job or in the field, then it is a gift worth giving.



UNITED WE STAND
JK404A02



UNITED WE STAND
JK405A02

NAME/GROUP	CAT CODE	UPC CODE	BLADE STYLE & LENGTH	HANDLE	MSRP	FEATURES
United We Stand	JK404A02	793979	Silver Skeleton 3.75"	Silver	\$58	Special Edition Display Box & American Flag Pin
United We Stand	JK405A02	794983	Black Skeleton 3.75"	Black	\$58	Special Edition Display Box & American Flag Pin

HUNTING KNIVES

FIELDLIGHT & STAG FOLDERS

The Beretta Fieldlights are rugged, lightweight knives for the active hunter. All have 3¼" AUS 8 blades. Choose a single plain-edged blade, a single gut-hook blade or combos: a plain blade and saw or plain blade, gut hook and saw. All have durable, non-slip Zytel handles and are supplied in a nylon belt sheath.



SINGLE BLADE GUT HOOK
JK302A02

STAG BIRD 2 KNIFE
JK303B02



FIELDLIGHT 3 BLADE
JK304A02



STAG BIG GAME KNIFE
JK304B02



The new Stag knives feature classic staghorn handles and are available in big game or bird hunting styles. The Stag Big Game features a clip-point main blade of 440C steel, a gut hook and a bone saw, while the bird knife combines the main blade with a bird hook. Silvered bolsters and the Beretta trident logo make these knives you'll carry with pride.

NAME/GROUP	CAT CODE	UPC CODE	BLADE STYLE & LENGTH	HANDLE	MSRP	FEATURES
Fieldlight	JK301A02	791807	Drop Point, 3.25"	Zytel	\$50	Bruniton Finish & Nylon Sheath
Fieldlight	JK302A02	791814	Skinner Blade, w/ Gut Hook, 3.25"	Zytel	\$60	Bruniton Finish & Nylon Sheath
Fieldlight	JK303A02	791821	Drop Point, Bone Saw, 3.25"	Zytel	\$72	Bruniton Finish & Nylon Sheath
Fieldlight	JK304A02	791838	Gut Hook/Skinner, Drop Point, Bone Saw, 3.25"	Zytel	\$96	Bruniton Finish & Nylon Sheath
Stag Bird Knife	JK303B02	796369	Drop Point, Bird Hook, 3"	Stag	\$90	Stag Handle & Nylon Sheath
Stag Big Game Knife	JK304B02	796376	Skinner, Drop Point, Bone Saw, 3"	Stag	\$110	Stag Handle & Nylon Sheath

LOVELESS FIXED BLADES

In the knife world, no name has greater magic than R.W. Loveless. If you want an original Loveless, be prepared to wait three years or pay thousands because demand has outstripped supply for three decades. Beretta teamed up with the master maker to create the first line of series-manufactured Loveless-style knives, available at prices that will

surprise you. For rugged hunting use, choose the Zytel™-handled drop point or skinner versions, or the drop point with gut hook. Or select the prestige of oriental quince wood handles in either blade style. All Loveless models come with a leather sheath stamped with the Beretta Trident logo.



LOVELESS HUNTER
JK200B02



LOVELESS DROP POINT
JK200A02



LOVELESS QUINCE SKINNER
JK202A02



LOVELESS ZYTEL™ SKINNER
JK205A02

NAME/GROUP	CAT CODE	UPC CODE	BLADE STYLE & LENGTH	HANDLE	MSRP	FEATURES
NEW Loveless Hunter w/Gut Hook	JK200B02	755632	Drop Point w/Gut Hook, 3.38"	Zytel	\$70	Hollow Ground Blade Reinforced Spine
Loveless Quince Drop Point	JK201A02	791791	Drop Point 8" Overall, 3.38"	Figured Quince	\$198	Leather Sheath
Loveless Quince Skinner	JK202A02	794921	Skinner 8" Overall, 3.38"	Figured Quince	\$198	Leather Sheath
Loveless Zytel™ Drop Point	JK200A02	791784	Drop Point 8" Overall, 3.38"	Zytel	\$66	Leather Sheath
Loveless Zytel™ Skinner	JK205A02	794952	Skinner 8" Overall, 3.38"	Zytel	\$66	Leather Sheath

HUNTING KNIVES

ZYTEL™ AIRLIGHT & CAMO

Like the Aluminum Airlight, the Zytel™ and Camo Airlight knives feature AUS 8 steel blades in a variety of lengths and styles, all secured by a rugged back lock. Whether you're looking for a 2¾" pocket knife for opening things around the office or a 3¾" gut hook model for packing

out an elk, there's a knife for you in this line. Choose a lightweight skeletonized blade, a solid blade with plain edge or a 30% serrated blade for the toughest cutting.

ZYTEL™ AIRLIGHT 3.12"
JKAM3SSBS



ZYTEL™ AIRLIGHT SKELETON 2.37"
JKAS1BK

ZYTEL™ AIRLIGHT
CAMO GUT HOOK
JK401A03



ZYTEL™ AIRLIGHT CAMO
JKAR1MSCM

NAME/GROUP	CAT CODE	UPC CODE	BLADE STYLE & LENGTH	HANDLE	MSRP	FEATURES
Zytel™ Airlight	JKAM1SSBS	181073	Solid 3.12"	Black	\$54	w/ Belt Clip
Zytel™ Airlight	JKAM3SSBS	181066	Solid 3.12"	Black	\$54	30% Serrated w/ Belt Clip
Zytel™ Airlight	JKAR3SSBS	181226	Solid 3.75"	Black	\$64	30% Serrated w/ Belt Clip
Zytel™ Airlight	JKAS1BK	152660	Skeleton 2.37"	Black	\$44	No Clip
Zytel™ Airlight	JKAS3BK	152684	Skeleton 2.37"	Black	\$44	30% Serrated; No Clip
Zytel™ Airlight Camo	JK401A03	791845	Matte Solid Gut Hook 3.75"	Camo	\$66	w/ Belt Clip
Zytel™ Airlight Camo	JK402A03	796383	Matte Solid Gut Hook 3.75"	Camo	\$66	30% Serrated w/ Belt Clip
Zytel™ Airlight Camo	JKAM1MSCM	181172	Matte Solid 3.12"	Camo	\$56	w/ Belt Clip
Zytel™ Airlight Camo	JKAM3BSCB	181158	Black Skeleton 3.12"	Camo	\$56	30% Serrated w/ Belt Clip
Zytel™ Airlight Camo	JKAM3MSCM	181165	Matte Solid 3.12"	Camo	\$56	30% Serrated w/ Belt Clip
Zytel™ Airlight Camo	JKAR1MSCM	181288	Matte Solid 3.75"	Camo	\$66	w/ Belt Clip
Zytel™ Airlight Camo	JKAR3BKCB	181257	Black Skeleton 3.75"	Camo	\$66	30% Serrated w/ Belt Clip
Zytel™ Airlight Camo	JKAR3BSCB	181264	Black Solid 3.75"	Camo	\$66	30% Serrated w/ Belt Clip
Zytel™ Airlight Camo	JKAR3MSCM	181271	Matte Solid 3.75"	Camo	\$66	30% Serrated w/ Belt Clip

NEW

STAMPEDE

Beretta's Stampede single-action revolver brings back some of the spirit of the Old West, and a series of Stampede knives does the same.

No working cowboy, pioneer or prospector would have been without a pocket folder, and most would have been overjoyed to have a fine example like Beretta's Stampede, with walnut scales, brass bolsters and AUS 6 steel blades. A clip point main blade, combined with sheepsfoot and pen blades, make this a versatile tool you'll carry every day.

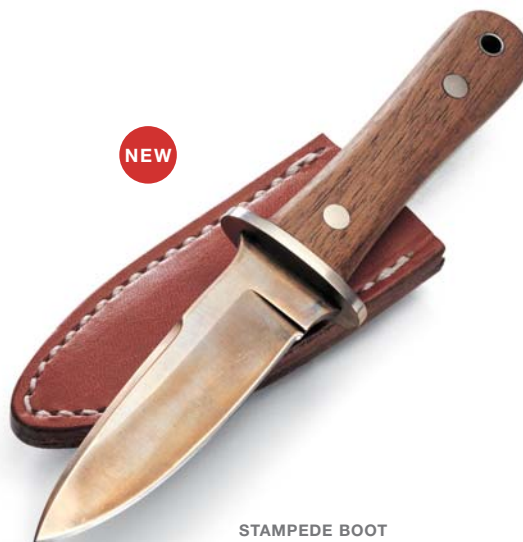
A sturdy boot knife would be mighty handy if your six-shooter ran dry at the wrong time. Beretta's interpretation has a 3 1/4" AUS 8 San Francisco-style blade, with full-length tang covered by oiled walnut scales and fittings in brass. A leather sheath makes it easy to pack this one in a boot, whether you're at a cowboy match or in the field.

No knife recalls the triumph and tragedy of the Old West like the Bowie, the big knife that was both tool and weapon for frontiersmen. Beretta's Bowie has a 7 1/2" blade of AUS 8 steel, with a full-length tang fitted with a brass guard and oiled walnut scales, and a big knife like this one really needs a matching leather sheath, marked with the Beretta trident logo.

You can have a set of all three Stampede knives as part of a limited edition of 300 sets. Each blade is specially marked with an etched Stampede buffalo. The knives are elegantly displayed in a distinctive walnut case that will be a focal point in your gun or trophy room.



STAMPEDE FOLDER
JK701A01



STAMPEDE BOOT
JK702A02



STAMPEDE BOWIE
JK703A03

As shown, color case hardened from the Collectors Set. Individual knives available in brushed stainless.

NAME/GROUP	CAT CODE	UPC CODE	BLADE STYLE & LENGTH	HANDLE	MSRP	FEATURES
NEW Stampede Folder 3 Blade	JK701A01	755533	Clip, Sheepsfoot, Pen Blade	Walnut	\$48	Classic Looks Modern Materials
NEW Stampede Boot	JK702A02	755540	San Francisco Style 3.25"	Walnut	\$72	Full Length Tang Brass Fittings, Dyed Harness Leather
NEW Stampede Bowie	JK703A03	755557	Classic Clip Point Bowie at 7.5"	Walnut	\$120	Full Length Tang Brass Fittings, Dyed Harness Leather
NEW Stampede Collector Set	JK603A03	755564	Color Case Hardened 3 Knife Set	Walnut	\$380	Oiled Walnut Case, Limited Edition, 300 Number Sets

GENTLEMEN KNIVES

TASCA

This little knife, with its 2¼" serrated drop-point blade, makes a perfect money clip, or just carry it alone for all of life's many little cutting jobs. Choose handles of durable black Micarta, scratch-resistant aluminum or stainless steel, suitable for engraving. With an easy-to-find thumb stud and a secure back lock, you'll call in the Tasca for 101 jobs around the house or office.

TASCA ALUMINUM
JKTASCADP



TASCA MICARTA
JKTASCMDP



NAME/GROUP	CAT CODE	UPC CODE	BLADE STYLE & LENGTH	HANDLE	MSRP	FEATURES
Tasca	JKTASCADP	181509	Drop Point 2.25"	Silver Aluminum	\$75	Folding w/ Money Clip
Tasca	JKTASCMDP	181486	Drop Point 2.25"	Micarta Black	\$75	Folding w/ Money Clip
Tasca	JKTASCSDP	181483	Drop Point 2.25"	Stainless Steel	\$75	Folding w/ Money Clip
Trident Cocobolo	JKTRID85	796437	Wharncliffe 2.75"	Cocobolo Onlay	\$110	Folding; VG-10 Blade
Trident G-10	JKTRID54	791395	Wharncliffe 2.75"	G-10 Onlay	\$110	Folding; VG-10 Blade
NEW M9 Lighter	JA002A	75536-6	N/A	Black	\$90	
NEW Zippo Lighter - Pheasant	JA003A	75538-0	N/A	Titanium	\$84	
NEW Zippo Lighter - Silver Engraved	JA003B	75539-7	N/A	Silver Engraved	\$104	
NEW Cigar Punch	JK851A01	755663	Stainless Steel Punch	Rhodium w/Titanium Plasma Deposition	\$48	A clean cut and self cleaning
NEW Pistol Tool	JK820A02	755649	Slender Needle Nose w/16 Tools	Stainless Steel	\$80	Gunsmith designed, includes Nylon Belt Sheath
NEW Shotgun Tool	JK821A02	755656	Hammer Head w/10 Tools	Stainless Steel	\$80	Gunsmith designed, includes Nylon Belt Sheath

TRIDENT & TOOLS

The Trident is a classic liner-lock gentleman's folder with a racy Wharnccliffe-style 2½" blade forged from VG-10 steel. Choose distinctive cocobolo wood or G-10 only with black Micarta for the handles.

The Beretta shotgun and pistol tools are ingeniously designed combinations that will let you perform field maintenance and minor repairs on the spot. Made of stainless steel, they'll serve you for years to come.

TRIDENT COCOBOLO
JKTRID85

TRIDENT G10 FOLD
JKTRID54

PISTOL & SHOTGUN TOOLS

Gunsmith designed for basic field repair and maintenance.

NEW

M-9 LIGHTER
JA002A

- Classic Beretta M92 interpretation
- Lever action 180° opening
- Stormproof
- 100% fuel burn
- 2000° F flame
- Display tin & instructions

NEW

ZIPPO LIGHTER SILVER ENGRAVED
JA003B

- Dimensionally carved interpretation of the Giubileo Pattern
- Shield area for personal engraving
- 500 mils of fine silver plate

NEW

CIGAR PUNCH
JK851A01

NEW

ZIPPO LIGHTER PHEASANT
JA003A

- Diamond engraved pheasant scene
- Titanium sapphire plasma deposition
- 24kt gold leaf

NEW

PISTOL TOOL
JK820A02

NEW

SHOTGUN TOOL
JK821A02

FOLDING NEEDLE NOSE PLIERS TOOL

17 TOOLS FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF THE BERETTA PISTOL

- Needle nose pliers and wire cutters
- Serrated clip point blade
- Sheep's foot blade
- Can opener - 3mm screwdriver
- Bottle opener - 6.5mm screwdriver
- Very fine file
- Scissors
- Multi-bit holder
- Trigger spring hook

FOLDING HAMMER HEAD TOOL

11 TOOLS FOR THE CARE AND MAINTENANCE OF THE BERETTA SHOTGUN

- Hammer head
- Screwdriver
- Fine file
- 28 - .410 choke wrench
- 12 - 20 choke wrench
- Optima, mobil & victory enhanced choke tool
- #2 phillips screwdriver
- Small pliers
- Sheep's foot blade
- 2mm punch pin

COLLECTOR KNIVES

M9 AMERICA'S DEFENDER & LOVELESS HUNTER WHITETAIL COLLECTOR

The Beretta M9 has burnished an already distinguished service record on the burning sands and in the dark alleyways of Iraq. The Beretta M9 America's Defender honors that service with a limited edition of 1,000 cased knives. The solid black hollow-ground Tanto-style blade is finished in the same Bruniton that protects the pistol, and has the same rollmarking used on the M9. An oak display case with glass top will make this a conversation piece in any room.



M9 AMERICA'S DEFENDER
JK600A02

- AUS 8 steel, hollow ground tanto style blade
- 1 of 1000
- Solid black blade
- M9 pistol marking on blade
- Oak presentation case

The Loveless Hunter Whitetail Collector is a limited edition of 1,000 knives with a distinctive whitetail track decorative scheme that distinguishes both the quince-handled knife and its glass-topped walnut case. Michael Collins designed the whitetail etching pattern, filled with gold leaf, that decorates the blade. If you've wanted an art knife with traditional Loveless styling, now's your chance to have it!



LOVELESS HUNTER WHITETAIL COLLECTOR
JK601A02

- Numbered 1 to 1000
- Quince handle
- Beautiful whitetail etching w/gold leaf on blade designed by Michael Collins
- Deer tracks laser etched into handle
- AUS 8 steel drop point blade
- Full length tapered tang
- Hollow ground blade
- Walnut presentation case



NAME/GROUP	CAT CODE	UPC CODE	BLADE STYLE & LENGTH	HANDLE	MSRP	FEATURES
M9 America's Defender	JK600A02	796413	Tanto 3.5"	Zytel	\$179	Ltd. Edition, 1 of 1000
Loveless Hunter Whitetail Collector	JK601A02	796420	Drop Point 8" Overall	Quince	\$350	Ltd. Edition, 1 of 1000



CASES & ACCESSORIES



Beretta owners have made the discerning choice to own one of the finest firearms in the world. That is why Beretta puts the same attention to detail in its accessories as it does all Beretta handguns, rifles and shotguns. No other after-market accessory will fit your Beretta or Sako better than a genuine, Beretta made accessory. Our cases, sights, rings, bases, grips and choke tubes are made by Beretta for Beretta and we are continually working to make new products to enhance your shooting experience.



CASES & ACCESSORIES

LUGGAGE

NEW

Beretta owners are travelers. Whether they're jetting halfway across the world to win a gold medal or deep into the wilderness in pursuit of a once-in-a-lifetime trophy, they and their Beretta firearms are on the move. It's natural then, that Beretta should offer a line of luggage especially designed for the traveling hunter and shooter. Given today's heightened airport security, carrying a gun case can bring unwelcome stares. With the Beretta Takedown and Rifle bags, your gun and your clothes ride in one rugged and unobtrusive package. When it's

time for baggage inspection, the case opens for a quick and easy check. Security straps cover all zippered compartments, and mesh pocket compression dividers keep clothes folded and in place. High-density polyurethane wheels make pulling easy, and handles lock both in the extended and packed positions. Choose a coordinated wheeled carry-on for smaller items.



NEW WHEELED TAKEDOWN
JA210A



NEW WHEELED CARRY-ON
JA200B



NEW HUNTING PACK W/RIFLE CARRIER
JA230A

HUNTING PACK

- Sophisticated mountaineering style suspension
- Secure vertical rifle carrier
- Expanding outside water bottle Pocket
- Interior hydration bladder pocket
- Unique blaze orange/hardwoods camo rain cover
- Large main pocket
- Compression lash straps
- Removable communications pocket



- Tri-fold suit bag
Included in both the
rifle and shotgun cases



NEW WHEELED LUGGAGE RIFLE
JA220A

AVAILABLE IN:



BLUE/BLACK



LODEN/TUSCANY

MODEL	CAT.CODE	UPC CODE	COLOR & TRIM	MSRP
NEW Luggage Wheeled Carry-on	JA200A	75540-3	Blue/Black	\$125.00
NEW Luggage Wheeled Carry-on	JA200B	75595-3	Loden/Tuscany	\$125.00
NEW Luggage Takedown	JA210A	75541-0	Blue/Black	\$228.00
NEW Luggage Takedown	JA210B	75596-0	Loden/Tuscany	\$228.00
NEW Luggage Rifle	JA220A	75542-7	Blue/Black	\$298.00
NEW Luggage Rifle	JA220B	75597-7	Loden/Tuscany	\$298.00
NEW Hunting Pack w/ Rifle Carrier	JA230A	75543-4	Black	\$96.00
NEW Hunting Pack w/ Rifle Carrier	JA230B	75598-4	Loden/Tuscany	\$97.00

NEW

GENTLEMAN TOOLS

You don't have to smoke to need the M9 Tactical Lighter. It's a rugged, reliable tool that finds a home any sportsman's kit. A rubber O-ring seals it against water, and it will light in a full gale. A piezoelectric ignition unit will give 30,000 lights, while a platinum catalyzer gives a 2000° F. flame. For the smoker, Beretta offers classic Zippo lighters, silver-plated or with a blue titanium sapphire plasma deposition.



NEW

M-9 LIGHTER
JA002A

- Classic Beretta M92 interpretation
- Lever action 180° opening
- Stormproof
- 100% fuel burn
- 2000° F flame
- Display tin & instructions

NEW

ZIPPO LIGHTER SILVER ENGRAVED
JA003B

- Dimensionally carved interpretation of the Giubileo pattern
- Shield area for personal engraving
- 500 mils of silver plate



NEW

ZIPPO LIGHTER PHEASANT
JA003A

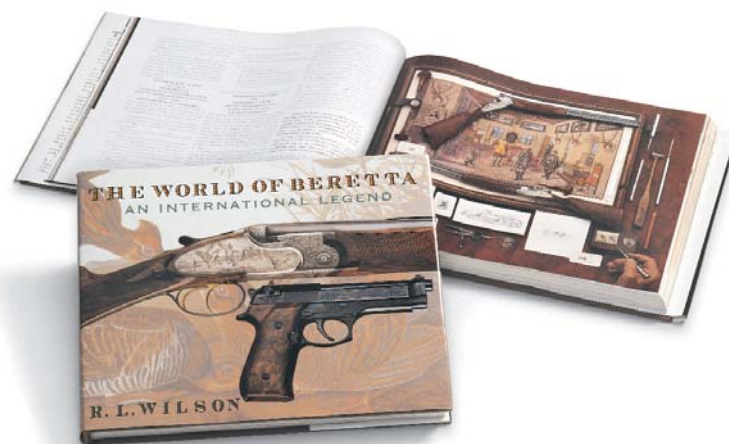
- Diamond engraved pheasant scene
- Titanium sapphire plasma deposition
- 24kt gold leaf



NEW

CIGAR PUNCH
JA851A01

- Titanium sapphire plasma deposition
- Stainless steel punch
- From the Beretta knife department the finest cigar tool available



WORLD OF BERETTA
JBOOKI

MODEL	CAT.CODE	UPC CODE	COLOR & TRIM	MSRP
NEW M9 Lighter	JA002A	75536-6	Black	\$90.00
NEW Zippo Lighter - Pheasant	JA003A	75538-0	Titanium	\$84.00
NEW Zippo Lighter - Silver Engraved	JA003B	75539-7	Silver Engraved	\$104.00
NEW Cigar Punch	JA851A01	75566-3	Titanium/Stainless	\$48.00
World of Beretta Book	JBOOKI	75566-4		\$65.00

CASES & ACCESSORIES

COMPETITIVE SHOOTING ACCESSORIES

Equipment never replaces skill and practice, but you're a better shooter when you're comfortable. Trapshooters will favor the new barrel rest/toe pad that snaps through the shoelaces. The new Pro Series shell bag carries both shells and three choke tubes and fits the 2" Pro Belt. The same belt supports the Pro Series Hull Pouch for the reloader.



NEW BARREL REST
JA005A



PRO SHOOTING BELT
JA111A



HULL POUCH
WHJT1206B



PRO SHELL HOLDER
JA112A



PRO CHOKE HOLDER
JA113A



DELUXE TOUR BAG
WHJT1201



DELUXE TOURNAMENT BAG-GOLD
JA108A



SHELL POUCH
WHJT1219B



NEW PRO SOLO HULL POUCH
JA120A



NEW PRO SHELL BAG
JA121A

MODEL	CAT.CODE	UPC CODE	COLOR & TRIM	SIZE	MSRP	FEATURES
NEW Barrel Rest	JA005A	75546-5	Brown		\$10.00	2 Layers, 7mm Leather
Deluxe Tournament Bag	JA108A	79644-4	Gold	19"x 12.5"x 9.5"	\$120.00	
Pro Series Shooting Belt	JA111A	79650-5	Beretta Blue	OSFM	\$64.00	
Pro Series Shell Carrier	JA112A	79651-2	Beretta Blue	Holds 1 Box of Shells	\$22.00	
Pro Series Choke Holder	JA113A	79652-9	Beretta Blue	Holds 5 Choke Tubes	\$22.00	
NEW Pro Series Hull Pouch	JA120A	75532-8	Beretta Blue	Solo Hull	\$28.00	 Custom Designed MOLDED Foam
NEW Pro Series Shell Bag	JA121A	75533-5	Beretta Blue	Shell Bag	\$35.00	
Deluxe Tournament Bag	WHJT1201DB	22305-6	Blue/Black	19"x 12.5"x 9.5"	\$120.00	
Hull Pouch	WHJT1206B	22308-7	Blue/Black	Holds 100 Hulls	\$22.00	
Shell Pouch w/ Belt	WHJT1219B	22309-4	Blue/Black	Holds 50 Rounds	\$27.00	

HUNTING ACCESSORIES

Sling swivels. European shooters swear by them, American hunters swear at them. Still, a sling's mighty handy when you're slogging out to the blind with a load of decoys. The new Swiftach Sling and Swivel let you sling your shotgun for the walk, then park the sling in the

blind. The front loop attaches to the magazine tube cap, while the gun's butt fits into a molded stock cap at the rear. The articulated sling conforms to your shoulder for a comfortable carry on the longest trudge.



SAKO CARTRIDGE
JA116A



PRO SERIES ARTICULATED SLING-BLACK
JA117A



PRO SERIES ARTICULATED SLING-REALTREE HARDWOODS
JA118A



NEW SFOU65001A BERETTA VCI GUN SOCK


- Unlike silicone based gun stocks the Beretta VCI gun sock does not trap moisture.
- The first gun sock designed for the transport and accidental storage of wet guns from the field!
- Inhibitor™ VCI does not build up on metal and wood parts and does not harm wood finish.
- Soft spun yarns do not abrade wood or metal finish.
- Long-term storage.
- Wipe down cloth included.
- Reseal the Beretta VCI gun sock in the resealable storage bag, if you have an Inhibitor™ based VCI system in your safe, this will increase the use life of the Beretta VCI gun sock.
- Additional VCI for recharging the Beretta VCI gun sock is included.



PRO BIRD CARRIER
JA119A



NEW SWIFTACH SLING KIT-SHOTGUN
JA160A

MODEL	CAT.CODE	UPC CODE	COLOR & TRIM	SIZE	MSRP	FEATURES
Sako Cartridge Carrier	JA116A	79655-0	Black	Holds 8 Rounds	\$24.00	
Pro Series Articulated Sling	JA117A	79656-7	Black		\$31.00	
Pro Series Articulated Sling	JA118A	79660-4	Realtree Hardwoods HD		\$31.00	
Pro Series Bird Carrier	JA119A	79683-3	Realtree Hardwoods HD		\$31.00	
NEW Shotgun Swiftach™ Sling Kit	JA160A	75534-2	Advantage Max-4 HD		\$40.00	
NEW Shotgun Swiftach™ Swivel	JA161A	75535-9	Black		\$14.00	VCI-No Rust
NEW Gun Sock - VCI Beretta	SFOU65001A	75521-2	Blue	Shotgun	\$12.00	
NEW Gun Sock - VCI Sako	SFOU65003A	75522-9	Blue	Rifle	\$12.00	
NEW Gun Sock - VCI Tikka	SFOU65006A	75523-6	Blue	Rifle	\$12.00	
NEW Gun Sock - VCI Pistol	SFOU65009A	75601-1	Blue	Pistol	\$10.00	
NEW Gun Sock - VCI 2-Piece Takedown Beretta	SFOU65010A	75600-4	Blue	2-Piece Takedown	\$13.00	VCI-No Rust



NEW SWIFTACH SWIVEL
JA161A

CASES & ACCESSORIES

GAME BAGS

Great days afield begin with having everything you need. There's no better way to organize and carry the things you need in the hunting field than with a Beretta game bag. Choose classic Field Tan or Olive Green, or coordinate with your Beretta firearms and hunting clothes with Advantage Wetlands or Realtree Hardwoods camouflage.



SHOOTING BAG-REALTREE HARDWOODS HD
SBSU1009191



SHOOTING BAG-ADVANTAGE WETLANDS
SBSU1009171



SHOOTING BAG-OLIVE GREEN
SBSU1009075



SHOOTING BAG-FIELD TAN
SBSU1009084

MODEL	CAT.CODE	UPC CODE	COLOR & TRIM	SIZE	MSRP
Shooting Bag	SBSU1009075	79005-3	Olive Green	17"x 11"x 12"	\$100.00
Shooting Bag	SBSU1009084	79006-0	Field Tan	17"x 11"x 12"	\$100.00
Shooting Bag	SBSU1009171	79002-2	Advantage Wetlands	17"x 11"x 12"	\$100.00
Shooting Bag	SBSU1009191	79004-6	Realtree Hardwoods HD	17"x 11"x 12"	\$100.00

LONG GUN SOFT CASES

All Beretta shotguns come with molded carry cases, but there are times when a soft case is just handier. When you're traveling bumpy roads in a pickup or floating quietly in a boat, a soft case fits the bill. Beretta's line covers the range from 35" takedown carriers to 52" shotgun cases for long-barreled waterfowl guns. There's even a distinct line of Sako cases for carrying your scoped rifle.



TRIDENT TAKEDOWN
JA105A35



TRIDENT SHOTGUN CASE
JA106B52



TRIDENT TAKEDOWN
JA105B35



SAKO RIFLE CASE
JA107A44

AVAILABLE IN:



BLUE/BLACK



LODEN/TUSCANY

MODEL	CAT.CODE	UPC CODE	COLOR & TRIM	SIZE	MSRP	FEATURES
Trident Takedown	JA105A35	79349-8	Blue/Black Kodra	35" Shotgun	\$69.00	Trident Logo/Tuck-away Strap
Trident Takedown	JA105B35	75591-5	Loden/Tuscany	35" Takedown	\$69.00	Trident Logo/Tuck-away Strap
Trident Shotgun Case	JA106A48	79350-4	Blue/Black Kodra	48" Rifle	\$65.00	Trident Logo/Tuck-away Strap
Trident Shotgun Case	JA106A50	79351-1	Blue/Black Kodra	50" Shotgun	\$65.00	Trident Logo/Tuck-away Strap
Trident Shotgun Case	JA106A52	79352-8	Blue/Black Kodra	52" Shotgun	\$65.00	Trident Logo/Tuck-away Strap
Trident Shotgun Case	JA106B48	75592-2	Loden/Tuscany	48" Shotgun	\$65.00	Trident Logo/Stow-away Strap
Trident Shotgun Case	JA106B50	75593-9	Loden/Tuscany	50" Shotgun	\$65.00	Trident Logo/Stow-away Strap
Trident Shotgun Case	JA106B52	75594-6	Loden/Tuscany	52" Shotgun	\$65.00	Trident Logo/Stow-away Strap
Sako Rifle Case	JA107A44	79353-5	Black Kodra	44" Rifle	\$69.00	Sako Logo/Stow-away Strap
Sako Rifle Case	JA107A46	79354-2	Black Kodra	46" Rifle	\$69.00	Sako Logo/Stow-away Strap
Sako Rifle Case	JA107A48	79355-9	Black Kodra	48" Rifle	\$69.00	Sako Logo/Stow-away Strap
Competition Gold Propex	JA108A48	79645-1	Gold/Black	48" Shotgun	\$60.00	Soft Shotgun Case
Competition Gold Propex	JA108A50	79646-8	Gold/Black	50" Shotgun	\$60.00	Soft Shotgun Case
Competition Gold Propex	JA108A52	79647-5	Gold/Black	52" Shotgun	\$60.00	Soft Shotgun Case

CASES & ACCESSORIES

LONG GUN SOFT CASES

The Legacy Series cases offer the classic look of 22-ounce canvas duck, with leather accents. The series ranges from a 30" takedown case to a 52" shotgun model. The Pro Series Shotgun Floater case will keep your gun above water if you drop it in the drink.



LEGACY TAKE DOWN
SFOU2350099



PRO SERIES SHOTGUN FLOATER CASE
JA110A



WAXED COTTON FIELD TAN
SFOU1009084



WAXED COTTON OLIVE GREEN
SFOU1009075

MODEL	CAT.CODE	UPC CODE	COLOR & TRIM	SIZE	MSRP	FEATURES
Pro Series Shotgun Floater Case	JA110A	79649-9	Advantage Wetlands	52" Long	\$52.00	Closed Cell Floater
Waxed Cotton Series Case	SFOU1009075	79011-4	Olive Green, Cotton	48" Long	\$60.00	Gun Boy Style
Waxed Cotton Series Case	SFOU1009084	79010-7	Field Tan, Cotton	48" Long	\$60.00	Gun Boy Style
Legacy Takedown	SFOU2350099	79140-1	Black Canvas	30" Takedown	\$69.00	With Pocket
Legacy Series Case	SFOU335009946	79141-8	Black Canvas	46" Shotgun	\$89.00	With Pocket
Legacy Series Case	SFOU335009948	79142-5	Black Canvas	48" Shotgun	\$89.00	With Pocket
Legacy Series Case	SFOU335009950	79143-2	Black Canvas	50" Shotgun	\$89.00	With Pocket
Legacy Series Case	SFOU335009952	79144-9	Black Canvas	52" Shotgun	\$89.00	With Pocket
Legacy Series Case	SFOU435009946	79145-6	Black Canvas	46" Shotgun	\$135.00	Deluxe Leather Trim
Legacy Series Case	SFOU435009948	79146-3	Black Canvas	48" Shotgun	\$135.00	Deluxe Leather Trim
Legacy Series Case	SFOU435009950	79147-0	Black Canvas	50" Shotgun	\$135.00	Deluxe Leather Trim
Legacy Series Case	SFOU435009952	79148-7	Black Canvas	52" Shotgun	\$135.00	Deluxe Leather Trim

LONG GUN SOFT CASES



FINNPRO
SFOU635009948



CODURA FLEX CASE ADVANTAGE WETLANDS
SFOU1009171



CODURA FLEX CASE REALTREE HARDWOODS
SFOU1009191



FINNPRO DELUXE
SFOU635009944



COMPETITION BLUE PROPEX
WHJT1203B48

MODEL	CAT.CODE	UPC CODE	COLOR & TRIM	SIZE	MSRP	FEATURES
FinnPro Case	SFOU535009944	79149-4	Black Canvas	44" Sako Rifle	\$89.00	For Scope
FinnPro Case	SFOU535009946	79150-0	Black Canvas	46" Sako Rifle	\$89.00	For Scope
FinnPro Case	SFOU535009948	79151-7	Black Canvas	48" Sako Rifle	\$89.00	For Scope
FinnPro Deluxe Case	SFOU635009944	79152-4	Black Canvas	44" Sako Rifle	\$139.00	Deluxe Leather Trim for Scope
FinnPro Deluxe Case	SFOU635009946	79153-1	Black Canvas	46" Sako Rifle	\$139.00	Deluxe Leather Trim for Scope
FinnPro Deluxe Case	SFOU635009948	79154-8	Black Canvas	48" Sako Rifle	\$139.00	Deluxe Leather Trim for Scope
Codura Flex Case	SFOU1009171	79007-7	Advantage Wetlands	48" Long	\$60.00	Gun Boy Style
Codura Flex Case	SFOU1009191	79009-1	Realtree Hardwoods HD	48" Long	\$60.00	Gun Boy Style
Competition Blue Propex	WHJT1203B48	22306-3	Blue/Black	48" Long	\$60.00	Soft Shotgun Case
Competition Blue Propex	WHJT1203B50	22307-0	Blue/Black	50" Long	\$60.00	Soft Shotgun Case
Competition Blue Propex	WHJT1203B52	22329-2	Blue/Black	52" Long	\$60.00	Soft Shotgun Case

CASES & ACCESSORIES

MOLDED LONG GUN CASES

Beretta cases for rifles and shotguns are molded of high-impact ABS plastic, and are as elegant as the guns that ride in them, thanks to design by Giugiaro. The longer cases have handles on both long and short ends and wheels so they can be rolled as well as carried. Sako rifles have their own distinctive cases, and there's even a case for shotgun combinations.

SHOTGUN AMMO CASES



SVP15

SVP16

SVP35

SHOTGUN CASE
SVP11



SHOTGUN CASE
SVP13



SHOTGUN CASE
SVP20



SHOTGUN CASE
SVP21



SHOTGUN CASE
SVP22



SHOTGUN CASE
SVP23



MODEL	CAT.CODE	UPC CODE	COLOR & TRIM	SIZE	MSRP	FEATURES
Molded Case	C61526	79659-8	Polypropylene	391 Xtrema	\$60.00	
Molded Case	SVP01	17531-7	Blue	92/800 ABS	\$63.00	
Molded Case	SVP05	17532-4	Blue, Polypropylene	Pistol	\$17.50	
Molded Case	SVP10-30-99	75576-2	Black, Polypropylene	Cx4 Storm	\$69.95	
Molded Case	SVP11	79023-7	Molded, Blue (Multiple)	Holds AL390, 391, 303, 304	\$60.00	
Molded Case	SVP13	79025-1	Molded, Blue	Holds Up To 32" Barrel Any O/U	\$60.00	
Case	SVP15	16449-6	Blue	150 Rounds ABS	\$70.00	
Case	SVP16	79027-5	Blue	200 Rounds ABS	\$20.00	
Molded Case	SVP20	79019-0	Molded, Blue, Shotgun	682 Gold E ABS, Any O/U	\$175.00	
Molded Case	SVP21	08060-4	Molded, Blue, Shotgun	Up To 34" Barrel ABS, Any O/U	\$225.00	2 Barrel Set
Molded Case	SVP22	79022-0	Molded, Blue, Shotgun	Up To 32" Barrel ABS, Any O/U	\$265.00	2 Barrel Set
Molded Case	SVP23	79021-3	Molded, Blue, Shotgun	Up To 32" Barrel ABS, Any O/U	\$210.00	Deluxe Interior

MOLDED LONG GUN CASES

SHOTGUN CASE
SVP24



SHOTGUN CASE
SVP83



SHOTGUN CASE
SVP84



DOUBLE ACTION SHOTGUN CASE
SVP41



SAKO RIFLE CASE
SVP85A



NEW SAKO WATERPROOF CASE 52IN
SVPW3099



WATERPROOF CASES

- Beretta Takedown, fits to a 36" barrel
- Cx4 with custom cut outs
- Sako rifle fits to 51"

NEW Cx4 WATERPROOF CASE 36IN
SVPW2099



MODEL	CAT.CODE	UPC CODE	COLOR & TRIM	SIZE	MSRP
Molded Case	SVP24	79020-6	Molded, Blue, Shotgun	Up To 34" Barrel ABS, 682 Barrel	\$215.00
Case	SVP35	16448-9	Blue	350 Rounds ABS	\$90.00
Molded Case	SVP41	09103-7	Molded, Blue, Shotgun	Up To 30" Barrel ABS, O/U Pair	\$292.00
Molded Case	SVP83	16495-3	Molded, Blue, Shotgun	Up To 30" Barrel ABS, O/U, Side By Side	\$165.00
Molded Case	SVP84	16496-0	Molded, Blue, Shotgun	Up To 34" Barrel ABS, O/U, Semi-Auto	\$185.00
Case	SVP85A	80814-7	Black, Sako	Up To 48" ABS	\$284.00
NEW Waterproof Case	SVPW1056	75525-0	Beretta Blue,	36" Takedown	\$219.95
NEW Waterproof Case	SVPW2099	75526-7	Black	36" - Cx4 Storm	\$249.00
NEW Waterproof Case	SVPW3099	75527-4	Black	52" - Sako	\$229.95
Case	VPS4-17-99	79853-0	Black	Sako TRG	\$460.00

CASES & ACCESSORIES

PISTOL ACCESSORIES

Pistols and the Cx4 Storm carbine have their own full line of soft and molded carry cases. The Cx4 owner can choose a soft case with a backpack or single shoulder strap system, a racy Giugiaro-designed polyethylene hard case, or for the ultimate in protection, a waterproof case that meets military standards of ruggedness and protection.



PRO 92/96 CASE
JA114A



HOLSTER
SFO69004199



PISTOL CASE
SVP05



NEW PISTOL POUCH W/CLIP
P102BLK



PRO NEOS CASE
JA115A



DISC HOLSTER
SFO75004238



PISTOL/LAPTOP CASE
JA105A



PISTOL CASE
SVP01



MODEL	CAT.CODE	UPC CODE	COLOR & TRIM	SIZE	MSRP	FEATURES
Pistol/Laptop Case	JA105A	80815-4	Black	21x14x4	\$134.00	Holds Neos Carbine or 2, 92 Series
Flex Foam Pistol Rug	JA114A	79653-6	Black	92/96	\$50.00	Pistol Plus One Magazine
Flex Foam Pistol Rug	JA115A	79654-3	Black	Neos	\$50.00	Pistol Plus Two Magazines
Cx4 Storm Case	JA130A	75575-2	Black	Cx4 Storm	\$69.95	Padded w/Shoulder Strap
NEW Pistol Pouch	P102BLK	80049-3	Black	3032/21	\$36.00	PDA Style Concealed Carry for Tomcat
Holster	SFO69004199	22373-5	Black	3032/21/950	\$18.00	
Holster	SFO72004199	22375-9	Black	92/96 Series	\$18.00	
Disc Holster	SFO75004299	22360-5	Black	9000S	\$24.00	
Pistol case	SVP01	17531-7	Blue	92/800 Abs	\$63.00	
Pistol case	SVP05	17532-4	Blue, Polypropylene	Pistol	\$17.50	

PISTOL & CARBINE ACCESSORIES



NEW PRO SERIES STORM CASE
JA130A

PISTOL RUG 8"
SBSU435009908



PISTOL RUG 10"
SBSU435009910

Cx4 STORM
SVP10-30-99

NEW



✦ TRIDENT PISTOL RUG
JA100A08



✦ TRIDENT PISTOL RUG
JA101A10



✦ TRIDENT RANGE BAG
JA102A



✦ DELUXE TRIDENT RANGE BAG
JA103A



✦ TRIDENT RANGE PACK
JA104A

MODEL	CAT.CODE	UPC CODE	COLOR & TRIM	SIZE	MSRP	FEATURES
Trident Pistol Rug	JA100A08	79344-3	Blue/Black	8"	\$19.00	Padded Non-Absorbant Lines
Trident Pistol Rug	JA100B08	75586-1	Loden/Tuscany	8"	\$19.00	Padded Non-Absorbant Lines
Trident Pistol Rug	JA101A10	79345-0	Blue/Black	10"	\$22.00	Padded Non-Absorbant Lines
Trident Pistol Rug	JA101B10	75589-8	Loden/Tuscany	10"	\$22.00	Padded Non-Absorbant Lines
Trident Range Bag	JA102A	79246-7	Blue/Black	15"x 12"x 12"	\$90.00	Adjustable Dividers, Padded Shoulder Strap
Deluxe Trident Range Bag	JA103A	79347-4	Blue/Black	15"x 12"x 14"	\$120.00	Lower Zippered Pistol Storage
Trident Range Pack	JA104A	79348-1	Blue/Black		\$72.00	2 Padded Pistol Pockets
Trident Range Pack	JA104B	75590-8	Loden/Tuscany		\$72.00	2 Padded Pistol Pockets
Pro Series Cx4 Storm Case	JA130A	75575-2	Black	Cx4 Storm	\$69.95	Padded Softcase w/Backpack Straps
NEW Basic Sling	JA131A	75577-9	Black, Nylon	Cx4 Storm	\$46.00	Anti-slip w/ Swivels
NEW Tactical Sling	JA132A	75578-6	Black, Nylon	Cx4 Storm	\$34.00	Nylon Tactical Carry Sling
Pistol Rug	SBSU435009908	79155-5	Black	8"	\$19.00	20 oz. Canvas, Green Flannel Interior
Pistol Rug	SBSU435009910	79156-2	Black	10"	\$20.00	20 oz. Canvas, Green Flannel Interior
NEW Cx4 Storm	SVP10-30-99	75576-2	Black, Polypropylene	Cx4 Storm	\$69.95	Basic Transport & Storage

✦ AVAILABLE IN:



BLUE/BLACK



LODEN/TUSCANY

CASES & ACCESSORIES

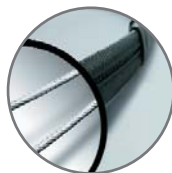
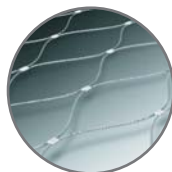
SECURITY NEW

eXomesh™ technology:

What is eXomesh™?

eXomesh is a revolutionary system that is built into all Beretta Security Pack products enabling you to secure your firearm when you are out and about - anywhere from the concrete jungles of the western world to the untamed deep green jungles of other worlds.

eXomesh uses high-tech materials and specially designed components to balance product strength, durability and reliability with the weight constraints that are vital when travelling.



Beretta Security Packs with/eXomesh™

For Pistols, Rifles and Shotguns

eXomesh™

interlocking security system

How does eXomesh™ work?

There are three key design “interlocking” features:

Core protective cell of slash-proof high tensile stainless steel

eXomesh technology uses a combination of lightweight, flexible, high tensile 1.5 mm stainless steel cable and crimps to create a **slash-proof** core protective cell around luggage or valuables, with a mean cable strength of approximately 198 Kg. In the Beretta Security Sack™ the core protective cell is fused with a rugged yet lightweight next generation nylon-canvas laminate to provide added protection against the elements and keep personal items and valuables safe, secure and out of sight.

Snatch-proof wire reinforced straps & belts

It can take a split second of looking at a map or asking for directions for a seasoned pickpocket to cut through a conventional belt or strap. So eXomesh system features belt and neck straps embedded with **snatch-proof** flexible high tensile stainless steel wire.

Unique tamper-proof locking stainless steel & polycarbonate devices

The unique eXomesh design locking device, featuring steel reinforced, impact resistant polycarbonate and 4mm high tensile stainless draw-wire, along with lockable belts and zippers, allows users to lock the eXomesh protective cell in place around immovable objects, in effect creating a **tamper-proof** cage for valuable items wherever you are.

What are the benefits of eXomesh™ technology?

The Beretta Security Packs are engineered and tested to be:

- ✓ slashproof
- ✓ snatchproof
- ✓ tamperproof

NEW

SECURITY PRODUCTS

Any firearm is a tempting target for thieves. Protecting your investment from smash-and-grab criminals, while keeping it close at hand, requires a special sort of case: the Beretta Security Pack. There are three models for pistols, takedown shotguns and rifles, that are laminated with what looks like a chain-link fence. It is a lot tougher than fence wire; it's

made of stainless steel, and no criminal is going to cut his way to your gun with a switchblade. Each loop would have to be cut individually. A 4mm stainless steel cable loop and a brass key lock let you secure the Security Pack to a structural member of your car. Your gun will be there when you get back!

NEW

SECURITY PACK SHOTGUN
SVPW1056

- Prevent the smash and grab
- Concealable carry for a shotgun case

NEW

SECURITY PACK PISTOL
SCC2056

- Concealed carry, pistol security, in car or van
- Fits under the seat
- Slash proof, each link must be cut
- 4mm stainless steel security loop
- 4 pin brass lock



- The Beretta Security Sack for pistols is the perfect answer to a concealed carry stash when banking or doing business in City Hall.
- Hanging locked around the steering column the Beretta Security Pistol Sack is a nondescript auto accessory.
- Feel quite a bit more secure stopping for dinner or a night in the hotel while on the competition circuit knowing your Beretta Competitions Over & Under is secure.
- The Rifle Security Sack is great urban-camo when transporting the deer rifle in season, almost invisible under the seat on the floor of a van or truck.

NEW

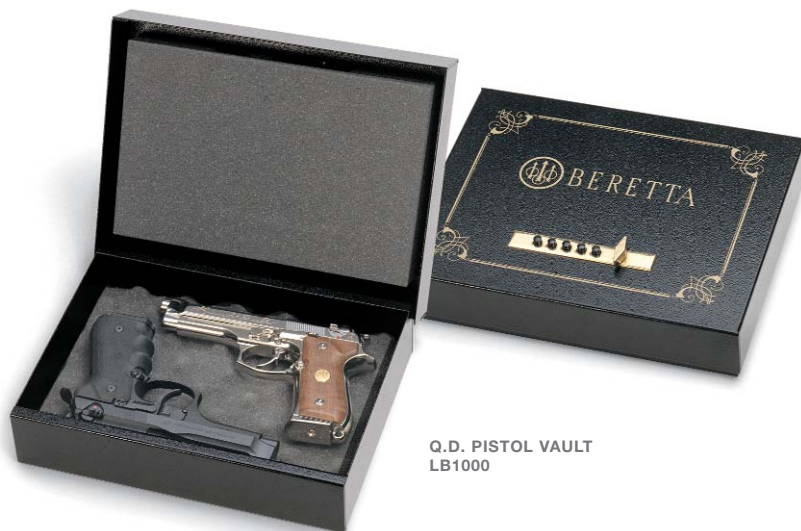
SECURITY RIFLE PACK
SCC2057

MODEL	CAT.CODE	UPC CODE	COLOR & TRIM	SIZE	MSRP	FEATURES
NEW Security Pack Shotgun	SCC1056	75528-1	Black	Takedown	\$138.00	eXomesh
NEW Security Pack Pistol	SCC2056	75529-8	Black	Pistol	\$54.00	eXomesh
NEW Security Pack Rifle	SCC2057	75599-1	Black	Rifle	\$138.00	eXomesh

CASES & ACCESSORIES

SECURITY & SAFETY PRODUCTS

No shooter's kit is complete without shooting glasses, and Beretta offers a full line in a variety of target-sharpening colors. New for 2004 is a pair of medium purple shooting glasses. A relatively light purple that makes targets stand out against green backgrounds. All colors block 98% of ultraviolet rays, meaning your eyes will be fresh at the end of the brightest summer day.



Q.D. PISTOL VAULT
LB1000



MULTI LENS
SOC31000160

MODEL	CAT.CODE	UPC CODE	COLOR & TRIM	MSRP	FEATURES
Quick Defense Pistol Vault	LB1000	79175-3	Black/Gold	\$145.00	Holds 2 Large Frame Pistols
Standard Hearing Protection	SCF04000154	79035-0	Blue	\$28.00	Compact db-25
Standard Hearing Protection	SCF04000199	79036-7	Black	\$28.00	Compact db-25
Electronic Hearing Protection	SCF05000154	79037-4	Blue	\$130.00	Compact-Stereo Noise Suppressant, db-22
Electronic Hearing Protection	SCF05000199	79038-1	Black	\$130.00	Compact-Stereo Noise Suppressant, db-22
Shooting Glasses	SOC31000105	79039-8	Clear	\$13.50	Impact Resistant, Lightweight
Shooting Glasses	SOC31000115	79040-4	Yellow	\$13.50	Impact Resistant, Lightweight
Shooting Glasses	SOC31000135	79041-1	Vermillion	\$13.50	Impact Resistant, Lightweight
NEW Shooting Glasses	SOC31000139	75606-6	Medium Purple	\$13.50	Impact Resistant, Lightweight
Shooting Glasses	SOC31000158	79042-8	Smoke	\$13.50	Impact Resistant, Lightweight
Multi Lens Shooting Glasses	SOC31000160	79173-9	Smoke,Vermillion,Yellow	\$89.00	Mail-in Prescription Available

SECURITY & SAFETY PRODUCTS



STANDARD HEARING PROTECTION
SCFO4000199



STANDARD HEARING PROTECTION
SCFO4000154



DELUXE SHOOTING GLASSES-YELLOW
SOC31000115



ELECTRONIC HEARING PROTECTION
SCFO5000154



ELECTRONIC HEARING PROTECTION
SCFO5000199



NEW DELUXE SHOOTING GLASSES-MED. PURPLE
SOC31000139

CASES & ACCESSORIES

CLEANING PRODUCTS

Beretta pistols and shotguns, Sako and Tikka rifles are all made to last several lifetimes, given proper care and cleaning. Original Beretta cleaning products are specially designed and formulated to match your Beretta, Sako or Tikka firearm. New for 2004 are Beretta Bore Snakes, handy one-piece accessories that let you give your gun a quick field cleaning simply by pulling the snake through the bore. A handy pocket cleaning kit for .380 ACP and 9mm pistols includes a jointed rod, brush, mops and Beretta Oil in a handy case.



SHOTGUN BRUSH SET 12GA
CK01-50-9



SHOTGUN BRUSH SET 20GA
CK02-50-9



NEW GRAPHITE GREASE
CK06-50-9

MODEL	CAT.CODE	UPC CODE	COLOR & TRIM	SIZE	MSRP	NOTES
NEW Universal Thread Adaptor Kit	BA-90-50-9	75604-2		Universal Fit	\$10.00	Match Any Rod to Any Brush
Shotgun Brush Set	CK01-50-9	79668-0		12 Gauge	\$4.00	Steel Tornado, Brass & Multifibre
Shotgun Brush Set	CK02-50-9	79669-7		20 Gauge	\$4.00	
Shotgun Brush Set	CK03-50-9	79670-3		28 Gauge	\$4.00	
Shotgun Brush Set	CK04-50-9	79671-0		.410 Gauge	\$4.00	
Graphite Grease	CK06-50-9	79667-3		25ml	\$10.00	Steel Tornado, Brass & Multifibre
Rifle Brush Set	CK30-50-9	79672-7		22, 223, 5.6mm	\$4.00	
Rifle Brush Set	CK31-50-9	79673-4		243, 6.5mm, 6.35, 6mm	\$4.00	
Rifle Brush Set	CK32-50-9	79674-1		270, 7mm RM, 7mm	\$4.00	
Rifle Brush Set	CK33-50-9	79675-8		380, 30-06, 300 WM, 7.65, 380	\$4.00	
Pistol Brush Set	CK34-50-9	79676-5		38, 357, 9mm	\$4.00	
Microfibre Polishing Cloth	CK40-49-15	75605-9		Reusable, No Limit	\$24.00	
Microfibre Cleaning Cloth	CK40-48-74	79665-9		Reusable, No Limit	\$24.00	
Shotgun Cleaning Kit	CK70-79-9	79661-1		12 Gauge	\$28.00	
Shotgun Cleaning Kit	CK71-79-10	79662-8		20 Gauge	\$28.00	
Rifle Cleaning Kit	CK75-79-9	79663-5		308, 30-06,300WM	\$28.00	
Pistol Cleaning Kit	CK79-79-9	79664-2		9mm, 380 Auto	\$28.00	
NEW Bore Snake	CKB12	75547-2	Blue/White	12 Gauge	\$20.00	
NEW Bore Snake	CKB20	75548-9	Blue/Silver	20 Gauge	\$20.00	
NEW Bore Snake	CKB28	75549-6	Blue/Red	28 Gauge	\$20.00	
NEW Bore Snake	CKB410	75550-2	Blue/Gold	.410 Gauge	\$20.00	
NEW Cleaning Kit	JA133A09	75579-3	Black	Cx4 Storm/9mm	\$30.00	
NEW Cleaning Kit	JA133A40	75580-9	Black	Cx4 Storm/40	\$30.00	
NEW Cleaning Kit	JA133A45	75581-6	Black	Cx4 Storm/40	\$30.00	
NEW Cleaning Kit	JA134A	75582-3		Cx4 Storm/9mm/40/45	\$60.00	Compact with CD Instructions
Teflon Lubricant	OL38-1-9	79666-6			\$12.00	
Cleaning Kit	SCK09	17515-7		9mm/380 Auto	\$18.00	
Cleaning Kit	SCK12	17516-4		12 Gauge	\$18.00	
Cleaning Kit	SCK20	16475-5		20 Gauge	\$18.00	
Cleaning Oil	SOL32	17530-0		25ml	\$3.50	Case of 25

CLEANING PRODUCTS



NEW

MICROFIBRE CLEANING CLOTH
CK40-48-74SHOTGUN CLEANING KIT 12GA
CK70-79-9RIFLE CLEANING KIT
CK75-79-9PISTOL CLEANING KIT
CK79-79-9

NEW

SHOTGUN BORE SNAKE
CKB12

NEW

TEFLON LUBRICANT
OL38-1-9

NEW

CLEANING KIT 9MM/380 AUTO
SCK09

NEW

Cx4 CLEANING KIT
JA134A

NEW

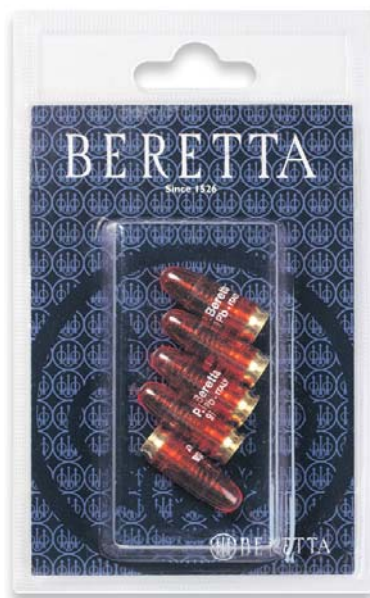
Cx4 CLEANING KIT
JA133A45CLEANING KIT 12GA
SCK12

CASES & ACCESSORIES

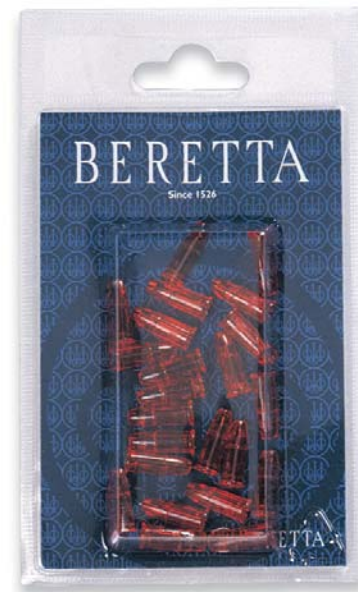
SNAP CAPS



SNAPCAPS SHOTGUN 12GA
SSN12



SNAP CAPS 9MM
SSN19



SNAP CAPS PISTOL 22
SSN22



MODEL	CAT.CODE	UPC CODE	COLOR & TRIM	SIZE	MSRP	NOTES
Snap Caps	SSN06	79677-2	Red	30-06	\$8.00	Pack of 5
Snap Caps	SSN12	16450-2	Red	12 Gauge	\$7.50	Pack of 2
Snap Caps	SSN17	79052-7	Red	380 Auto	\$16.50	Pack of 5
Snap Caps	SSN19	79053-4	Red	9mm	\$16.50	Pack of 5
Snap Caps	SSN20	16451-9	Red	20 Gauge	\$7.50	Pack of 2
Snap Caps	SSN22	79058-9	Red	22 Gauge	\$7.00	Pack of 5
Snap Caps	SSN23	79681-9	Red	223 Rem	\$18.00	Pack of 5
Snap Caps	SSN24	79679-6	Red	243 Win	\$18.00	Pack of 5
Snap Caps	SSN27	79680-2	Red	270 Win	\$18.00	Pack of 5
Snap Caps	SSN30	79678-9	Red	380 Win	\$18.00	Pack of 5
Snap Caps	SSN40	79055-8	Red	40 S&W	\$16.50	Pack of 5
Snap Caps	SSN41	79051-0	Red	.410 Gauge	\$7.50	Pack of 2
Snap Caps	SSN45	79056-5	Red	45 Auto	\$16.50	Pack of 5
Snap Caps	SSN76	79057-2	Red	32 Auto	\$16.50	Pack of 5



Beretta's Pro Shop offers a wide selection of parts for your shotgun, pistol or Sako or Tikka rifle. The Pistol Pro Shop offers a variety of grips and magazines for many Beretta pistols. Now you can order accessories to customize your U22 Neos.

Choose from a wide range of stocks, barrels or replacement chokes for your Beretta over-and-under or semiautomatic shotgun. A wide range of Gel-Tek pads are available for all shooting environments.

You can also find additional Optilock rings and bases for your Sako or Tikka Rifle as well as extra magazines.

Beretta continues to develop Pro Shop accessories to complement our product line of firearms. Visit a dealer near you to see a complete selection of items or www.berettausa.com



MAGAZINES/ADAPTERS



JM84F



JM92C



JM85F



92FS

CATEGORY CODE	UPC CODE	MODEL	CALIBER	MAGAZINE CAPACITY	MSRP
JM32	16167-9	3032	32 Auto	7	\$28.50
JM32T	81210-6	3032 Titanium	32 Auto	7	\$28.50
JM21	01245-2	21	22LR	7	\$28.50
JM25	01248-3	21	25 Auto	8	\$28.50
JM955	01318-3	950	25 Auto	8	\$28.50
JM84F	13290-7	84F	380 Auto	10	\$46.00
JM84FN	13425-3	84F Nickel	380 Auto	10	\$52.50
JM85F	02777-7	85F, 86	380 Auto	8	\$46.00
JM85FN	03433-1	85F Nickel	380 Auto	8	\$57.00
JM87	01281-0	87	22LR	7	\$46.00
JM87T	80504-7	87 Target	22LR	10	\$46.00
JM89	01282-7	89	22LR	8	\$46.00
JM92C	80121-6	92FS Compact	9mm	10	\$43.00
JM92F	13390-4	92FS	9mm	10	\$43.00
JMU22	80801-7	U22 Neos	22LR	10	\$28.50
JM9022PK	80802-4	92/96 Conversion Kit	22LR	10	\$43.00

MAGAZINES/ADAPTERS



JM9009



JM96



96 BRIGADIER

CATEGORY CODE	UPC CODE	MODEL	CALIBER	MAGAZINE CAPACITY	MSRP
JM92M	01295-7	92FS Compact Type M	9 mm	8	\$43.00
JM96C	80122-3	96 Compact	40 S&W	10	\$43.00
JM96	13424-6	96	40 S&W	10	\$40.00
JM8000	13426-0	8000	9mm	10	\$43.00
JM8040	80132-2	8040/8357	40 S&W/357SIG	10	\$43.00
JM8041	13427-7	8040 Mini	40 S&W	8	\$44.00
JM8001	18086-1	8000 Mini	9mm	10	\$44.00
JM8045	18089-2	8045	45 Auto	8	\$44.00
JM8046	18090-8	8045 Mini	45 Auto	6	\$44.00
JM8000L	81209-0	8000L	9mm	10	\$43.00
C58578	18087-8	8000/8040 Mini Cougar	Mag. spacer*	-	\$8.00
C58728	18088-5	8045 Mini Cougar	Mag. spacer*	-	\$8.00
JM9040	80592-4	9000S	40 S&W	10	\$43.00
JM9009	80591-7	9000S	9mm	10	\$43.00
C59954	80593-1	9000S Magazine Adapter	All Calibers	-	\$8.00
C81478	80594-8	9000S Extendable Magazine Bottom	All Calibers	-	\$12.00

GRIPS



87 TARGET



21 BOBCAT

CATEGORY CODE	UPC CODE	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
JG21P	01321-3	21	Plastic Grip	\$13.50
JG21W	01246-9	21	Wood Grip	\$39.50
JG32P	16056-6	3032	Plastic Grip (old style)	\$13.50
JG32P2	80246-6	3032	Plastic Grip (Inox and new style)	\$13.50
JG952P	01317-6	950 (22LR)	Plastic Grip	\$13.50
JG955P	01321-3	950 (25 Auto)	Plastic Grip	\$13.50
JG950W	01312-1	950 (25 Auto)	Wood Grip	\$39.50
JG84FP	02729-6	84F	Plastic Grip	\$20.00
JG84FW	01273-5	84F	Wood Grip	\$53.00
JG84P	01272-8	84	Plastic Grip (old style)	\$20.00
JG84W	80133-9	84	Wood Grip (old style)	\$53.00
JG85FP	02728-9	85F	Plastic Grip	\$20.00
JG85FW	02727-2	85F	Wood Grip	\$53.00
JG85P	01276-6	85/86	Plastic Grip (old style)	\$20.00
JG85W	10651-9	85	Wood Grip (old style)	\$53.00
JG86W	01280-3	86	Wood Grip	\$53.00
JG87TP	80505-4	87 Target	Plastic Grip	\$20.00
JG87W	16061-0	87	Wood Grip	\$53.00
E00306		87 Target	Walnut Wood Grips (Right-hand)	\$82.50
E00307		87 Target	Walnut Wood Grips (Left-hand)	\$82.50
JG89LW	10653-3	89	Wood Grip - Left-Hand, Adjustable	\$258.00
JG89RW	10655-7	89	Wood Grip - Right-Hand, Adjustable	\$258.00
JG89W	07149-7	89	Wood Grip - Right-Hand	\$53.00
JG92FCP	01291-9	92F Compact	Plastic Grip (old style)	\$20.00
JG92FCW	20129-0	92F Compact	Wood Grip (old style)	\$49.50



84FS CHEETAH

GRIPS



92FS with optional
wood grips
(E00219)



8000 COUGAR (with optional wood grips)



92FS Inox (with optional wood grips)

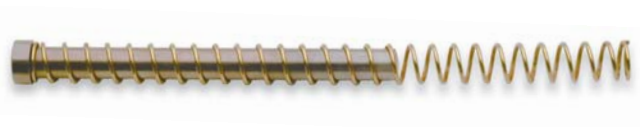


CATEGORY CODE	UPC CODE	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
JG92FSCP	02770-8	92FS/96 Compact	Plastic Grip	\$20.00
JG92FSCW	02771-5	92FS/96 Compact	Wood Grip	\$49.50
JG92SCP	01304-6	92SB Compact	Plastic Grip (old style)	\$20.00
JG92SCW	01305-3	92SB Compact	Wood Grip (old style)	\$49.50
JG92FP	01293-3	92F	Plastic Grip (old style)	\$20.00
JG92FW	01294-0	92F	Wood Grip (old style)	\$49.50
JG92FSP	02657-2	92FS/96	Plastic Grip	\$20.00
JG92FSR	09136-5	92FS/96	Rubber Grip (Farrar)	\$49.50
JG92FSR2	18863-8	92FS/96	Rubber Grip (Hogue)	\$20.00
E00219	80936-6	92/96 Series	Walnut Grips (Oval Texturing)	\$49.50
JG92FSRC	80123-0	92FS/96 Compact	Rubber Grip (Hogue)	\$33.00
JG92FSRW	18862-1	92FS/96	Rubber Grip - Wrap-around (Hogue)	\$33.00
JG92FSW	01292-6	92FS/96	Wood Grip	\$49.50
JG92WEL	06235-8	92FS EL	Smooth Wood Grip (without emblem)	\$51.00
JG92SP	01306-0	92S	Plastic Grip (old style)	\$20.00
JG92SBP	01300-8	92SB	Plastic Grip (old style)	\$20.00
JG92SBW	01301-5	92SB	Wood Grip (old style)	\$49.50
JG92P	01296-4	92	Plastic Grip (old style)	\$20.00
JG92FSPV	80800-0	92/96 Vertec	Plastic Grip	\$20.00
JG8000P	12661-6	8000/8040/8357	Plastic Grip	\$20.00
JG8000MP	80124-7	8000/8040 Mini	Plastic Grip	\$20.00
JG8000W	18171-4	8000/8040	Wood Grip	\$49.50
JG8045P	18767-9	8045	Plastic Grip	\$20.00
JG8000LP	81211-3	8000L	Plastic Grip	\$20.00
JG8045MP	18773-0	8045 Mini	Plastic Grip	\$20.00

SIGHTS/SPRINGS/MISCELLANEOUS PISTOL ACCESSORIES



E00190



E00189



E00183



C70332



E00182



92FS INOX



CATEGORY CODE	UPC CODE	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
E00189	80917-5	90 Series Steel Recoil Rod and Spring		\$45.00
E00190	80918-2	92 Mag Spring and Follower Kit		\$23.00
E00191	80919-1	96 Mag Spring and Follower Kit		\$23.00
C59976		Magazine Plastic Pad With Steel Structure	For 10-Round Magazines	\$9.00
C70332	80930-4	92/96 Black Rubber Magazine Pad	For 10-Round Magazines	\$11.50
E00182	80931-1	92/96 Red Rubber Magazine Pad	For 10-Round Magazines	\$11.50
E00183	80932-8	92/96 Blue Rubber Magazine Pad	For 10-Round Magazines	\$11.50

SIGHTS/SPRINGS/MISCELLANEOUS PISTOL ACCESSORIES



E00169



E00205



C81693



C55367 BLACK



J9022PK

22LR PRACTICE KIT
Build your shooting skills with the optional .22 conversion kit for the 92/96 pistols. It's easily installed and removed.

CATEGORY CODE	UPC CODE	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
E00205	80937-3	92/96 Series Micro Adjustable Rear Sight		\$79.00
C61428	80938-0	92/96 Series Rear Sight Set	For E00205 Leaf Set	\$23.00
C55367	80939-7	92/96 Series Oversize Mag Button - Black		\$40.00
C81693	80940-3	92/96 Series Oversize Mag Button - Grey		\$42.00
E00169	80941-0	92/96 Series Target Adjustable Rear Sight - White Outline		\$70.00
J9022PK	80048-6	Model 90 series, Practice Kit, cal. 22 LR		\$462.00

PRO SHOP - PISTOLS

NEOS ACCESSORIES



ACCESSORY BARREL ASSEMBLY

Choose from three barrel lengths, all fitted with accessory rails that accept Weaver-style rings.



ACCESSORY REAR AND FRONT SIGHTS

Select the right sight color for the target: black, red or white. Both front and rear sights are replaceable.

U22 NEOS MODULAR SYSTEM BARRELS, SLIGHTS, SIGHTS AND GRIP FRAMES EASILY INTERCHANGE TO PERSONALIZE YOUR PISTOL.



ACCESSORY SLIDE ASSEMBLY

Choose a blued or Inox slide.

ACCESSORY GRIPS WITH RUBBER INLAYS

Upgrade to the DLX-style grip frame with comfortable rubber inlays.



ACCESSORY GRIPS

Personalize your Neos with a grip frame in your choice of vibrant colors.



CATEGORY CODE	UPC CODE	MODEL	COLOR AND TRIM	MSRP
JGU22P01	81212-0	Grip	Black	\$23.00
JGU22P02	81213-7	Grip	Blue	\$23.00
JGU22P03	81214-4	Grip	Red	\$23.00
JGU22P04	81215-1	Grip	Grey	\$23.00
JGU22R01	81216-8	Grip	Black - Grey Rubber Inlay	\$34.00
JGU22R02	81217-5	Grip	Black - Beretta Blue Rubber Inlay	\$34.00
JGU22R03	81218-2	Grip	Black - Neos Blue Rubber Inlay	\$34.00
JBU22S45B	81219-9	Barrel - 4 1/2"	Black	\$91.00
JBU22S60B	81220-5	Barrel - 6"	Black	\$102.50
JBU22S45X	81221-2	Barrel - 4 1/2"	Inox	\$91.00
JBU22S60X	81222-9	Barrel - 6"	Inox	\$102.50

NEOS ACCESSORIES



The Neos is easily disassembled for cleaning and maintenance without special tools. Just remove the magazine from the grip, barrel from frame and grip from frame. This is simplicity by design!



CATEGORY CODE	UPC CODE	MODEL	COLOR AND TRIM	MSRP
UD6A0290	81223-6	Front Sight Blade	Black - STD Width	\$5.00
UD6A0291	81224-3	Front Sight Blade	White - STD Width	\$5.00
UD6A0292	81225-0	Front Sight Blade	Flame Red - STD Width	\$5.00
UD6A0293	81226-7	Front Sight Blade	Citrus - STD Width	\$5.00
UD6A0294	81227-4	Front Sight Blade	Safety Orange - STD Width	\$5.00
UD6A0283	81228-1	Front Sight Blade Set	5 Colors	\$18.00
UD6A0295	81229-8	Rear Sight Blade	White Outline	\$5.00
UD6A0296	81230-4	Rear Sight Blade	Black	\$5.00
UD6A0297	81231-1	Rear Sight Blade	Red Outline	\$5.00
JU22CK1	81404-9	U22 Neos Carbine Kit		\$310.00

Cx4 STORM ACCESSORIES



Accepts 92/96, Cougar Magazines
(Loader included)



Cx4 STORM



Adjust pull length to your
specifications with supplied spacer.



The optional picatinny top rail allows easy
installation of dot sights or scopes.

CATEGORY CODE	UPC CODE	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
E00269	75624-0	Side Accessory Rail Kit (one rail) with two screws	\$16.50
E00268	75623-3	Top Accessory Rail Kit with three screws and two washers	\$39.00
E00270	75625-7	Bottom & Side Accessory Rail Kit with four screws	\$45.50
C 5A674	75629-5	Stock Spacer	\$10.00
C 5A511	75626-4	Magazine Insert, 92/96	\$10.00
C 5A670	75627-1	Magazine Insert, 8000/8040	\$10.00
C 79898	75622-6	Cocking Handle	\$16.50

Cx4 STORM ACCESSORIES

Side and bottom accessory rails allow easy mounting of tactical lights, lasers and other accessories, including the optional forward rail and grip (not included).

CHOKE TUBES



WHITE ONYX



MOBILCHOKE-FLUSH SILVER

CATEGORY CODE	UPC CODE	GAUGE	DESCRIPTION	CONSTRUCTION	MSRP
JCTUBE13	00955-1	12	Mobilchoke - Flush - Silver	Full *-F	\$26.00
JCTUBE14	00956-8	12	Mobilchoke - Flush - Silver	Improved Modified **-IM	\$26.00
JCTUBE15	00957-5	12	Mobilchoke - Flush - Silver	Modified ***-M	\$26.00
JCTUBE16	00958-2	12	Mobilchoke - Flush - Silver	Improved Cylinder ****-IC	\$26.00
JCTUBE17	00959-9	12	Mobilchoke - Flush - Silver	Skeet SK	\$26.00
JCTUBE18	00960-5	12	Mobilchoke - Flush - Silver	Cylinder C****-C	\$26.00
JCTUBE19	11347-0	12	Mobilchoke - Flush - Silver	Spreader	\$37.50
JCTUBE21	00964-3	20	Mobilchoke - Flush - Silver	Full *-F	\$26.00
JCTUBE22	06223-5	20	Mobilchoke - Flush - Silver	Improved Modified **-IM	\$26.00
JCTUBE23	00965-0	20	Mobilchoke - Flush - Silver	Modified ***-M	\$26.00
JCTUBE24	00966-7	20	Mobilchoke - Flush - Silver	Improved Cylinder ****-IC	\$26.00
JCTUBE27	00967-4	20	Mobilchoke - Flush - Silver	Skeet SK	\$26.00
JCTUBE28	00968-1	20	Mobilchoke - Flush - Silver	Cylinder C****-C	\$26.00
JCTUBE33	05070-6	28	Mobilchoke - Flush - Silver	Full *-F	\$26.00
JCTUBE34	05071-3	28	Mobilchoke - Flush - Silver	Improved Modified **-IM	\$26.00
JCTUBE35	05072-0	28	Mobilchoke - Flush - Silver	Modified ***-M	\$26.00
JCTUBE36	05073-7	28	Mobilchoke - Flush - Silver	Improved Cylinder ****-IC	\$26.00
JCTUBE37	05074-4	28	Mobilchoke - Flush - Silver	Skeet SK	\$26.00
JCTUBE38	05075-1	28	Mobilchoke - Flush - Silver	Cylinder C****-C	\$26.00
JCTUBE43	05076-8	410	Mobilchoke - Flush - Silver	Full *-F	\$26.00
JCTUBE44	05077-5	410	Mobilchoke - Flush - Silver	Improved Modified **-IM	\$26.00
JCTUBE45	05078-2	410	Mobilchoke - Flush - Silver	Modified ***-M	\$26.00
JCTUBE46	05079-9	410	Mobilchoke - Flush - Silver	Improved Cylinder ****-IC	\$26.00
JCTUBE47	05080-5	410	Mobilchoke - Flush - Silver	Skeet SK	\$26.00
JCTUBE48	05081-2	410	Mobilchoke - Flush - Silver	Cylinder C****-C	\$26.00

CHOKE TUBES



Mobilchoke hunting extended
long 20MM matte black



Mobilchoke hunting extended extra long
50MM matte black

CATEGORY CODE	UPC CODE	GAUGE	DESCRIPTION	CONSTRUCTION	MSRP
JCXL15	15886-0	12	Mobilchoke - Extended - Extra Long 50mm - Matte Black	Modified ***-M	\$32.00
JCXL16	15885-3	12	Mobilchoke - Extended - Extra Long 50mm - Matte Black	Improved Cylinder ****-IC	\$32.00
JCXL18	15901-0	12	Mobilchoke - Extended - Extra Long 50mm - Matte Black	Cylinder C****-C	\$32.00
JCMEH12	80780-5	12	Mobilchoke hunting - Extended Extra Long 45mm - Matte Black	Extra Full Turkey XFULL TURKEY	\$51.00
JCMEH13	80781-2	12	Mobilchoke hunting - Extended Long 20mm - Matte Black	Full *-F	\$40.00
JCMEH03	80782-9	12	Mobilchoke hunting - Extended Long 20mm - Matte Black	Light Full LF	\$40.00
JCMEH14	80783-6	12	Mobilchoke hunting - Extended Long 20mm - Matte Black	Improved Modified **-IM	\$40.00
JCMEH15	80784-3	12	Mobilchoke hunting - Extended Long 20mm - Matte Black	Modified ***-M	\$40.00
JCMEH05	80785-0	12	Mobilchoke hunting - Extended Long 20mm - Matte Black	Light Modified LM	\$40.00
JCMEH16	80786-7	12	Mobilchoke hunting - Extended Long 20mm - Matte Black	Improved Cylinder ****-IC	\$40.00
JCMEH17	80787-4	12	Mobilchoke hunting - Extended Long 20mm - Matte Black	Skeet USA SK USA	\$40.00
JCMEH18	80788-1	12	Mobilchoke hunting - Extended Long 20mm - Matte Black	Cylinder C****-CI	\$40.00
JCMEHRF	80825-3	12	Mobilchoke hunting - Extended - Extra Long 75mm - Matte Black	Rifled	\$66.00
JCMEH21	81233-5	20	Mobilchoke hunting - Extended Long 20mm - Matte Black	Extra Full XFULL	\$40.00
JCMEH23	81234-2	20	Mobilchoke hunting - Extended Long 20mm - Matte Black	Full *-F	\$40.00
JCMEH23L	81235-9	20	Mobilchoke hunting - Extended Long 20mm - Matte Black	Light Full LF	\$40.00
JCMEH24	81236-6	20	Mobilchoke hunting - Extended Long 20mm - Matte Black	Improved Modified **-IM	\$40.00
JCMEH25	81237-3	20	Mobilchoke hunting - Extended Long 20mm - Matte Black	Modified ***-M	\$40.00
JCMEH25L	81238-0	20	Mobilchoke hunting - Extended Long 20mm - Matte Black	Light Modified LM	\$40.00
JCMEH26	81238-7	20	Mobilchoke hunting - Extended Long 20mm - Matte Black	Improved Cylinder ****-IC	\$40.00
JCMEH27	81240-3	20	Mobilchoke hunting - Extended Long 20mm - Matte Black	Skeet USA SK USA	\$40.00
JCMEH28	81241-0	20	Mobilchoke hunting - Extended Long 20mm - Matte Black	Cylinder C****-C	\$40.00
JCMEH31	81242-7	28	Mobilchoke hunting - Extended Long 20mm - Matte Black	Extra Full XFULL	\$40.00
JCMEH33	81243-4	28	Mobilchoke hunting - Extended Long 20mm - Matte Black	Full *-F	\$40.00
JCMEH33L	81244-1	28	Mobilchoke hunting - Extended Long 20mm - Matte Black	Light Full LF	\$40.00

CHOKE TUBES



Mobilchoke-victory extended long
25MM silver with color band



Optima-choke flush silver (trap)



Optima-choke extended long
19MM silver with color bands



Optima-choke flush silver (trap)

CATEGORY CODE	UPC CODE	GAUGE	DESCRIPTION	CONSTRUCTION	MSRP
JCMEH34	81245-8	28	Mobilchoke Hunting - Extended Long 20mm - Matte Black	Improved Modified **-IM	\$40.00
JCMEH35	81246-5	28	Mobilchoke Hunting - Extended Long 20mm - Matte Black	Modified ***-M	\$40.00
JCMEH35L	81247-2	28	Mobilchoke Hunting - Extended Long 20mm - Matte Black	Light Modified LM	\$40.00
JCMEH36	81248-9	28	Mobilchoke Hunting - Extended Long 20mm - Matte Black	Improved Cylinder ****-IC	\$40.00
JCMEH37	81249-6	28	Mobilchoke Hunting - Extended Long 20mm - Matte Black	Skeet USA SK USA	\$40.00
JCMEH38	81250-2	28	Mobilchoke Hunting - Extended Long 20mm - Matte Black	Cylinder C****-C	\$40.00
JCMEV13	80772-0	12	Mobilchoke Victory - Extended - Long 25mm - Silver w/Color Bands	Full *-F	\$45.50
JCMEV03	80773-7	12	Mobilchoke Victory - Extended - Long 25mm - Silver w/Color Bands	Light Full LF	\$45.50
JCMEV14	80774-4	12	Mobilchoke Victory - Extended - Long 25mm - Silver w/Color Bands	Improved Modified **-IM	\$45.50
JCMEV15	80775-1	12	Mobilchoke Victory - Extended - Long 25mm - Silver w/Color Bands	Modified ***-M	\$45.50
JCMEV05	80776-8	12	Mobilchoke Victory - Extended - Long 25mm - Silver w/Color Bands	Light Modified LM	\$45.50
JCMEV16	80777-5	12	Mobilchoke Victory - Extended - Long 25mm - Silver w/Color Bands	Improved Cylinder ****-IC	\$45.50
JCMEV17	80778-2	12	Mobilchoke Victory - Extended - Long 25mm - Silver w/Color Bands	Skeet USA SK USA	\$45.50
JCMEV18	80779-9	12	Mobilchoke Victory - Extended - Long 25mm - Silver w/Color Bands	Cylinder C****-C	\$45.50
JCOCN13	80595-5	12	Optima-Choke - Flush - Silver - Trap	Full *-F	\$40.00
JCOCN03	80943-4	12	Optima-Choke - Flush - Silver - Trap	Light Full LF	\$40.00
JCOCN14	80596-2	12	Optima-Choke - Flush - Silver - Trap	Improved Modified **-IM	\$40.00
JCOCN15	80597-9	12	Optima-Choke - Flush - Silver - Trap	Modified ***-M	\$40.00
JCOCN05	80944-1	12	Optima-Choke - Flush - Silver - Trap	Light Modified LM	\$40.00
JCOCN16	80598-6	12	Optima-Choke - Flush - Silver - Trap	Improved Cylinder ****-IC	\$40.00
JCOCN17	80945-8	12	Optima-Choke - Flush - Silver - Trap	Skeet USASK USA	\$40.00
JCOCN18	80599-3	12	Optima-Choke - Flush - Silver - Trap	Cylinder C****-C	\$40.00
JCOCE13	80600-6	12	Optima-Choke - Extended - Long 19mm - Silver w/Color Bands	Full *-F - White	\$51.00
JCOCE03	80946-5	12	Optima-Choke - Extended - Long 19mm - Silver w/Color Bands	Light Full LF	\$51.00
JCOCE14	80601-3	12	Optima-Choke - Extended - Long 19mm - Silver w/Color Bands	Improved Modified **-IM - Black	\$51.00

CHOKE TUBES



C61283

Optima-choke plus
extended long 20MM matte black

CATEGORY CODE	UPC CODE	GAUGE	DESCRIPTION	CONSTRICTION	MSRP
JCOCE15	80602-0	12	Optima-Choke - Extended - Long 19mm - Silver w/Color Bands	Modified ***-M - Green	\$51.00
JCOCE05	80947-2	12	Optima-Choke - Extended - Long 19mm - Silver w/Color Bands	Light Modified LM	\$51.00
JCOCE16	80603-7	12	Optima-Choke - Extended - Long 19mm - Silver w/Color Bands	Improved Cylinder ****-IC - Yellow	\$51.00
JCOCE18	80604-4	12	Optima-Choke - Extended - Long 19mm - Silver w/Color Bands	Cylinder C****-C - Light Blue	\$51.00
JCOCE17U	80948-9	12	Optima-Choke - Extended - Long 19mm - Silver w/Color Bands	Skeet USASK USA	\$51.00
JCOCE17	80605-1	12	Optima-Choke - Extended - Long 19mm - Silver w/Color Bands	Skeet SK - Red	\$51.00
JCOPE12	80870-3	12	Optima-Choke Plus - External - Extra Long 45mm - Matte Black	Extra Full Turkey XFULL TURKEY	\$57.00
JCOPE13	80949-6	12	Optima-Choke Plus - Extended - Long 20mm - Matte Black	Full *-F	\$45.50
JCOPE03	80950-2	12	Optima-Choke Plus - Extended - Long 20mm - Matte Black	Light Full LF	\$45.50
JCOPE14	80951-9	12	Optima-Choke Plus - Extended - Long 20mm - Matte Black	Improved Modified **-IM	\$45.50
JCOPE15	80952-6	12	Optima-Choke Plus - Extended - Long 20mm - Matte Black	Modified ***-M	\$45.50
JCOPE05	80953-3	12	Optima-Choke Plus - Extended - Long 20mm - Matte Black	Light Modified LM	\$45.50
JCOPE16	80954-0	12	Optima-Choke Plus - Extended - Long 20mm - Matte Black	Improved Cylinder ****-IC	\$45.50
JCOPE17	80955-7	12	Optima-Choke Plus - Extended - Long 20mm - Matte Black	Skeet USA SK USA	\$45.50
JCOPE18	80956-4	12	Optima-Choke Plus - Extended - Long 20mm - Matte Black	Cylinder C****-C	\$45.50
JCOPN12	80790-4	12	Optima-Choke Plus - Flush - Silver	Extra Full XFULL	\$40.00
JCOPN13	80791-1	12	Optima-Choke Plus - Flush - Silver	Full *-F	\$40.00
JCOPN03	80792-8	12	Optima-Choke Plus - Flush - Silver	Light Full LF	\$40.00
JCOPN14	80793-5	12	Optima-Choke Plus - Flush - Silver	Improved Modified **-IM	\$40.00
JCOPN15	80794-2	12	Optima-Choke Plus - Flush - Silver	Modified ***-M	\$40.00
JCOPN05	80795-9	12	Optima-Choke Plus - Flush - Silver	Light Modified LM	\$40.00
JCOPN16	80796-6	12	Optima-Choke Plus - Flush - Silver	Improved Cylinder ****-IC	\$40.00
JCOPN17	80797-3	12	Optima-Choke Plus - Flush - Silver	Skeet USA SK USA	\$40.00
JCOPN18	80798-0	12	Optima-Choke Plus - Flush - Silver	Cylinder C****-C	\$40.00
C61283	81251-9	-	Holds 5 Choke Tubes	Blue Plastic Choke Tube Box	\$6.00

RECOIL PADS



D61455

D61392

D61577

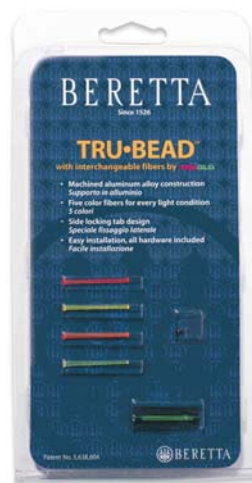
GEL•TEK RECOIL PADS

Applicability: All competition stocks 12 gauge & AL391/A391 Xtrema Synthetic & Camo

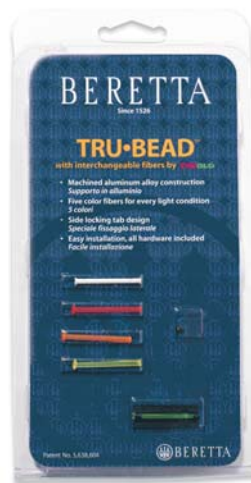
The exclusive and patented Beretta Gel•Tek pad is an innovative product designed for the frequent or recoil-sensitive shooter. It consists of a soft yet scratch resistant and durable polymer shell and recoil-absorbing silicon gel core unaltered by time and temperature. This non-toxic and inert gel distributes the recoil effect over the entire pad surface, reducing the felt recoil and vibrations transmitted to the shooter, and eliminating the rubbing of the stock against the cheek. The Gel•Tek recoil pad features a patented retaining clasp system that permits the easy and fast application and removal of the pad.

CATEGORY CODE	UPC CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOR, TRIM, AND SIZE	THICKNESS	MSRP
D61392	80539-9	Gel-Tek Recoil Pad	Blue - Smooth - Large	Medium	\$45.00
D61454	79476-1	Gel-Tek Recoil Pad	Charcoal - Smooth - Large	Medium	\$45.00
D61394	80541-2	Gel-Tek Recoil Pad	Red - Smooth - Large	Medium	\$45.00
D61455	79477-8	Gel-Tek Recoil Pad	Charcoal - Scaled - Large	Medium	\$45.00
D61583	81200-7	Gel-Tek Recoil Pad	Charcoal - Smooth - Large	Thin	\$45.00
D61577	81201-4	Gel-Tek Recoil Pad	Red - Smooth - Large	Thin	\$45.00
D61575	81202-1	Gel-Tek Recoil Pad	Blue - Smooth - Large	Thin	\$45.00
D61584	81203-8	Gel-Tek Recoil Pad	Charcoal - Scaled - Large	Thin	\$45.00
D61431	79283-5	Gel-Tek Recoil Pad	Blue - Smooth - Small	Medium	\$45.00
D61456	79478-5	Gel-Tek Recoil Pad	Charcoal - Smooth - Small	Medium	\$45.00
D61433	81204-5	Gel-Tek Recoil Pad	Red - Smooth - Small	Medium	\$45.00
D61457	79479-2	Gel-Tek Recoil Pad	Charcoal - Scaled - Small	Medium	\$45.00
D61565	81205-2	Gel-Tek Recoil Pad	Charcoal - Smooth - Small	Thin	\$45.00
D61559	81206-9	Gel-Tek Recoil Pad	Red - Smooth - Small	Thin	\$45.00
D61561	81207-6	Gel-Tek Recoil Pad	Blue - Smooth - Small	Thin	\$45.00
D61566	81208-3	Gel-Tek Recoil Pad	Charcoal - Scaled - Small	Thin	\$45.00

MISCELLANEOUS SHOTGUN ACCESSORIES & PART KITS



E00239



E00240



SA2000199



JC28/410W



C61358



JCW12



JCW20

CATEGORY CODE	UPC CODE	GAUGE	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
JCW12	15887-7	12	Choke Tube Tool for Mobilchoke	\$18.50
JCW20	15902-7	20	Choke Tube Tool for Mobilchoke	\$18.50
JC28/410W	07086-5	28 & .410	Choke Tube Tool for Mobilchoke	\$18.50
C61358	80799-7	12	Choke Tube Tool for Optima-Choke, Victory, Hunting	\$18.50

CATEGORY CODE	UPC CODE	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
EU00002	79658-1	TRU-Point Turkey with fiber optic sights by TRUGLO	\$37.00
EU00001	79657-4	PRO-SERIES MAGNUM DEER with fiber optic sights by TRUGLO	\$51.50
E00239	80914-4	Tru-Bead Field	6x6mm (1/4"x1/4") - By TruGlo .060 Fiber, 5 colors \$25.00
E00240	80915-1	Tru-Bead Competition	8x10mm (1/4"x1/4") - By TruGlo .078 Fiber, 5 colors \$25.00
E00192	80942-7	Shotgun Bead Kit	All Shotguns - Shotgun Bead Kit (7 Pcs.) \$23.00
C58563	80959-5	680 Series Trigger Shoe - Right-hand	\$34.00
C58564	80960-1	680 Series Trigger Shoe - Left-hand	\$34.00
C58562	80961-8	681 Series Trigger Shoe - Neutral	\$34.00
SAA2000199	22384-1	Fast Bolt Release	AL390, AL391 \$28.50
C61088	18876-8	Scope Base for ES100 Rifled Slug	\$34.00
C61275	80159-9	Scope Base for AL391/A391 Shotguns	\$74.00
C61866	75667-7	Spacer For Shorter Stock AL391 All and Xtrema	\$17.50
C59656		Insert For Synthetic Standard Stock	\$14.00
C5B088		Insert For Synthetic Stock Reduced Length	\$14.00
C83388		Memory System - Fix Group	\$47.50
C83389		Memory System - Mobil Group	\$47.50
E00267		Inertial Reducer Recoil - AL391	\$45.50

SHOTGUN FORE-ENDS



C83043
AL391 URIKA WOOD



C83090
AL391 URIKA SYNTHETIC



C83393
AL391 URIKA
REALTREE™ HARDWOOD HD



C86128
A391 XTREMA
REALTREE™ HARDWOOD HD



C86127
A391 XTREMA SYNTHETIC



C86129
A391 XTREMA MAX-4™ HD

DESCRIPTION	CAT. CODE	VERSION	GAUGE	MSRP
Fore-end, A300 - A301 - A302 - A303	C70112	Matte Field	12	\$231.00
Fore-end, A304	C70200	Field	12	\$151.00
Fore-end, A304 DELUXE	C70202	Field	12	\$198.00
Fore-end, A390 - AL390	C70182	Field	12	\$172.00
Fore-end, A390 - AL390 DELUXE	C70184	Field	12	\$198.00
Fore-end, AL391 Urika	C81135	Field	12	\$172.00
Fore-end, AL391 Urika	C81194	Field	20	\$172.00
Fore-end, AL391 Urika	C83043	OPTIMA BOREField	12	\$172.00
Fore-end, AL391 Urika Gold	C81137	Field	12	\$220.00
Fore-end, AL391 Urika Gold	C83044	OPTIMA BOREField	12	\$220.00
Fore-end, AL391 Urika Gold	C81196	Field	20	\$220.00
Fore-end, AL391 Teknys	C81799	Field	12	\$172.00
Fore-end, AL391 Teknys, X-TRA WOOD	C81968	Field	20	\$172.00
Fore-end, AL391 Teknys, X-TRA WOOD	C83071	OPTIMA BOREField	12	\$172.00
Fore-end, AL391 Teknys Gold	C81912	Field	12	\$198.00
Fore-end, AL391 Teknys Gold	C81967	Field	20	\$198.00
Fore-end, AL391 Teknys Gold	C83069	OPTIMA BOREField	12	\$198.00
Fore-end, AL391 Urika Sporting	C81135	Competition	12	\$172.00
Fore-end, AL391 Urika Sporting	C81194	Competition	20	\$172.00
Fore-end, AL391 Urika Gold Sporting	C81772	Competition	12	\$198.00
Fore-end, AL391 Urika Trap Optima	C83043	Competition	12	\$172.00
Fore-end, AL391 Teknys Gold Sporting Optima	C83069	Competition	12	\$198.00
Fore-end, AL391 Teknys Gold Sporting	C81967	Competition	20	\$198.00
Fore-end, A390 - AL390 Synthetic	UD7A0001	Field	12	\$60.50
Fore-end, AL391 Urika Synthetic	C81297	Field	12	\$60.50
Fore-end, AL391 Urika Synthetic	C83090	OPTIMA BOREField	12	\$60.50
Fore-end, AL391 Urika Advantage Wetlands	C81295	Field	12	\$113.00
Fore-end, AL391 Urika Advantage Wetlands	C83074	OPTIMA BORE Field	12	\$113.00
Fore-end, AL391 Urika Realtree Hardwoods	C81296	(Turkey) Field	12	\$113.00
Fore-end, AL391 Urika Realtree Hardwoods HD	C83393	OPTIMA BORE Field	12	\$113.00
Fore-end, AL391 Urika Realtree Hardwoods Green	C83394	OPTIMA BORE Field	12	\$113.00
Fore-end, AL391 Urika Advantage MAX-4 HD	C83475	OPTIMA BORE Field	12	\$113.00
Fore-end, AL391 Urika Mossy Oak Shadowgrass	C82975	Field	12	\$113.00
Fore-end, AL391 Urika Mossy Oak Break Up	C82976	Field	12	\$113.00
Fore-end, A391 XTREMA Synthetic	C86127	OPTIMA BORE Field	12	\$60.50
Fore-end, A391 XTREMA Realtree Hardwoods HD	C86128	OPTIMA BORE Field	12	\$113.00
Fore-end, A391 XTREMA Advantage Wetlands	C86129	OPTIMA BORE Field	12	\$113.00
Fore-end, A391 XTREMA Advantage Timber	C86760	OPTIMA BORE Field	12	\$113.00
Fore-end, A391 XTREMA Advantage MAX-4 HD	C83475	OPTIMA BORE Field	12	\$113.00

SHOTGUN STOCKS



C58053
AL391 URIKA WOOD



C71286
AL391 URIKA SYNTHETIC



C71182
AL391 URIKA
REALTREE™ HARDWOOD HD



C71273
A391 XTREMA
REALTREE™ HARDWOOD HD



C71286
A391 XTREMA SYNTHETIC



C71424
A391 XTREMA MAX-4™ HD

DESCRIPTION	CAT. CODE		GAUGE	MSRP
Stock, A300 - A301 - A302 - A303	C51340	Field	12	\$220.00
Stock, A304	C53951	Field	12	\$220.00
Stock, A304 Deluxe	C53954	Field	12	\$319.00
Stock, A390 - AL390	C54140	Field	12	\$220.00
Stock, A390 - AL390 Deluxe	C54142	Field	12	\$319.00
Stock, AL391 Urika	C5B053	Field	12	\$220.00
Stock, AL391 Urika	C59303	Field	20	\$220.00
Stock, AL391 Urika Gold	C5B054	Field	12	\$319.00
Stock, AL391 Urika Gold	C59304	Field	20	\$319.00
Stock, AL391 Teknys X-tra Wood	C5B057	Field	12	\$247.50
Stock, AL391 Teknys X-tra Wood	C5A593	Field	20	\$247.50
Stock, AL391 Teknys Gold	C71924	Field	12	\$407.00
Stock, AL391 Teknys Gold	C71920	Field	20	\$407.00
Stock, AL391 Urika Sporting	C5B059	Competition	12	\$220.00
Stock, AL391 Urika Sporting	C59531	Competition	20	\$220.00
Stock, AL391 Urika Gold Sporting	C5B061	Competition	12	\$407.00
Stock, AL391 Urika Trap Optima	C5B065	Competition	12	\$220.00
Stock, AL391 Urika Parallel Target RL Optima	C5B071	Competition	12	\$220.00
Stock, AL391 Teknys Gold Sporting Optima	C71925	Competition	12	\$407.00
Stock, AL391 Teknys Gold Sporting	C71927	Competition	20	\$407.00
Stock, A390 - AL390 Synthetic	UD5A0004	Field	12	\$82.50
Stock, AL391 Urika Synthetic	C71286	Field	12	\$82.50
Stock, AL391 Urika Advantage Wetlands	C71288	Field	12	\$132.00
Stock, AL391 Urika Realtree Hardwoods	C71287	Field	12	\$132.00
Stock, AL391 Urika Realtree Hardwoods HD	C71182	Field	12	\$132.00
Stock, AL391 Urika Realtree Hardwoods Green	C71183	Field	12	\$132.00
Stock, AL391 Urika Advantage MAX-4 HD	C71424	Field	12	\$132.00
Stock, AL391 Urika Mossy Oak Shadowgrass	C71175	Field	12	\$132.00
Stock, AL391 Urika Mossy Oak Break Up	C71176	Field	12	\$132.00
Stock, A391 XTREMA Synthetic	C71286	Field	12	\$82.50
Stock, A391 XTREMA Realtree Hardwoods HD	C71273	Field	12	\$132.00
Stock, A391 XTREMA Advantage Wetlands	C71274	Field	12	\$132.00
Stock, A391 XTREMA Advantage Timber	C70970	Field	12	\$132.00
Stock, A391 XTREMA Advantage MAX-4 HD	C71424	Field	12	\$132.00

REPLACEMENT BARRELS

CATEGORY CODE	UPC CODE	GAUGE AND BARREL LENGTH	FINISH	RIB	MSRP
URIKA FIELD					
JB3911026	80092-9	12GA - 26"	Blued	¼" x ¼"	\$387.00
JB3911028	80093-6	12GA - 28"	Blued	¼" x ¼"	\$387.00
JB3911030	80094-3	12GA - 30"	Blued	¼" x ¼"	\$387.00
JB3911524	80095-0	12GA - 24"	Matte	¼" x ¼"	\$387.00
JB3911526	80096-7	12GA - 26"	Matte	¼" x ¼"	\$387.00
JB3911528	80097-4	12GA - 28"	Matte	¼" x ¼"	\$387.00
JB3911530	80098-1	12GA - 30"	Matte	¼" x ¼"	\$387.00
JB3911824	80099-8	12GA - 24"	Camo - Realtree Hardwoods HD	¼" x ¼"	\$422.00
JB3911828	80100-1	12GA - 28"	Camo - Advantage Wetlands	¼" x ¼"	\$422.00
JB3919224	80101-8	12GA - 24"	Matte - Slug (Cylinder)	Rifle Sights	\$386.00
JB3912024	80102-5	20GA - 24"	Blued	¼" x ¼"	\$387.00
JB3912026	80103-2	20GA - 26"	Blued	¼" x ¼"	\$387.00
JB3912028	80104-9	20GA - 28"	Blued	¼" x ¼"	\$387.00
URIKA COMPETITION					
JB3917428	80105-6	12GA - 28"	Blued	⅜" x ⅝"	\$414.50
JB3917430	80106-3	12GA - 30"	Blued	⅜" x ⅝"	\$414.50
JB3915730	80107-0	12GA - 30"	Blued - Stepped	⅜" x ⅝"	\$414.50
JB3915732	80108-7	12GA - 32"	Blued - Stepped	⅜" x ⅝"	\$414.50
JB3917128	80109-4	12GA - 28"	Blued - Stepped	⅜" x ⅝"	\$414.50
JB3917130	80110-0	12GA - 30"	Blued - Stepped	⅜" x ⅝"	\$414.50
JB3918228	80111-7	20GA - 28"	Blued	⅝" x ⅝"	\$414.50
JB3918230	80112-4	20GA - 30"	Blued	⅝" x ⅝"	\$414.50
XTREMA					
JB3911524X	80885-7	12GA - 24"	Matte	¼" x ¼"	\$495.00
JB3911526X	80886-4	12GA - 26"	Matte	¼" x ¼"	\$495.00
JB3911528X	80887-1	12GA - 28"	Matte	¼" x ¼"	\$495.00
JB3911824X	80888-8	12GA - 24"	Camo - Realtree Hardwoods HD	¼" x ¼"	\$526.00
JB3911726X	81277-9	12GA - 26"	Camo - Realtree Hardwoods HD	¼" x ¼"	\$526.00
JB3911826X	80889-5	12GA - 26"	Camo - Advantage Timber HD	¼" x ¼"	\$526.00
JB3911926X	80891-8	12GA - 26"	Camo - Advantage Wetlands	¼" x ¼"	\$526.00
JB3911828X	80890-1	12GA - 28"	Camo - Advantage Wetlands	¼" x ¼"	\$526.00
ES100					
JB121110	80146-9	12GA - 26"	MC3		\$307.00
JB121100	80147-6	12GA - 24"	MC3		\$307.00
JB121120	80148-3	12GA - 28"	MC3		\$307.00
JB1009024	18877-5	12GA - 24"	Rifled Slug		\$307.00
1201FP					
JB1201FP3	80144-5	12GA - 20"	Cylinder		\$253.00
JB120118	16193-8	12GA - 18"	Cylinder		\$253.00
JB12018T	80145-2	12GA - 18"	3", 18", Cylinder, Tritium		\$319.00

RINGS AND BASES



Sako Optilock rings & bases



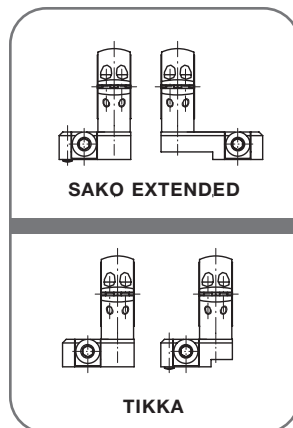
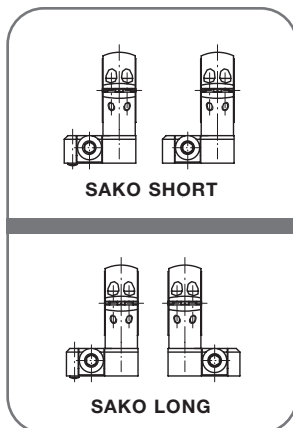
Sako TRG QD optilock scope mount



Sako rings

CATEGORY CODE	UPC CODE	DESCRIPTION	TUBE DIAMETER/HEIGHT/LENGTH	FINISH	MSRP
S170R956	80734-8	Sako Optilock Base	N/A / N/A / Short	Stainless	\$79.50
S170R957	80735-5	Sako Optilock Base	N/A / N/A / Long	Stainless	\$79.50
S170R958	80736-2	Sako Optilock Base	N/A / N/A / Extended	Stainless	\$79.50
S1700956	80737-9	Sako Optilock Base	N/A / N/A / Short	Blue	\$65.00
S1700957	80738-6	Sako Optilock Base	N/A / N/A / Long	Blue	\$65.00
S1700958	80739-3	Sako Optilock Base	N/A / N/A / Extended	Blue	\$65.00
S132R916	80740-9	Tikka Optilock Base	N/A / N/A / Universal	Stainless	\$79.50
S1320916	80741-6	Tikka Optilock Base	N/A / N/A / Universal	Blue	\$65.00
S130R924	80742-3	Sako/Tikka Optilock Rings	1" / Low / N/A	Stainless	\$87.50
S130R961	80743-0	Sako/Tikka Optilock Rings	1" / Medium / N/A	Stainless	\$87.50
S130R929	80744-7	Sako/Tikka Optilock Rings	30mm / Low / N/A	Stainless	\$87.50
S130R964	80745-4	Sako/Tikka Optilock Rings	30mm / Medium / N/A	Stainless	\$87.50
S1300924	80746-1	Sako/Tikka Optilock Rings	1" / Low / N/A	Blue	\$70.50
S1300961	80747-8	Sako/Tikka Optilock Rings	1" / Medium / N/A	Blue	\$70.50
S1300925	80748-5	Sako/Tikka Optilock Rings	1" / High / N/A	Blue	\$70.50
S1300929	80749-2	Sako/Tikka Optilock Rings	30mm / Low / N/A	Blue	\$70.50
S1300964	80750-8	Sako/Tikka Optilock Rings	30mm / Medium / N/A	Blue	\$70.50
S1300930	80751-5	Sako/Tikka Optilock Rings	30mm / High / N/A	Blue	\$70.50
S1900902	80766-9	Sako Optilock Quickmounts	1" / Low / All 75 Actions	Blue	\$350.50
S1900913	80767-6	Sako Optilock Quickmounts	1" / Medium / All 75 Actions	Blue	\$350.50
S1900912	80768-3	Sako Optilock Quickmounts	30mm / Low / All 75 Actions	Blue	\$350.50
S1900916	80769-0	Sako Optilock Quickmounts	30mm / Medium / All 75 Actions	Blue	\$350.50
S1701900	80764-5	Sako Optilock Ringmounts	1" / X-Low / All 75 Actions	Blue	\$135.50
S1701904	80765-2	Sako Optilock Ringmounts	30mm / X-Low / All 75 Actions	Blue	\$135.50
S1802912	80466-8	Sako Finnfirer Ringmounts	1" / Low / Fits P94s	Blue	\$66.00

RINGS AND BASES



Sako TRG QD optilock scopemount & sako optilock quickmounts



Tikka ringmounts



FINNFIRE RINGMOUNTS SAKO OPTILOK RINGMOUNTS



Sako/Tikka optilock rings



Sako/Tikka optilock bases

HEIGHT SELECTOR FOR OPTILOK MOUNT SYSTEM

	RING DIA	HEIGHT	MAX DIA 1	MAX DIA 2
X-LOW*	1"	1.06"	48mm	56mm
LOW		1.20"	55mm	63mm
MEDIUM		1.40"	65mm	73mm
HIGH		1.59"	75mm	83mm
X-LOW*	30mm	1.14"	52mm	60mm
LOW		1.28"	59mm	67mm
MEDIUM		1.44"	67mm	75mm
HIGH		1.59"	75mm	83mm

*X-Low available as ringmounts only.

MAX DIA 1 = Maximum scope objective lens diameter (or diameter of scope cover) with heavy barrel.

MAX DIA 2 = Maximum scope objective lens diameter (or diameter of scope cover) with standard barrel.

HEIGHT SELECTOR FOR TIKKA RINGMOUNTS

	RING DIA	HEIGHT	MAX DIA	
LOW	1"	0.97"	55mm	53mm
MEDIUM		1.09"	65mm	60mm
HIGH		1.20"	75mm	66mm
LOW	30mm	0.99"	59mm	55mm
MEDIUM		1.10"	67mm	61mm
HIGH		1.21"	75mm	66mm

MAX DIA = Maximum scope objective lens diameter (or diameter of scope cover). Measured forward of the receiver at max barrel diameter.

CATEGORY CODE	UPC CODE	DESCRIPTION	TUBE DIAMETER/HEIGHT/LENGTH	FINISH	MSRP
2872-01	80471-2	Tikka Ring Mounts	1" / Low / M595-695 & T3	Matte Blue	\$48.00
2872-02	80472-9	Tikka Ring Mounts	1" / Medium / M595-695 & T3	Matte Blue	\$48.00
2872-03	80473-6	Tikka Ring Mounts	1" / High / M595-695 & T3	Matte Blue	\$48.00
2872-07	80474-3	Tikka Ring Mounts	1" / Low / M595-695 & T3	Satin Nickel	\$60.00
2872-08	80475-0	Tikka Ring Mounts	1" / Medium / M595-695 & T3	Satin Nickel	\$60.00
2872-09	80476-7	Tikka Ring Mounts	1" / High / M595-695 & T3	Satin Nickel	\$60.00
2872-04	80477-4	Tikka Ring Mounts	30mm / Low / M595-695 & T3	Matte Blue	\$60.00
2872-05	80478-1	Tikka Ring Mounts	30mm / Medium / M595-695 & T3	Matte Blue	\$60.00
2872-06	80479-8	Tikka Ring Mounts	30mm / High / M595-695 & T3	Matte Blue	\$60.00
2872-10	80480-4	Tikka Ring Mounts	30mm / Low / M595-695 & T3	Satin Nickel	\$73.00
2872-11	80481-1	Tikka Ring Mounts	30mm / Medium / M595-695 & T3	Satin Nickel	\$73.00
2872-12	80482-8	Tikka Ring Mounts	30mm / High / M595-695 & T3	Satin Nickel	\$73.00

MAGAZINES

CATEGORY CODE	UPC CODE	DESCRIPTION	TUBE DIAMETER/HEIGHT/LENGTH	MSRP
S5740384	80512-2	Sako 22	TRG 22 / 308 Win / 10	\$222.50
S5740387	80513-9	Sako TRG 42	TRG 42 / 300 Win Mag / 7	\$222.50
S5740385	80514-6	Sako TRG 42	TRG 42 / 338 Lapua Mag / 5	\$222.50
S5740381	80515-3	Sako TRG-S	M995 / 338 Lapua Mag, 30-378 Wby Mag / 3	\$91.00
S5740372	81176-5	Sako TRG-S	M995 / 243 Win, 7mm-08 Rem, 308 Win / 5	\$91.00
S5740373	81177-2	Sako TRG-S	M995 / 270 Win, 30-06 Sprg / 5	\$91.00
S5740380	81178-9	Sako TRG-S	M995 / 7mm Rem Mag, 300 Win Mag / 4	\$91.00
S5940366	80516-0	Sako Finnfirer	P94S / 22LR / 5	\$51.50
S5940367	80517-7	Sako Finnfirer	P94S / 22LR / 10	\$62.50
S5960381	80518-4	Sako 75 Blued	I / 17 Rem, 222 Rem, 223 Rem / 6	\$91.00
S5960383	80519-1	Sako 75 Blued	III / 22 Ppc, 6mm Ppc / 5	\$91.00
S5960385	80520-7	Sako 75 Blued	III / 22-250 Rem / 5	\$91.00
S5960384	80521-4	Sako 75 Blued	III / 243 Win, 7mm-08 Rem, 308 Win / 5	\$91.00
S5960386	80522-1	Sako 75 Blued	IV / 25-06 Rem, 6.5x55 Swed Mauser, 270 Win, 280 Rem, 30-06 Sprg / 5	\$91.00
S5960389	80523-8	Sako 75 Blued	V / 270 Wby Mag, 7mm Rem Mag, 7mm Wby Mag, 7mm Stw, 300 Win Mag, 300 Wby Mag, 338 Win Mag, 340 Wby Mag, 375 H&H Mag / 4	\$91.00
S59R0381	80524-5	Sako 75 Stainless	I / 17 Rem, 222 Rem, 223 Rem / 6	\$102.00
S59R0383	80525-2	Sako 75 Stainless	III / 22 Ppc, 6mm Ppc / 5	\$102.00
S59R0385	80526-9	Sako 75 Stainless	III / 22-250 Rem / 5	\$102.00
S59R0384	80527-6	Sako 75 Stainless	III / 243 Win, 7mm-08 Rem, 308 Win / 5	\$102.00
S59R0386	80528-3	Sako 75 Stainless	IV / 25-06 Rem, 6.5x55 Swed Mauser, 270 Win, 280 Rem, 30-06 Sprg / 5	\$102.00
S59R0389	80529-0	Sako 75 Stainless	V / 270 Wby Mag, 7mm Rem Mag, 7mm Wby Mag, 7mm Stw, 300 Win Mag, 300 Wby Mag, 338 Win Mag, 340 Wby Mag, 375 H&H Mag / 4	\$102.00
S59A0384	80893-2	Sako 75 Finnlighr	III / 243 Win, 7mm-08 Rem, 308 Win / 5	\$112.00
S59A0386	80894-9	Sako 75 Finnlighr	IV / 25-06 Rem, 6.5x55 Swed Mauser, 270 Win, 280 Rem, 30-06 Sprg / 5	\$112.00
S59A0389	80895-6	Sako 75 Finnlighr	V / 7mm Rem Mag, 300 Win Mag / 4	\$112.00
S5840370	80530-6	Tikka	M595 / 17 Rem, 223 Rem / 3	\$112.00
S5840371	80531-3	Tikka	M595 / 22-250 Rem / 3	\$73.00
S5840372	80532-0	Tikka	M595 / 243 Win, 7mm-08 Rem, 308 Win / 3	\$73.00
S5840373	80533-7	Tikka	M695 / 25-06 Rem, 6.5x55 Swed Mauser, 270 Win, 30-06 Sprg, 7mm Rem Mag, / 300 Win Mag, 338 Win Mag / 3	\$73.00
S5840376	80534-4	Tikka Extended	M595 / 17 Rem, 223 Rem / 6	\$84.00
S5840377	80535-1	Tikka Extended	M595 / 22-250 Rem / 5	\$84.00
S5840374	80536-8	Tikka Extended	M595 / 243 Win, 7mm-08 Rem, 308 Win / 5	\$84.00
S5840375	80537-5	Tikka Extended	M695 / 25-06 Rem, 6.5x55 Swed Mauser, 270 Win, 30-06 Sprg, 5 Rds. 7mm Rem Mag, / 377 / 300 Win Mag, 338 Win Mag, 4 Rds. / 4-5	\$84.00
S5850370	81179-6	Tikka T3	T3 / 223 Rem / 4	\$73.00
S5850372	81180-2	Tikka T3	T3 / 22-250 Rem, 243 Win, 308 Win / 3	\$73.00
S5850373	81181-9	Tikka T3	T3 / 25-06 Rem, 6.5x55 Swed Mauser, 270 Win, 30-06 Sprg, 7mm Rem Mag, / 3 / 300 Win Mag, 338 Win Mag	\$73.00
S5850371	81182-6	Tikka T3	T3 / 270 Wsm, 300 Wsm / 3	\$73.00
S5850376	81183-3	Tikka T3 Extended	T3 / 223 Rem / 6	\$84.00
S5850374	81184-0	Tikka T3 Extended	T3 / 22-250 Rem, 243 Win, 308 Win / 5	\$84.00
S5850375	81185-7	Tikka T3 Extended	T3 / 25-06 Rem, 6.5x55 Swed Mauser, 270 Win, 30-06 Sprg, 7mm Rem Mag, / 5	\$84.00

TRG ACCESSORIES



CATEGORY CODE	UPC CODE	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
S5740395	80508-5	Sako TRG 22/42 Bipod	\$561.00
S5740412	80509-2	Sako TRG 22/42 Muzzle Brake	\$214.50
S5740311	80510-8	Sako TRG 22/42 Emergency Rear Sight	\$204.50
S5740321	80511-5	Sako TRG 22/42 Emergency Front Sight	\$204.50
S5740335	81186-4	Match Sight Mounting Set - Includes Mirage Band	\$244.00
S5740336	81187-1	Match Sight Mounting Set, HammerLI - Includes Mirage Band	\$244.00
209524	81188-8	Nylon Carrying Sling, 1 1/2"	\$56.00
S584S420	81189-5	Butt Spacer, Straight	\$20.50
S584S421	81190-1	Butt Spacer, Upwards Angled	\$20.50
S584S422	81191-8	Butt Spacer, Downwards Angled	\$20.50
S151W231	81197-0	Picatinny Rail Adapter (225mm LONG)	\$301.00
S151F917	81198-7	Sako TRG Optilock Scope Mount, 3 Ring - 30mm Diameter, MED, 37/38mm, Phosphate	\$522.50
S151F972	81199-4	Sako TRG Scope Mount, 3 RING - 34mm Diameter, MED, 36/37mm, Phosphate	\$522.50
S5740327	80628-0	Sako TRG QD Optilock Scope Mount - 1" Diameter, MED, 35.5mm, Lever Lock	\$453.00
S5740328	80629-7	Sako TRG QD Optilock Scope Mount - 30mm Diameter, MED, 36.5mm, Lever Lock	\$453.00
S5740384	80512-2	Sako TRG 22 Magazine 10 Rd, 308 Win	\$225.50
S5740387	80513-9	Sako TRG 42 Magazine 7 Rd, 300 Win Mag	\$225.50
S5740385	80514-6	Sako TRG 42 Magazine 5 Rd, 338 Lapua Mag	\$225.50
S151F917		Sako TRG Optilock Scope Mount 3 Ring	\$522.50



Beretta brings its legendary durability and attention to detail to our entire line of clothing. The Hunting Series is specially developed for both men and women who enjoy the outdoors. Beretta applies cutting edge technologies to our Victory Series for the target shooter. From shooting shirts to gloves, jackets and vests, Beretta offers a wide range of specialty shooting products to compliment any shooters' needs. Be proud of the Beretta name with a full complement of hats and shirts in the Signature Series.



CLOTHING

HUNTING SERIES

NEW

GUN 6 PANT



NEW

GUN 6 JACKET



NEW

GUN 6 HAT



The rising sounds of a hail call beacon you to the blind. Whispering winds calm the hollow as grouse settle in for the winter. A distant report signals that the game is on the move. Beretta's Hunting Series is here to prepare you for whatever adventure unfolds this autumn.

GUN 6 PANT

You know how quickly cold wet pants can ruin a hunt, but that's not a worry with Beretta's new insulated Gun 6 Pants. A Gore-Tex® lining completely seals out moisture, but still allows them to breathe, so perspiration won't build up. They're constructed of rugged snag-resistant Cordura®.

Knee length leg zippers with snap down storm flaps permit you to pull them on and off over boots. Other features include: belt loops, three fleece lined zipper pockets, and a kidney warmer elastic back.

JG920P75 Hunter Green

Available in: 30-42/44-46.

MSRP: \$225.00/\$250.00

GUN 6 JACKET

Trekking for miles through fields in search of sharptails and pursuing quail and pheasant along the edges of scrubby stands of timber is tough enough without the inconvenience of wet clothes. Beretta's new Gun 6 Jacket upland gear combines all the rugged, traditional style hunters demand with the benefit of a waterproof Gore-tex® barrier that lets perspiration vapor vent to keep you dry on misty morning hunts. The outer shell is constructed of tough Cordura® that withstands snags of upland thorns. Inside this durable shell is the Signature Beretta lining with removable braces. When you're hunting hard and get too warm just take your arms out of the sleeves and the braces allow the jacket to hang on your back so you can keep up the pursuit. Two front oversized bellows pockets with hold up flaps, fleece lined hand warmer pockets, scoop shaped easy-reach lower shell pockets, a radio/cell pocket, two inside security pockets, and a back game bag handle all your gear with space to spare. Soft adjustable waterproof inside cuffs and external adjustable cuffs make for a custom fit.

Also includes a stowaway waterproof hood.

JG920J75 Hunter Green

Available in: S-XL/XXL-VL.

MSRP: \$400.00/\$440.00

GUN 6 HAT

Perfect for the outdoorsman who prefers the field-cap style when hunting but likes the warmth of an insulated hat. The Gun 6 Hat is made of rugged Cordura® and a waterproof, breathable Gore-Tex® liner. Ear flaps can be secured in the up or down position, giving you the flexibility to change your level of protection as the weather dictates. Also, the Gun 6 Hat is reversible to blaze orange when needed.

JG500C75 Hunter Green

Available in: S-XL.

MSRP: \$60.00

GUN 6 CHAPS (NOT SHOWN)

An innovative one-piece design with an adjustable waistband. Made of rugged Cordura®, these Gun 6 Chaps were designed for flexibility to change your protection as quickly as the weather.

JG921P75 Hunter Green

Available in S-XL/XXL-VL

MSRP: \$90.00/\$94.00

HUNTING SERIES

GUNNER CAMO JACKET

This is a jacket that will take you through the seasons. Use it alone on cool fall days; combine it with the Morning Frost jackets when there's a bite in the north wind. Any hunting coat needs a profusion of pockets, and the Gunner has oversized shell pockets with fold-up flaps, as well as a pair of chest pockets, upper hand warmer pockets and a "Napoleon" security pocket for those important items. Grommets holes under the armpits keep you dry when things warm up, or you can slip the jacket off and carry it with Beretta removable braces. When you get home from a successful hunt, the game bag in hardwoods and interior version in MAX-4HD drops down for easy cleaning.

JG901J77 Max-4HD Camo
Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL

JG901J91 Hardwoods Camo
MSRP: \$250.00/\$274.00

THE GUNNER PANT

You'll be ready for any day in the upland fields with these Gore-Tex field pants. They have a pair of pockets with nylon and mesh lining for comfort and breathability. Zippered cuffs mean you can take them on or off over boots, and there are reinforced at the cuffs to resist the stubborn briars.

JG900P75 Hunter Green
Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL

MSRP: \$140.00/\$154.00

THE CAMO GUNNER PANT (NOT SHOWN)

It's off to the blind or your tree-stand with these Gore-tex camo pants. Zippered cuffs allow you to take them on or over boots and the reinforced cuffs resist the most stubborn briars. The two pockets allow for quick hand warm-ups. The nylon and mesh lining allow for breathability during all seasons.

JG901P77 Max-4 Camo
Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL

JG901P91 Hardwoods Camo
MSRP: \$140.00/\$154.00

THE GUNNER JACKET

This lightweight yet versatile Gore-tex jacket will accompany you on all your hunting trips. It can be combined with the Morning Frost jackets for added warmth from the winter winds (men's version only). Oversized pockets are abundant in the Gunner jacket, to accommodate extra shells, while making them easy to reach with a hold up flaps. There's a "Napoleon" security pocket for important items as well upper hand warmer pockets. When the sun comes out, slip off the jacket and carry it with Beretta removable braces. The interior drop down game bag allows for easy cleaning, a must in a hunting jacket.

Men's Gunner Jacket

JG900J75 Hunter Green
Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL

MSRP: \$250.00/\$274.00

Women's Gunner Jacket

JG910J75 Hunter Green
Available in S-XL

MSRP: \$250.00

NEW

GUNNER CAMO JACKET-HARDWOODS



NEW

GUNNER CAMO JACKET-MAX4



NEW

THE GUNNER PANT



NEW

GUNNER JACKET

CLOTHING

HUNTING SERIES



NEW

MORNING FROST VEST



NEW

MORNING FROST
LONG-ZIP JACKET

NEW

MORNING FROST
SHORT-ZIP JACKET

MORNING FROST VEST

If you like the comfort and freedom of movement only a vest can provide, the Morning Frost Vest can be worn alone or under the Gunner coats. It has two bottom pockets and a chest security pocket for carrying the many tools and accessories you need in the field. Personalize it with Beretta embroidery.

JG314V58 Navy Blue
JG314V78 Loden Green
 Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL

JG314V99 Black
JG314V39 Red
 MSRP: \$50.00/\$60.00

MORNING FROST LONG-ZIP JACKET

This is the perfect jacket to wear alone when there's a nip in the air, or combine it with the Gunner Camo coat for the coldest hunting days. An elastic bottom keeps drafts out. Soft Alpine fleece resists pilling—this is a jacket that will look good for years! Panel construction means ease of movement, whether you're shooting or just gathering firewood for the camp.

JG314J58 Navy Blue
JG314J78 Loden Green
 Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL

JG314J99 Black
JG314J39 Red
 MSRP: \$88.00/\$96.00

MORNING FROST SHORT-ZIP JACKET

This 100% polyester Alpine fleece jacket has a horizontal chest security pocket and elastic bottom to keep those chilly drafts from coming up your back. Like the Long-Zip Jacket, you can have it personalized with Beretta embroidery.

JG315J58 Navy Blue
JG315J78 Loden Green
 Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL

JG315J99 Black
JG315J39 Red
 MSRP: \$75.00/\$80.00



DOWN SHOOTING JACKET

When the wind is whistling, there's nothing quite as warm as down. Beretta's Down Shooting Jacket features double-bagged down filling with a non-reflective nylon finish. Both shoulders have leather padded gun patches—the left-hander's not left out here! Two big bottom pockets keep your shells organized with elastic loops, while your hands will find warmth in a pair of leather-trimmed chest pockets. Inside security pockets keep valuables safe. The cuffs adjust to your personal arm length, and the rear utility pouch has a convenient Velcro closure. When afternoons get warm, use the removable Beretta braces to carry your jacket.

Men's Down Shooting Jacket

JG321J74 Hunter Green
Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL

JG321J85 Earth Brown
MSRP: \$130.00/\$140.00

Women's Down Shooting Jacket

JG024V74 Hunter Green
Available in S-XL

JG024V85 Earth Brown
MSRP: \$100.00/\$110.00

DOWN SHOOTING VEST

A down vest is just the thing for cool days or for adding warmth to an outer coat. The Beretta Down Shooting Vest has a rounded bottom for easy movement in the boat or truck, and a Velcro closure for its rear utility pouch. Like other Beretta garments, the snaps are scratch-resistant to keep your Beretta shotgun looking good. Your shells will stay clean and ready in the two bottom pockets, equipped with elastic shell loops. Leather trim on the chest pockets coordinates with the padded gun patches on either shoulder. Personalize it with Beretta embroidery.

Men's Down Shooting Vest

JG024V74 Hunter Green
Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL

JG024V85 Earth Brown
MSRP: \$100.00/\$110.00

Women's Down Shooting Vest

JG025V74 Hunter Green
Available in S-XL

JG025V85 Earth Brown
MSRP: \$100.00/\$110.00

THE GAMEKEEPER'S JACKET

The new Gamekeeper's Jacket is a warm and comfortable upland hunting garment with quilted finishing padded with warm polyfill. Color-coordinated leather trim matches the two large recoil pads. Rib knit side panels mean you'll move easily, and knit neck and internal cuffs will keep cold breezes out. Two large shell pockets have Velcro closures, and large inside pockets keep important items warm and secure.

Men's Gamekeeper's Jacket

JG320J58 Navy
JG320J82 Sand
Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL

JG320J78 Loden
MSRP: \$110.00/\$120.00

Women's Gamekeeper's Jacket

JG330J58 Navy
JG330J82 Sand
Available in S-XL

JG330J78 Loden
MSRP: \$110.00

THE GAMEKEEPER'S VEST

Coordinated leather trim accents quilted non-reflective nylon with warm polyfill. Find it on the recoil pads, carry gun pockets, shell pockets and reinforced back vent. You'll swing smoothly with rib knit side panels that let the vest flex where you do. To make it truly your own, specify Beretta embroidery.

Men's Gamekeeper's Vest

JG320V58 Navy
JG320V82 Sand
Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL

JG320V78 Loden
MSRP: \$80.00/\$89.00

Women's Gamekeeper's Vest

JG330V58 Navy
JG330V82 Sand
Available in S-XL

JG330V78 Loden
MSRP: \$110.00

NEW DOWN SHOOTING JACKET



NEW DOWN SHOOTING VEST



HUNTING SERIES

NEW THE GAMEKEEPER'S JACKET



NEW THE GAMEKEEPER'S VEST



CLOTHING

HUNTING SERIES



NEW

OUTFITTER'S CLOTH/BLAZE COAT



NEW

OUTFITTER'S CLOTH COAT



NEW

OUTFITTER'S CLOTH JEANS



NEW

OUTFITTER'S CLOTH VEST



NEW

OUTFITTER'S CLOTH BRIARPROOF CHAPS

OUTFITTER'S CLOTH/BLAZE COAT

Many states require blaze orange when you're in the game field, and you'll be in full compliance with this Beretta coat. Blaze covers the heavy shooting patches on either shoulder, the back yoke and the large front pocket flaps. You'll be visible in this coat! It's comfortable, too, with pivot sleeve construction, adjustable cuffs and grommated armhole inserts. A generous wind flap covers the two-way zipper to protect your Beretta shotgun. Reload from either internal or external shell pockets. There is an interior drop down game bag for ease of cleaning and a loop on the back for pinning our license.

JG081J25 Saddle Tan/Blaze
Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL

MSRP: \$150.00/\$160.00

OUTFITTER'S CLOTH COAT

At once traditional and modern, this canvas coat features an internal interchangeable recoil pad that fits under either of the two heavy canvas shooting patches. Left-handers are welcome here! A generous wind flap over the double-opening zipper, along with covered anti-scratch snap buttons, with help keep your prized Beretta shotgun pristine. There is an interior game bag drops down for ease of cleaning. When the afternoon gets balmy, use the removable Beretta braces to carry your Outfitter's Coat.

JG080J87 Saddle Tan
Available in S-XL/XXL-XXX

MSRP: \$150.00/\$160.00

OUTFITTER'S CLOTH JEANS

Beretta buttons and anti-scratch rivets identify these as very special five-pocket jeans. Rugged outfitter's heavy-duty canvas stands up to thorns and briars.

JG083P87 Saddle Tan
32-42/44-46 waist,
30 & 32 inseam

JG081P85 Brown

MSRP: \$80.00/\$90.00

OUTFITTER'S CLOTH MESH VEST (NOT SHOWN)

For early-season hunting, nothing beats the traditional canvas vest, and Beretta keeps things cool with a breathable mesh back and mesh-faced detachable game bag. The heavy-duty canvas back yoke and shooting patches accommodate an internal interchangeable recoil pad that serves righties or southpaws equally. Double security shell pockets have opening tabs and elastic loops to keep shells where they belong.

JG083V87 Saddle Tan
Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL

MSRP: \$85.00/\$89.00

OUTFITTER'S CLOTH VEST

Nothing beats Beretta's traditional canvas vest for early-season hunting. The heavy-duty canvas and interchangeable shooting patches house an internal interchangeable recoil pad that accommodates both right and left-handers. The game bag is detachable for ease of cleaning, while the to shell pockets have easy opening tabs and elastic loops.

JG080V87 Saddle Tan/Blaze
Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL

MSRP: \$85.00/\$89.00

OUTFITTER'S CLOTH BRIARPROOF CHAPS

Upland birds survive because they live in thorny places, and your legs need protection when you go after them. These rugged chaps have heavy-duty canvas reinforcement on the legs, with adjustable snap-on tabs to set the length just right.

JG083P87 Saddle Tan
Available in I/II

MSRP: \$85.00/\$89.00

HUNTING SERIES

UPLAND CORDURA MESH VEST

You'll stand out in any field in this blaze orange upland vest made of rugged Cordura nylon. The polyester mesh back keeps you cool when doves are flying hot. A pair of shell pockets with hold-open tabs holds plenty of ammo for the fastest shooting. A front or back-loading game pouch holds the day's reward. If things get chilly, fill zippered pockets with hand warmers.

SGUU1350125 Blaze

Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL

MSRP: \$105.00/\$115.00

UPLAND CORDURA VEST TAN W/BLAZE

If prefer the two-tone look of tan and blaze, choose this mesh-lined vest in Cordura nylon. A back zipper ventilation port helps keep you cool and dry. Gun patches on either shoulder make it suitable for both left- and right-handers. You'll load the game back from front or back, while a pair of big pockets at the bottom hold plenty of shells.

SGUU2350082 Field Tan with Blaze

Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL

MSRP: \$125.00/\$137.00

UPLAND CORDURA PANT

You'll stride through any briar patch in these rugged, water-repellent Cordura nylon trousers. They're mesh lined in the seat and have zippered vent pockets for cool comfort on warm fall days. You can take them on and off over shoes with the zippered cuffs.

SCUU1350082 Field Tan

32-42/44-46 waist,
32 inseam

MSRP: \$98.00/\$106.00

BLAZE UPLAND CORDURA COAT

When you're busting through the thorniest briar patches, there's nothing like Cordura nylon. Very little sticks to it! A front/back loading blood-proof game bag opens fully with a zipper for easy cleaning—you can even hose it out. A zipper back ventilation port keeps you cool and dry on warm days, and left-handers will appreciate gun patches on either side. Large shell pockets with tabs can be secured open or closed.

SGUU3350082 Field Tan with Blaze

Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL

MSRP: \$180.00/\$200.00



UPLAND CORDURA MESH VEST



UPLAND CORDURA VEST
TAN W/BLAZE



BLAZE UPLAND CORDURA COAT

UPLAND CORDURA PANT



CORDURA

CLOTHING

HUNTING SERIES

NEW

WOMEN'S UPLAND OVERLAY PANT



NEW

WOMEN'S UPLAND OVERLAY COAT



NEW

UPLAND CANVAS OVERLAY COAT



NEW

UPLAND OVERLAY PANT



WOMEN'S UPLAND OVERLAY PANT

Available in tan or loden, these rugged upland pants will allow you to penetrate the thickest cover, protected by 500-denier Cordura nylon on the front and around the cuffs. A pair of cargo pockets at the front and back flap pockets with concealed buttons provide plenty of carry space.

JG001P87 Saddle Tan
Available Sizes: 6-16

JG001P74 Loden
MSRP: \$75.00

WOMEN'S UPLAND OVERLAY COAT

Here's an upland coat designed especially for you. It's 100% cotton canvas, overlaid with Cordura nylon at the gun patch and on the forearms and trimmed with leather at the collar and cuffs. A wool blend liner buttons in for brisk mornings, out for balmy afternoons. The bi-swing action back allows free movement, and a back-loading game bag holds what you've downed.

JG001J87 Saddle Tan
Available in S-XL

JG001J74 Loden
MSRP: \$149.00

WOMEN'S UPLAND OVERLAY VEST (NOT SHOWN)

Available in tan or loden, this upland vest was designed specifically for women. The 100% cotton vest is overlaid with Cordura® nylon on the gunpatch. The double front pockets allow ample room for shells or personal items. The back-loading game bag has a blood-proof liner for easy clean-up after a day in the fields.

JG001V87 Saddle Tan
Available in S-XL

JG001V74 Loden
MSRP: \$85.00

UPLAND CANVAS OVERLAY COAT

This prewashed canvas classic will feel like an old friend the first time you put it on. It's traditional in style, but modern in materials with a Cordura nylon overlay on the gun patch and forearm. The back-loading game bag has a blood-proof liner, and the collar and cuffs are contrasting leather. There's a warm wool blend liner that's removable when a bright fall sun comes out.

SGUU7010087 Saddle Tan
Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL

SGUU7010074 Loden
MSRP: \$150.00/\$160.00

UPLAND OVERLAY PANT

These prewashed canvas classics will feel like an old friend the first time you put them on. It's traditional in style, but modern in materials with a Cordura nylon overlay. Cargo pockets on front with ample room and back flap pockets with concealed buttons.

SCUU5250087 Saddle Tan
32-42/44-46 waist,
30 & 32 inseam

SCUU5250074 Loden
MSRP: \$78.00/\$84.00

UPLAND CANVAS OVERLAY SHIRT (NOT SHOWN)

This 100% cotton canvas shirt is overlaid with Cordura® nylon on the gunpatch and forearms. Available in assorted colors, the shirt is prewashed for a weathered canvas appearance. It's traditional style bi-swing action back allows for easy movement while hunting and the larger shirt bottom can be worn out or tucked-in.

Men's Upland canvas Overlay Shirt

SLUU9250025 Khaki/Brown
SLUU9250087 Tan/Brown
SLUU9250039 Red/Brown

SLUU9250084 Khaki/Blaze
SLUU9250072 Green/Brown

Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL

MSRP: \$46.00

Women's Upland canvas Overlay Shirt

JG001S87 Saddle Tan
Available in S-XL

JG001S74 Loden
MSRP: \$46.00

HUNTING SERIES

WIND BARRIER NORTHEASTERN WOOL LONG ZIP SWEATER

Cut the chill of breezy fall days with this wind- and waterproof shooting sweater. The lined body and fleece-lined collar will keep your concentration on the targets, not on staying warm. Cotton twill gun patches cover both shoulders, while ribbed knit at the cuffs and bottom hold out drafts.

JG303S86 Brown Heather
Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL

JG303S54 Blue
MSRP: \$120.00/\$130.00

WIND BARRIER NORTHEASTERN WOOL SWEATER

This pullover style half-zip sweater is perfect for fall breezy days. It is wind and water-proof and keeps you warm with a lined body and fleece lined collar. Cotton twill gun patches accommodate both right and left-handed shooters.

JG302S86 Brown Heather
Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL

JG304S54 Loden
MSRP: \$100.00/\$110.00

WOOL SHOOTING SWEATER

If you prefer a pullover style, choose this 100% wool sweater with Henley-style collar. The 2x2 ribbed knit cuffs and bottom keep cool breezes at bay, while a pair of cotton twill gun patches make this quality garment left-hander friendly.

JG300S86 Gray Melange
Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL

JG300S75 Green Heather
MSRP: \$72.00/\$80.00



NEW

WIND BARRIER NORTHEASTERN
WOOL LONG ZIP SWEATER



NEW

WIND BARRIER NORTHEASTERN
WOOL SHORT ZIP SWEATER



NEW

WOOL SHOOTING SWEATER



CLOTHING

HUNTING SERIES



INDIAN HEAD OVERSHIRT

NEW



NEW

MICROFLEECE SHOOTING SHIRT



NEW

NAILHEAD FLANNEL-LINED SHIRT



CORDUROY SHOOTING SHIRT

MICROFLEECE SHOOTING SHIRT

Polyester microfleece is a warm, quiet fabric that's perfect for shooting on temperate days. The chest pocket proudly carries Beretta embroidery, and the buttons also are embossed with the Beretta name. A canvas shooting patch takes the wear from thousands of shots.

JG019S58 Navy
JG019S75 Hunter Green
 Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL

JG019S82 Khaki Plaid
 MSRP: \$70.00/\$78.00

INDIAN HEAD OVERSHIRT

Indian Head is a place name near Beretta's U.S. headquarters, and also is the name of this button-down denim overshirt. It wears Beretta embroidery and buttons, and has a canvas shooting patch.

JG018S54 Denim
 Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL

MSRP: \$60.00/\$65.00

INDIAN HEAD LINED OVERSHIRT (NOT SHOWN)

This 100% cotton cross denim overshirt is lined in lightweight Alpine fleece. It sports a canvas shooting patch and flap covered chest pocket with Beretta embroidery.

JG016S54 Denim
 Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL

MSRP: \$70.00/\$78.00

NAILHEAD FLANNEL-LINED SHIRT

When fall days turn nippy, try this flannel-lined shirt to take the edge off. It has shooting patches on either shoulder and a hidden zippered security pocket. It's available in four colors and in sizes from small to XXXL.

JG611S72 Light Green
JG611S85 Brown
 Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL

JG611S58 Navy Blue
JG611S39 Barn Red
 MSRP: \$54.00/\$59.00

CORDUROY SHOOTING SHIRT

Lots of shooters love the traditional look and comfort of corduroy, and Beretta's interpretation is 100% enzyme/silicone washed cotton to hold its color. A stitched overlay gun patch tells the world this is a shirt for shooting, while the collar and pocket flap button down for a put-together look.

SLTU1500039 Burgundy
SLTU1500059 Dark Navy
 Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL

SLTU1500078 Moss
SLTU1500082 Khaki
 MSRP: \$42.00/\$46.00

HUNTING SERIES

ONYX PRO SHOOTING SHIRT

The Onyx Pro is one of Beretta's famed over-under shotguns, and this 100% lightweight cotton flannel shooting shirt is just the thing to wear when shooting one. It's available in seven different plaid patterns and each has a color-coordinated shooting patch. Beretta embroidery on the chest pocket and Beretta buttons identify you as a true Beretta connoisseur.

JG013S54 Chambray
JG013S58 Navy
JG013S78 Loden
JG013S08 Stone
 Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL

JG013S50 Blue
JG013S38 Dark Red
JG013S82 Khaki
 MSRP: \$50.00/\$55.00

WOMEN'S ONYX PRO SHOOTING SHIRT

The women's version of the Onyx Pro shirt has all the features of the men's model, but its properly contoured for the female form. It's available in four colors, including a green that's exclusive to the women's line.

JG021S54 Chambray
JG021S07 Green
 Available in S-XL

JG021S08 Blue
JG021S82 Khaki
 MSRP: \$50.00

TM SHORTSLEEVE SHOOTING SHIRT

This 100% cotton shooting shirt is lightweight with a cape mesh back for breathability. Available in a variety of colors and camo patterns, each come with a right handed shooting patch and left chest pocket with Beretta embroidery.

JG015S82 Khaki
JG015S78 Loden Green
JG015S39 Red

JG015S77 Max-4 Camo
JG015S91 Hardwoods Camo
JG015S08 Sand
 MSRP: \$34.95/\$39.95

TM SHOOTING SHIRT

This 100% cotton shooting shirt is lightweight with a cape mesh back for breathability. Available in a variety of colors and camo patterns, each come with a right handed shooting patch and left chest pocket with Beretta embroidery.

JG014S82 Khaki
JG014S78 Loden Green
JG014S39 Red

JG014S77 Max-4 Camo
JG014S91 Hardwoods Camo
JG014S08 Sand
 MSRP: \$39.95/\$44.95

NEW ONYX PRO SHOOTING SHIRT



NEW

TM SHORTSLEEVE
SHOOTING SHIRT



NEW WOMEN'S ONYX PRO SHOOTING SHIRT



NEW

TM SHOOTING SHIRT



CLOTHING

HUNTING SERIES

NEW

LONGSLEEVE MOCK TURTLENECK



EMBROIDERED BLAZE CAPS



UPLAND BLAZE CAP



WAXED COTTON CAPS



AGILITY CAMO SHOTGUN GLOVES

LONG SLEEVE MOCK TURTLENECK

This prewashed 100% cotton interlock shirt with rib knit cuffs is comfortable under any Beretta outerwear. The Beretta logo embroidered on the collar coordinates it with your other Beretta clothing and accessories.

JG004S01 White
JG004S99 Black
JG004S77 Max-4 Camo
 Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL

JG004S79 Loden Green
JG004S25 Orange Blaze
JG004S91 Hardwoods Camo
 MSRP: \$35.00/\$38.50

EMBROIDERED BLAZE CAPS

This rugged Cordura nylon cap in ten-mile blaze orange is water-resistant and has an adjustable back strap. Chose a pheasant or deer motif.

SBEU25DR Blaze/Deer

SBEU25PH Blaze/Pheasant
 MSRP: \$21.00

UPLAND BLAZE CAP

This traditional cap is constructed of water repellent Cordura® nylon with a waxed cotton brim. The ten mile blaze orange assures your being seen. The Beretta logo adorns this classic cap.

SBEU1350025 Blaze

MSRP: \$21.00

CAMO HUNTING CAP W/LEATHER DETAIL (NOT SHOWN)

You'll blend in to the woods or your blind with these brushed cotton blend camo caps. With an adjustable back buckle and leather details on the brim you'll be the

JG241C91 Hardwoods Camo

JG241C77 Max-4 Camo
 MSRP: \$21.00

CAMO HUNTING CAP (NOT SHOWN)

JG242C91 Hardwoods Camo

JG242C77 Max-4 Camo
 MSRP: \$19.00

WAXED COTTON CAPS

Waxed cotton is a traditional and exceptionally comfortable water-resistant material, and Beretta's caps have a buckle adjustment at the back for maximum comfort.

JG220C77 Loden

JG220C88 Dark Brown
 MSRP: \$19.00

AGILITY CAMO SHOTGUN GLOVES

A combination of Pittards Armortran leather and Cordura nylon makes these gloves light, but tough and long-lasting. Primaloft insulation keeps your hands warm even when the gloves are wet.

JG800G91 Hardwoods Camo
 Available in S-XXL

JG800G77 Max-4 Camo
 MSRP: \$48.00

VICTORY SERIES

Regardless if you're a beginner or an expert, you can find comfort and security in knowing that Beretta is there to equip you. Whether at the Olympic trap finals or the Pinetucky Scrap-a-rama, Beretta is recognized and respected worldwide. Beretta is a brand that you can be proud to wear, and proudly worn by champions for 475 years.

WINDSTOPPER SHOOTING JACKET

Abrasion-resistant shooting patches on both sides of this handsome jacket make it ideal for sports like international skeet where the gun must be mounted before firing. Left- and right-handers alike will enjoy the warmth and water-resistance of the lightweight Gore-Tex laminated microfleece, a fabric as quiet as it is durable. Rib knit cuffs keep the wind off your arms, while a covered zipper protects your target gun's finish. Dual pockets hold plenty of shells.

JG041J58 Navy Blue
Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL

JG041J72 Hunter Green
MSRP: \$199.00/\$230.00

AMBIDEXTROUS SHOOTING JACKET

You don't let rain stop you, whether in competition or just practicing. This is your shooting jacket. It's made of 100% Tactel nylon to keep you dry, whether you're shooting in drizzle or downpour. Nylon taffeta lines sleeves and body to make getting in and out a snap, in any weather. Each bottom pocket holds a box of 12-gauge ammo.

JG040J58 Navy Blue
Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL

JG040J78 Loden Green
MSRP: \$190.00/\$215.00

VICTORY FLEECE SHOOTING JACKET

You'll keep cozy in this 100% polyester filament fleece, made to resist pilling. Nylon taslan shooting patches protect wear points. Nylon taffeta-lined sleeves give your arms a full range of movement, while adjustable draw cords at the bottom seal out drafts.

JG050J75 Loden Green
Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL

MSRP: \$100.00/\$108.00

GORE-TEX SHOOTING JACKET

Warmth and water-resistance make this lightweight Gore-Tex laminated microfleece shooting jacket a must for the range. The ambidextrous shooting patches are abrasion resistant and durable. A covered zipper protects your precious gun's finish while rib knit cuffs keep the wind off your arms.

JG042J58 Navy Blue
Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL

JG042J78 Loden Green
MSRP: \$199.00/\$230.00



NEW

WINDSTOPPER SHOOTING JACKET



NEW

AMBIDEXTEROUS SHOOTING JACKET



VICTORY FLEECE SHOOTING JACKET



NEW

GORETEX SHOOTING JACKET

CLOTHING

VICTORY SERIES



MEN & WOMEN'S VICTORY CLAYS VEST

TWO TONE CLAYS VEST



WOMEN'S SHOOTING JACKET



686 VEST

TRIDENT SHOOTING GLOVES



NEW BELT



NEW SHOOTER'S TOWEL

VICTORY CLAYS VEST

This classically designed Victory Vest with nylon mesh ventilation in the back promises to keep you cool under pressure. It features a genuine leather shooting patch and leather trim accents. Customize the fit by adjusting the waist tabs. Other features include large gusseted pockets, and a special compartment designed specifically for your shooting glasses.

Men's Victory Clays Vest

SGUU1154 Beretta Blue

SGUU1187 Tan

Available S-XL/XXL-XXXL

SGUU1199 Black

SGUU1172 Hunter Green

MSRP: \$100.00/\$110.00

Women's Victory Clays Vest

SGUW1299 Black

Available in sizes 6-16

SGUW1282 Khaki

MSRP: \$100.00

Left-Handed Victory Clays Vest

SGUU1254 Beretta Blue

SGUU1287 Tan

Available S-XL/XXL-XXXL

SGUU1299 Black

SGUU1272 Hunter Green

MSRP: \$100.00/\$110.00

TWO-TONE CLAYS VEST

Genuine leather accents the nylon body of this cool and comfortable vest. You won't be the one sweating during those long August shoot-offs! Adjustable waist tabs let you customize the fit to your shape and style, while your shooting glasses have their own pocket.

JG030V75 Loden/Khaki

Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL

MSRP: \$120.00/\$132.00

WOMEN'S SHOOTING JACKET

You'll stay dry in any weather with the 100% nylon Tactel shell of this stylish jacket. A tricot liner with nylon taffeta bottom help you swing smoothly, while a stand-up collar with embroidered Beretta logo keeps wind and rain off your neck.

SGT9299 Black

Available in S-XL

MSRP: \$179.00

686 VEST

This well-tailored 100% cotton twill vest has a leather gun pad on either shoulder, making it perfect for left- or right-handed shooters. Large shell pockets hold ammo enough for a couple of rounds. The Trident logo embroidered on the front coordinates with your Beretta shotgun. Available in tan, navy and black.

JG050V99 Black

JG050V58 Navy

Available in sizes S-XL/XXL-XXXL

JG050V83 Khaki

MSRP: \$60.00/\$66.00

TRIDENT SHOOTING GLOVES

No need to worry about your grip with these shooting gloves. Made from Pittards "WRX 100" carbon leather for both abrasion resistance and wicking properties. The Maiden "Power Stretch" fabric assures comfort and a comfortable fit. Adjustable back closure.

SGLU0199 Black

Available S-XXL

SGLU0155 Beretta Blue

MSRP: \$40.00

BELT

Choose a green military-style nylon belt with Beretta knit logo or a black version with the Cx4 Storm logo.

JG850B74 Green

One Size

JG850B99 Black

MSRP: \$24.00

SHOOTER'S TOWEL

SOG1058 Navy

SOG1075 Green

SOG1001 White

SOG1022 Orange

MSRP: \$20.00

LONG SLEEVE WINTER SHOOTING CREW AND POLO

The perfect undergarment for your Beretta shooting coat or vest, this 100% cotton jersey shirt has a soft recoil pad built in, and features side panel construction that lets you move smoothly in all directions. Beretta embroidery accents the chest, sleeve and back.

Crew

JG603S58 Navy Blue
JG603S97 Gray Melange
JG603S01 White
 Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL

JG603S79 Hunter Green
JG603S50 Stone Blue
JG603S38 Red
 MSRP: \$42.00/\$44.00

Polo

JG604S58 Navy Blue
JG604S01 White
JG604S50 Stone Blue
 Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL

JG604S97 Gray Melange
JG604S79 Hunter Green
JG604S38 Red
 MSRP: \$45.00/\$48.00

CHAMPION'S POLO

Here's your shirt for warm-weather shooting! Savor the coolness of 100% cotton pique with a jacquard Beretta logo on the collar and sleeve. There's a reinforced overlay on the right shoulder, while the chest pocket has internal loops for holding two spare cartridges. A long tail keeps it tucked in, regardless of your shooting stance.

OMP7001 White
OMP7039 Beretta Red
 Available in S-XL,XXL

OMP7054 Beretta Blue
OMP7099 Black
 MSRP: \$50.00/\$55.00

COOLMAX PIQUE POLO SHIRT

For the ultimate in summer comfort, there's DuPont's engineered CoolMax fabric. It transports perspiration away from the body to the surface of the garment, where it can evaporate quickly. The uniquely-shaped fibers provide great breathability, even when wet. With a long tail to keep it tucked in, you'll look cool and tailored at the end of the hottest day.

OMP61721501 White
OMP61721558 Navy
 Available in S-XL,XXL

OMP61721576 Green
 MSRP: \$50.00/\$55.00

WOMEN'S CHAMPION POLO

All the features of the Champion's Polo, but proportioned for you, with a contrasting inside two-button placket and stylish cap sleeve. There's a right-hand shooting patch, and the Beretta logo marks the collar.

JG020S01 White
JG020S54 Beretta Blue
 Available in S-XL

JG020S82 Khaki
 MSRP: \$50.00

TWO FLAGS PANEL POLO

Cool, comfortable 100% preshrunk cotton jersey makes this shirt a favorite when competition and shoot-offs go all day. Double seams make it durable, double Beretta logos on the sleeves make it stylish.

JG009S01 White
 Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL

JG009S92 Pistol Grey Melange
 MSRP: \$40.00/\$46.00

TWO FLAGS PANEL T-SHIRT (NOT SHOWN)

This 100% preshrunk washed cotton makes this jersey t-shirt cool and comfortable. The double Beretta logo adorns both sleeves making it as stylish as it is durable with double seams.

JG008S01 White
 Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL

JG008S52 Dusty Light Blue
 MSRP: \$38.00/\$43.00



NEW

LONGSLEEVE WINTER SHOOTING CREW



CHAMPION'S POLO



COOLMAX PIQUE POLO SHIRT



WOMEN'S CHAMPION POLO



TWO FLAGS PANEL POLO

CLOTHING

SIGNATURE SERIES

ACACIA LONG ZIP



SIGNATURE SWEATSHIRT

OAK ZIP T



Beretta is not just a name; it's a tradition of excellence spanning 475 years. Beyond the field and arena expanding into areas of all interests and styles, Beretta outfits those who enjoy the laidback style of country life and also those residing in the heart of the city. The Beretta Signature Collection is designed with superior quality and impeccable taste to accommodate all your worlds.

SIGNATURE SWEATSHIRT

You'll have that collegiate look with this 84% cotton/16% polyester brushed back sweatshirt with a bold Beretta logo. Rib knit cuffs and bottom keep cold air out.

JG310S58 Navy Blue
JG310S79 Hunter Green
 Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL

JG310S94 Charcoal
 MSRP: \$50.00/\$55.00

ACACIA LONG ZIP

Whether you're relaxing in hunting camp or running to the store in town, you'll appreciate the soft comfort of 80% cotton/20% polyester fleece. On breezy days, a standup zippered collar keeps you warm. Choose from three classic colors.

JG313J58 Navy Blue
JG313J79 Hunter Green
 Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL

JG313J96 Charcoal
 MSRP: \$80.00/\$90.00

OAK ZIP T

This comfortable shirt has a horizontal zipper pocket on the chest with drop-behind pocket bag for convenient carrying. Rib knit at the cuffs and bottom keep cool breezes out. The Beretta logo marks the sleeve.

JG312S58 Navy Blue
JG312S79 Hunter Green
 Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL

JG312S96 Charcoal
 MSRP: \$70.00/\$78.00

SIGNATURE SERIES

TUSCANY JACKET

This is Italy's equivalent of our traditional upland jacket. Ruggedly constructed of heavy-duty brushed cotton, it features a modified pivot sleeve and bi-swing back for easy movement. There's plenty of carrying room in two large shell pockets, two inside security pockets and a hand warmer pocket. When a sunny afternoon gets sultry, use the removable Beretta braces to carry your Tuscany jacket. Soft corduroy at collar and cuffs will make slipping into this classic seem like shaking hands with an old friend.

JG512J82 Tuscany
Available in S-XL/XXL-VL

MSRP: \$200.00/\$220.00

TUSCANY VEST

Want to bring a touch of Italy to your hunting field? This heavy-duty cotton 10-pocket vest, accented with traditional leather details, combines continental styling with ruggedness and utility. You'll pack everything needed for an afternoon hunt into two front cargo pockets, two zippered security pockets, two large shell pockets, a zippered cargo pocket in back and a drop-down game bag.

JG510V82 Tuscany
Available in 36-46/48-52

MSRP: \$170.00/\$180.00

TUSCANY PANT

Traditional tailored European styling in heavy-duty brushed cotton. Large pleated, flapped thigh cargo pockets let you load up and go!

JG512P82 Tuscany
Available in 30-42/44-46

MSRP: \$90.00/\$100.00

LONGSLEEVE WINTER POLO

Choose from six attractive colors in this heavy-duty 100% cotton jersey crew-neck shirt. Rib knit cuffs and bottom keep you warm on blustery fall days. The Beretta logo decorates the chest, sleeve and back.

JG602S58 Navy Blue
JG602S97 Gray Melange
JG602S01 White
Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL

JG602S79 Hunter Green
JG602S50 Stone Blue
JG602S38 Red
MSRP: \$40.00/\$42.00

DARK TIMBER JACKET

When you combine the warmth of 100% boiled wool with a hooded waterproof nylon shell, you have a system that will take you from relaxing in front of the fire to shooting ducks and back. Beretta embroidery in the chest, sleeve and back shows off your good taste.

JG305J58 Loden/Blue
JG305J78 Loden/Loden
Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL

JG305J25 Loden/Blaze
MSRP: \$250.00/\$270.00

LONGSLEEVE WINTER CREW

This 100% cotton crew-neck fits perfectly under your Beretta shooting jacket or vest. Side panel construction prevents binding in any shooting motion. Beretta embroidery accents the chest, sleeve and back.

JG601S58 Navy Blue
JG601S97 Gray Melange
JG601S01 White
Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL

JG601S79 Hunter Green
JG601S50 Stone Blue
JG601S38 Red
MSRP: \$38.00/\$40.00

NEW

TUSCANY JACKET



NEW

TUSCANY VEST



NEW

TUSCANY PANT



NEW

LONGSLEEVE
WINTER POLO

NEW

DARK TIMBER JACKET



NEW

LONGSLEEVE WINTER CREW



CLOTHING

SIGNATURE SERIES

NEW

SEERSUCKER TRAVELER SHIRT



SEERSUCKER TRAVELER SHIRT

You'll be the model of buttoned-down style in cool, comfortable 100% cotton seersucker with Beretta embroidery on the chest and Beretta buttons, including double buttons at the cuffs.

JG027S03 Oasis
Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL

JG027S04 Aspen
MSRP: \$44.00/\$48.00

NEW

PLAID BD SHIRT



PLAID BD SHIRT

Some hunting occasions required a tailored look, and you'll be right in style with this button-down 100% cotton shirt, enhanced with Beretta buttons and embroidery.

JG026S01 Rustic
Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL

JG026S02 Sage Grass
MSRP: \$40.00/\$44.00

SIGNATURE LONGSLEEVE CANVAS SHIRT

Stiff canvas becomes smooth and supple when lightly stone-washed as this shirt is. A button-down collar and adjustable cuffs make it as comfortable as it is ruggedly handsome. Pleated pockets with heavy bar tacks at stress points more than carry their weight.

SLUU1250058 Navy Blue
SLUU1250078 Moss Green
SLUU1250082 Khaki
Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL

SLUU1250086 Tobacco
SLUU1250094 Slate Gray
MSRP: \$38.00/\$42.00



SIGNATURE LONGSLEEVE CANVAS SHIRT

SIGNATURE SERIES

THE CHESAPEAKE FLANNEL SHIRT

Whether you're hunting or just relaxing in the gun club lounge, you'll be warm and comfortable in this 100% cotton flannel shirt with Beretta embroidery and buttons.

JG032S54	Chambray	JG017S50	Blue Plaid
JG017S58	Navy Plaid	JG017S38	Dark Red Plaid
JG017S78	Loden Plaid	JG017S82	Khaki Plaid
JG017S08	Stone Plaid		
Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL		MSRP: \$48.00/\$52.00	



NEW THE CHESAPEAKE FLANNEL SHIRT



GARDONE BRUSHED TWILL PLAID SHIRT

The classic look of twill is accented by Beretta embroidery and buttons. It's available in a trio of bold plaids.

JG028S05	Chili Red	JG028S07	Basil
JG028S06	Vineyard		
Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL		MSRP: \$40.00/\$44.00	



NEW GARDONE BRUSHED TWILL PLAID SHIRT



CLOTHING

SIGNATURE SERIES

PLAINS GAME SHIRT



BIG 5 SHOOTING LS SHIRT



BIG 5 SHOOTING LS SHIRT

Here's a combination of buttoned-down tailoring and ruggedness you'll be proud to wear. Prewashed 100% cotton twill is treated with Teflon for stain-resistance and durability. A poly mesh back panel lets heat out so you'll stay cool through long shooting days. There's a chest pocket, pleated and bar tacked, as well as a bicep pocket.

JG412S09 Tan
Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL

JG412S70 Pewter
MSRP: \$70.00/\$74.00



PLAINS GAME SHIRT

This classic military-style shirt has epaulets that come in handy for retaining your camera strap. It's made for comfort, with back pleats for extra room, adjustable cuffs, and 100% cotton twill fabric, Teflon-treated to resist stains and years of hard wear in the field.

JG410S09 Tan
Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL

JG410S70 Pewter
MSRP: \$60.00/\$66.00



PLAINS GAME SHORTS

You might just be washing the car, but why not look like a professional hunter while you're doing it? These prewashed 100% cotton twill shorts have two front pockets, one with a deep change section, and a pair of back flap pockets. With these you'll look good in Nyack or Nyasaland.

JG410B09 Tan
Available in sizes 32-46

JG410B70 Pewter
MSRP: \$64.00/\$70.00



BIG 5 SHOOTING SHIRT

Whether you're hunting big game in Botswana or doves in Texas, you'll like this warm-weather favorite. All-cotton twill is treated with Teflon to keep it stain-free for years of wear. Threaded grommets under the armpits help keep you cool on hot days, while a pleated chest pocket and sleeve pockets store plenty of gear.

JG411S09 Tan
Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL

JG411S70 Pewter
MSRP: \$64.00/\$70.00



PLAINS GAME SHORTS



BIG 5 SHOOTING SHIRT

SIGNATURE SERIES

KALAHARI SAFARI JACKET

Even if you never plan to set foot on the Dark Continent, you'll like this 100% cotton twill jacket with stain-resistant Teflon finish. It's prewashed and preshrunk for a soft feel and proper sizing, and features a traditional adjustable belt that can be removed for washing. The pleated back means plenty of shoulder room, and internal strapping helps carry the weight you can load into the two big front pockets. Hemingway and Ruark only wished they had a jacket like this!

JG410J09 Tan
Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL

JG410J70 Pewter
MSRP: \$140.00/\$150.00



RAZORGRASS OVERLAY PANTS

The perfect complement to your Kalahari Safari Jacket. Made of the same prewashed cotton twill, they have support strapping to keep their shape when you fill the pockets. Action knees keep you comfortable through the longest treks.

JG410P09 Tan
30-42/44-46,
30 or 32 inseam

JG410P70 Pewter
MSRP: \$110.00/\$120.00



TEMPORAL TECH SHOOTING SHIRT

Warm afternoons are no sweat in this stylish shirt of high-tech 100% wicking nylon. You'll be a picture of buttoned-down refinement on the hottest day, thanks to comfortable side panel construction and threaded grommets under the arms. The generous flapped chest pocket is bar tacked and support strapped for whatever you can cram in it. Cuffs are adjustable for comfort, and Beretta buttons add that last touch of class.

JG012S09 Tan
Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL

JG012S72 Sage
MSRP: \$70.00/\$76.00

KALAHARI ZIP-OFF PANT

When mornings are nippy but afternoons sweltering, you'll be glad you packed this useful combination of shorts and long pants. As the action heats up, just zip off the bottom halves of the legs, and you're ready for the hottest stalk. Teflon-finished 100% cotton twill is prewashed, so you know they're soft and shrink-resistant.

JG012P09 Tan
Available in 32-46, inseam 32

JG012P72 Sage
MSRP: \$70.00/\$76.00



KALAHARI SAFARI JACKET



RAZORGRASS OVERLAY PANTS



KALAHARI ZIP-OFF PANT



TEMPORAL TECH SHOOTING SHIRT

CLOTHING

SIGNATURE SERIES

NAIROBI
WOMEN'S
SHIRTLAMU
WOMEN'S
VESTLAMU
WOMEN'S
SHIRTLAMU
WOMEN'S
PANT

NAIROBI WOMEN'S SHIRT

Cool, classy linen, treated with Teflon for stain-resistance and durability, make this a must-have for any African adventure. Think Ava Gardner in Mogambo. Two flapped, pleated chest pockets make it practical, too. And Beretta buttons show you don't compromise on outdoor clothing.

JG100S84 Ivory
Available in S-XL

JG100S72 Sage
MSRP: \$60.00



LAMU WOMEN'S VEST

This trim and tailored vest is not only flattering, is tough and durable, with Teflon-finished prewashed 100% cotton twill construction. Comfortable side panels mean easy swings at every angle, and two big bottom pockets carry plenty of ammo. A stylish four-button front and stand-up collar make this vest as distinctive as it is practical.

JG420J09 Tan
Available in S-XL

MSRP: \$110.00



LAMU WOMEN'S SHIRT

Here's an outdoorsy shirt that's cut right for a woman. It's rugged Teflon-finished 100% cotton twill, but prewashing makes it soft and comfortable. A pair of pleated, flapped pockets are bar tacked to carry whatever you put in them. Threaded grommets under the arms give extra ventilation for warm days.

JG420S09 Tan
Available in S-XL

MSRP: \$60.00



LAMU WOMEN'S PANT

These sturdy field pants will take you through the toughest terrain. They are double-reinforced in the seat and leg fronts to fight off the stickiest brambles, and support strapping inside helps them keep their shape. Tabs at the bottom of the legs adjust for close or loose fit around the boots. Teflon-finished 100% cotton twill is prewashed for proper sizing and a soft feel.

JG110P83 Khaki
Available in S-XL

MSRP: \$110.00

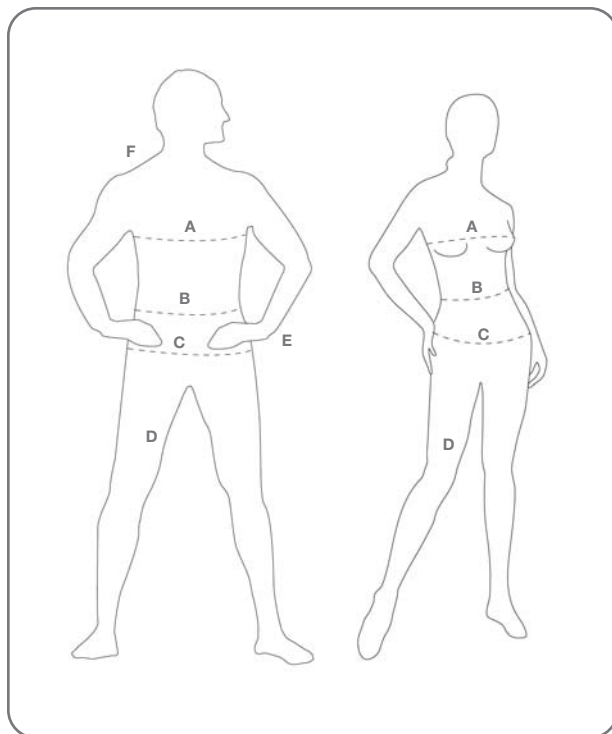


CLOTHING SIZE CHART

CLOTHING SIZE MEASUREMENT:

Measure your body (In all instances, hold tape firm and level, but not tight).

- A. Bust/Chest:** Wrap a tape measure evenly around the fullest part under the arms.
- B. Waist:** Wrap tape around your natural waistline, or where you actually wear your pants.
- C. Seat/Hip:** Standing with your feet together, measure around the fullest part of your hip (approximately 7-8" below the waist). Don't forget to keep tape level.
- D. Inseam:** Best taken from a pair of your own pants which you like the length of when wearing. Measure along the garment inseam from the crotch seam to the hem.
- E. Men – Sleeve Length:** From the center back of your neck with your arm slightly bent, follow the tape around to your wrist bone.
- F. Men – Neck Circumference:** Wrap tape around to the base of your neck in the front and allow extra room for comfort, OR measure the collar length of a favorite shirt.



MEN'S SIZES						
SIZE	SMALL	MEDIUM	LARGE	X-LARGE	XX-LARGE	XXX-LARGE
Neck	14-14.5	15-15.5	16-16.5	17-17.5	18-18.5	19.75
Chest	34-36	38-40	42-44	46-48	50-52	57
Waist	28-30	32-34	36-38	40-42	44-46	56
Sleeve	32-33	33-34	34-35	35-36	36-37	36.75

WOMEN'S SIZES						
SIZE	SMALL	MEDIUM		LARGE		X-LARGE
Neck	6	8	10	12	14	16
Chest	33-34	34-35	35.5-36.5	37-38	38.5-39.58	40.5-41.5
Waist	26-27	27-28	28.5-29.5	30-31	31.5-32.5	33-34
Sleeve	35.5-36.5	37-37	38-39	39.5-40.5	41-42	42.4-43.5

CLOTHING

T-SHIRTS & CAPS

With Beretta's expanding variety of colors and styles its easier than ever to show your pride. Beretta has caps for all enthusiasts, men, women and youth. If you're a target shooter, hunter or proud owner of the legendary Model 92FS, Beretta has a T- shirt to fit your needs.



SHOOTER'S SILHOUETTE CAP



WOMEN'S CHAMPION CAP



LONGSLEEVE DOUBLE LOGO T-SHIRT



WOMEN'S VICTORY VISOR

LONG SLEEVE DOUBLE LOGO T-SHIRT

Beretta trademark on both arms, Trident logo on the chest. Cool 100% cotton jersey.

JG701S58 Navy Blue
JG701S52 Gray Melange
 Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL

JG701S01 White
JG701S39 Beretta Red
 MSRP: \$30.00/\$34.00

TRIPLE TRIDENT LOGO LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT (NOT SHOWN)

Triple Trident Beretta logo on back, single Trident logo on chest. 100% preshrunk, jersey cotton.

JG723S50 Light Blue
JG723S96 Pistol Gray Melange
 Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL

JG723S01 White
 MSRP: \$30.00/\$34.00

TEKNYS T-SHIRT (NOT SHOWN)

Stylish Trident Beretta logo on back, single Trident logo on chest. 100% preshrunk, jersey cotton.

JG712S54 Navy Blue
JG712S22 Orange
 Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL

JG712S01 White
 MSRP: \$20.00/\$23.00

12-GAUGE T-SHIRT (NOT SHOWN)

Beretta logo and twelve-gauge rosette on chest. 100% preshrunk, jersey cotton.

JG711S54 Navy Blue
JG711S22 Orange
 Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL

JG711S01 White
 MSRP: \$20.00/\$23.00

BERETTA TEAM T-SHIRT (NOT SHOWN)

Beretta Team logo on back, single Trident logo on chest. 100% preshrunk, jersey cotton.

JG709S54 Navy Blue
JG709S22 Orange
 Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL

JG709S01 White
 MSRP: \$20.00/\$23.00

SHOOTER'S SILHOUETTE

A striking orange target and black shooter silhouette make this a must for trapshooting.

JG211C94 Gray
 One Size

MSRP: \$19.00

WOMEN'S CHAMPION CAP

She'll stay cool with a ponytail fed through this crisp white cap with Trident logo

SBEW0101 White
 One Size

MSRP: \$18.00

WOMEN'S VICTORY VISOR

No "hat hair" here! The backless headband won't crimp her hairstyle.

SVIS0156 Beretta Blue/Black
 One Size

MSRP: \$15.00

T-SHIRTS & CAPS

UPLAND FIELD ANIMAL PRINT T-SHIRT

A 100% cotton jersey shirt with your choice of elephant or lion theme.

JG705S83 Elephant - Sand	JG713S18 Lion - Yellow
JG713S39 Lion - Beretta Red	
Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL	MSRP: \$24.00/\$27.00

UPLAND FIELD ANIMAL PRINT T-SHIRT

Choose a goose or spaniel motif in 100% cotton jersey.

JG706S50 Goose - Light Blue	JG706S01 Goose - White
JG714S08 Spaniel - Sand	
Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL	MSRP: \$24.00/\$27.00

BERETTA LOGO T-SHIRT

One name says it all. Wear it in five bright colors.

JG708S58 Navy	JG708S18 Yellow
JG708S74 Green	JG708S39 Beretta Red
JG708S01 White	
Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL	MSRP: \$24.00/\$27.00

NEW CLAYS T-SHIRT

A breaking clay pattern marks this 100% preshrunk cotton jersey shirt. Select from four colors.

JG707S96 Gray Melange	JG707S58 Navy Blue
JG707S74 Green	JG707S39 Beretta Red
Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL	MSRP: \$24.00/\$27.00

TRIPLE TRIDENT LOGO SHORT SLEEVE T-SHIRT

Preshrunk 100% cotton jersey for the range or just hanging out.

JG703S96 Pistol Gray Melange	JG703S01 White
JG703S50 Light Blue	
Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL	MSRP: \$24.00/\$27.00

ANATOMY OF A LEGEND T-SHIRT

Salute the famed Model 92 in light steel or white.

JG710S96 Light Steel	JG710S01 White
Available in S-XL/XXL-XXXL	MSRP: \$20.00/\$23.00

BREAKING CLAYS CAP

Nothing's more appropriate for the competition shooter than this fun and funky cap.

SBEU1250001 White	SBEU1250099 Black
SBEU1250054 Beretta Blue	
One Size	MSRP: \$17.00

UPLAND FIELD ANIMAL PRINT T-SHIRT



UPLAND FIELD ANIMAL PRINT T-SHIRT

BERETTA LOGO T-SHIRT



NEW CLAYS T-SHIRT

TRIPLE TRIDENT LOGO
SHORT SLEEVE T-SHIRT

ANATOMY OF A LEGEND T-SHIRT



BREAKING CLAYS CAP

CLOTHING

CAPS



SANDED CAP

**SANDED CAP**

Brushed poly/cotton gives this one a fashionable lived-in look. With adjustable strap.

JG201C82 Khaki
JG201C88 Brown
 One Size

JG201C39 Burgundy
 MSRP: \$18.00

**BERETTA RETRO CAP**

A contrasting color on the underside of the brim and an oval Beretta logo identify this snappy cap.

SBEU0258 Navy
SBEU0273 Olive
 One Size

SBEU0282 Stone
 MSRP: \$17.00

**FELT APPLIQUE CAP**

The Trident logo is applied in a felt appliqué on this poly/cotton twill cap.

JG215C73 Olive
 One Size

JG215C80 Putty
 MSRP: \$17.00

BERETTA RETRO CAP



FELT APPLIQUE CAP



CAPS

BERETTA WEEKENDER CAP

Go for that relaxed look with this unconstructed poly/cotton headgear, flex fit for that fitted-cap look.

SBEU2250025	Orange	SBEU2250075	Loden
SBEU2250082	Khaki	SBEU2250058	Navy
SBEU2250053	Dusk Blue	SBEU2250018	Gold
SBEU2250079	Spruce	SBEU2250039	Beretta Red
SBEU2250054	Beretta Blue		
One Size		MSRP: \$19.00	

CLASSIC LOGO CAP

Brushed cotton twill embroidered with the Beretta name and Trident logo. In four colors.

SBEU1260058	Navy	SBEU1260099	Black
SBEU1260083	Khaki	SBEU1260075	Loden
One Size		MSRP: \$16.00	

CHAMPIONS CAP

Cool stretch mesh with the Trident logo, and now with contrasting gray material under the brim to keep glare down on bright days.

SBEU2255058	Navy	SBEU2255001	White
SBEU2255054	Beretta Blue		
One Size		MSRP: \$18.00	

TRIDENT SIGNATURE LOGO CAP

Brushed cotton twill is embroidered with the Trident logo. Flex-fit to look like a fitted cap.

SBEU2260099	Black		
One Size		MSRP: \$18.00	

BERETTA WEEKENDER CAP



CLASSIC LOGO CAP



TRIDENT SIGNATURE LOGO CAP



CHAMPIONS CAP



CLOTHING

CAPS



BERETTA VENTILATED CAP



VICTORY VISOR



BERETTA 1526 CAP

BERETTA VENTILATED CAP

Cool mesh construction and striking graphics make this a bold choice for the target shooter.

JG235C01	White	JG235C58	Navy
JG235C38	Red		
One Size		MSRP: \$19.50	

VICTORY VISOR

This man's visor has a Velcro closure at the back for secure fit, 100% cotton construction and the Trident logo on the front.

JG234C58	Navy Blue	JG234C80	Khaki
JG234C74	Olive		
One Size		MSRP: \$15.00	

BERETTA 1526 CAP

The year 1526 was when Pietro Beretta first made a gun, and this flex-fit poly/cotton cap marks the occasion.

JG236C01	White	JG236C38	Red
JG236C58	Navy		
One Size		MSRP: \$20.00	

CAPS

BERETTA CORPORATE CAP

Bold Beretta lettering and contrasting color scheme make this twill blend cap a popular choice on the trapline or in the field.

JG237C74 White	JG237C80 Khaki
JG237C58 Navy	JG237C01 White
One Size	MSRP: \$12.00

BERETTA YOUTH CAP

Younger shooters have their own navy or orange caps in flex-fit elastic cotton twill. Youth sizes

JG239C58 Navy Blue	JG239C25 Burnt Orange
One Size	MSRP: \$16.00

BERETTA TRIPLE TRIDENT CAP

The triple Trident embroidery contrasts with a choice of four vibrant colors, velcro back closure.

JG238C99 Black	JG238C39 Burgundy
JG238C18 Gold	JG238C58 Navy
One Size	MSRP: \$17.00

LADIES' SHOOTING CAP

Quick-drying polyester brushed mesh in white or navy backs up the Trident logo and Beretta trademark.

JG240C01 White	JG240C58 Navy Blue
One Size	MSRP: \$17.00



BERETTA CORPORATE CAP



BERETTA YOUTH CAP



BERETTA TRIPLE TRIDENT CAP



LADIES' SHOOTING CAP



PREMIUM GRADE SHOTGUNS

Beretta is proud to offer a full range of Premium Grade products at select dealers throughout the USA and the Beretta Galleries.



GIUBILEO/12

Masterpieces of the Gunmaker's Art

Meticulous attention to detail has always been our forte. Nowhere is this better illustrated than in our Premium Grade firearms, where Beretta's master gunsmiths, barrel makers and engravers are given total freedom to produce these masterpieces, the culmination of five centuries of the perfection of the gun maker's art.

The Barrel Construction

Guided by the heritage of Bartolomeo Beretta, who by 1526 perfected the demanding barrel making standards inherited by succeeding generations, creation begins with the choice of material. Only the highest quality steel is used in Beretta's premium grade models to ensure corrosion resistance allowing for continuous use by future generations.

Beretta makes barrels that are distinctive both inside and out. In the bore, Beretta's advanced design allows for the simple installation of a standard universal or Magnum chamber, fixed-choke or Mobilchoke housing. The tubes are cold hammer forged and the blanks are precision drilled and internally honed. The tube is then turned, ground and polished to its final external profile and preset for precision assembly. The tubes are given a final polish for perfect ballistic performance before receiving an oxidation-surface cleaning to create the resilient, recognizable black finish.

Receiver & Mechanisms

In a shotgun the action is everything: it governs speed and precision in firing, while its locking system determines durability and performance. This crucial component begins as a solid block of Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum alloy and is tooled into shape by computer-guided precision milling machines. The action is then hand-crafted by a master gunsmith, who employs file and emery cloth to hone the lugs, bolts and hinge pins to ensure a perfect fit -- a technique confirmed by centuries of fine craftsmanship to ensure flawless operation time after time.



The exterior, top moldings and carefully rounded the edges, are sculpted and chiseled by hand. Fine emery cloth is used to refine and polish the firing mechanism to achieve the desired release speed. The action is then perfectly fitted to the hand-finished stock and the surfaces cleaned and mechanical parts assembled to finish the firearm in bianco or "in the white." The gun is then broken down and inspected before the action, fittings and mechanical components are given a rigorous hardening treatment. Finally, the gun is reassembled for further checks and a firing test.



Stocks & Fore-ends

Only select European and American walnut of the finest grain, color and strength is chosen for the Beretta Premium Grades. The configuration of the stock can be determined by client's specific measurements: wood is cut to fit by calibrated milling machines which form the basic sections, and finished by the stock-maker, whose time-honored tools create and refine. After final fitting the wooden surfaces are prepared for detailing: hand-cut diamond checkering on the grip, butt plate and fore-end blends aesthetics and anti-slip functionality. The finishing touch is the polish: an amalgam of wax and oil coatings that best enhance the wood's natural beauty.



The Engraver's Signature

The creativity and skill of Beretta's master engravers is expressed by a variety of techniques. Be it chased by hammer and chisel, detailed by fine bulino engraving or inset with fine wire inlay, each is a masterpiece in miniature. From floral motifs to fine English scrollwork, game scenes to mythical episodes, the most sophisticated designs can be executed on the Premium Grades. Upon completion, the engraver inscribes his signature, conferring authenticity and confirming the status of these guns as works of art.

To find a Beretta Premium Dealer near you or to obtain a Premium Grades catalog, please visit www.berettausa.com or call 800.524.7453.

BERETTA GALLERY

Every Beretta product, from hand finished custom firearms to those produced with the most advanced precision machinery in modern factories, from classically inspired sport clothing to hunting accessories and knives, can be found in fine firearms stores and in the Beretta Galleries. In the elegant gallery setting our expert staff, all outdoors enthusiasts and con-

noisseurs of fine firearms, will assist you whether you are choosing your ideal custom firearm or selecting the ideal Beretta sportswear and hunting accessories to suit your taste, lifestyle and needs.



NEW YORK

718 Madison Ave. 212.319.3235

Established in the heart of New York's Madison Avenue in 1995, the façade of the flagship Beretta Gallery has undergone a complete facelift for the new Millennium. Modeled after the Beretta home in Gardone Val Trompia, to embody the traditional values of its residents, the stone for the New York Gallery's new hand-chiseled, white and gray façade was extracted from local quarries in Brescia home province of Beretta gunmakers since 1526.

Within the impressive three-story Gallery, passionate sportsmen will also find an extensive book selection filled with important works by top writers and photographers in the hunting and outdoors field.



DALLAS

41 Highland Park Village 214.559.9800

The Beretta Gallery in Dallas, Texas exemplifies traditional Beretta quality in every detail. The beautiful, well-stocked gunroom features Beretta's full line of firearms, from pistols to shotguns to Premium Grade side-by-side Express rifles. Today the Beretta Galleries continue Beretta's almost 500 year-old tradition of producing fine firearms for the discriminating gun owner.

Located in the exclusive Highland Park area, the Dallas Beretta gallery is the destination for those wishing to participate in the rich heritage of Beretta.



For nearly five centuries, the name Beretta has stood as an undying symbol of resolute quality and perfection. Now Beretta lends its name to quality timepieces, designed by Swiss master designer Jorg Hysek..

These fine watches are designed specifically around the Beretta Cougar and Tomcat pistol lines. In typical Beretta style, only the finest, most advanced materials are used in these precision instruments. The cases reflect the functional angular design of Beretta pistols and are crafted in either matte or polished stainless steel in black, gray or PVD-coated gunmetal gray.

The water-resistant cases replicate the lines of the correlating pistols featuring corresponding accents such as screws, rivets and pushbuttons. Indeed, on the bezel of each Beretta watch there is a replica of the Cougar or Tomcat, neatly placed at 12:00. The pushbuttons on the Cougar model are reminiscent of the pistol's barrel, and the crown was inspired by the design of the muzzle.

Currently Beretta watches are found in the United States at the Beretta Galleries in New York and Dallas and outside the United States in the Beretta Galleries in Buenos Aires, Paris and Milan.



www.berettausa.com



**There's More to Beretta, More Than You Thought...
Much More.**



We proudly donate a portion of the sale of every Beretta product to the Heritage Fund, which helps to expand our legal defense against politically motivated lawsuits against our industry.

Beretta proudly supports the following conservation and shooting organizations:



All Beretta pistols come with a cable lock to aid in safe storage.

BERETTA U.S.A. CORP.

17601 Beretta Drive
Accokeek, MD 20607
Tel 301.283.2191
Fax 301.283.0189
www.berettausa.com

UQAN1685(01/04)